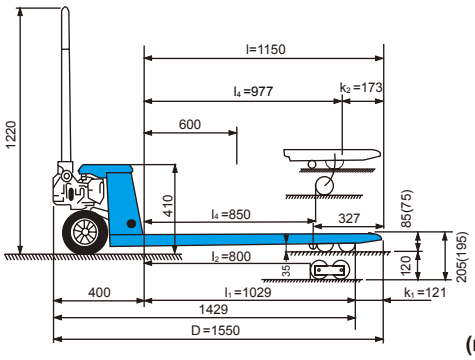
Hand Pallet Truck HP series

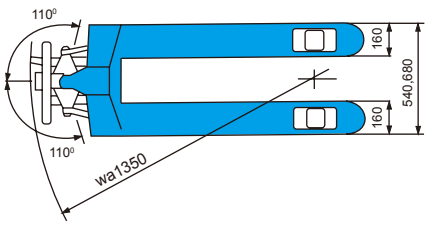
One of best selling in the world.

- A built in overload valve and totally sealed hydraulic pump.
- German seal kit offers long span life of pump.
- Heavy duty and reinforced forks for greatest strength and durability.
- Entry rollers prevent physical exertion of the operator and protect load rollers and pallet.
- Maintenance free oil-less bushings at key points reduce operating force and prolong life span of the pallet truck.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



HP25S





(mm)



Option backrest

i-Lift No.		1110101	1110102	1110103	1110104	1110105	1110106
Model		HP20S	HP20L	HP25S	HP25L	HP30S	HP30L
Capacity	kg(lbs)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)		3000(6600)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(inch)	205 or 195(8.1 or 7.7)					
Min. Fork Height	mm(inch)	85 or 75 (3.3 or 3)					
Fork Length	mm(inch)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Width Overall Forks	mm(inch)	540(21.3)	680(27)	540(21.3)	680(27)	540(21.3)	680(27)
Individual Fork Width	mm(inch)	160(6.3)					
Load RollerDia.xWidth	(mm) (inch)	Tandem Φ80×70 or Φ74×70 (Φ3.1×2.8 or Φ2.8×2.8), Single Φ80×93 or Φ74×93 (Φ3.2×3.8 or Φ2.8×3.8) Nylon, Polyurethane					
Steering Wheel Dia.xWidth	(mm) (inch)	Φ200×50 or Φ180×50 (Φ7.9×2 or Φ7.1×2)Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber					
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	78(171.6)	82(180.4)	75(165)	84(184.8)	85(187)	89(195.8)
Quick Lift (6 pump strokes)		1110107/HPQ20S	1110108/HPQ20L	1110109/HPQ25S	1110110/HPQ25L	1110111/HPQ30S	1110112/HPQ30L
With Hand Brake		1110113/HPH20S	1110114/HPH20L	1110115/HPH25S	1110116/HPH25L	1110117/HPH30S	1110118/HPH30L
With Deadman Brake		1110119/HPD20S	1110120/HPD20L	1110121/HPD25S	1110122/HPD25L	1110123/HPD30S	1110124/HPD30L
With Foot Brake		1110125/HPJ20S	1110126/HPJ20L	1110127/HPJ25S	1110128/HPJ25L	1110129/HPJ30S	1110130/HPJ30L

OPTION



Handle



Handle with Brake

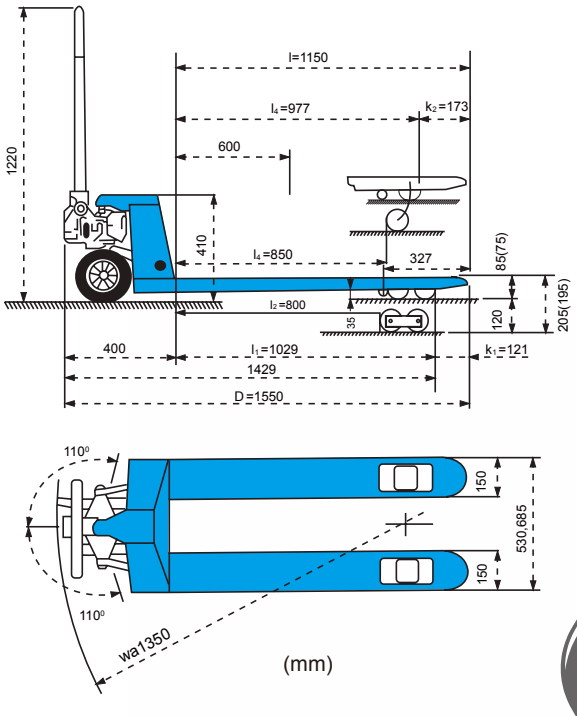


Polyurethane | Nylon | Rubber | Polyurethane | Nylon | Polyurethane

Hand Pallet Truck CA series

One of best selling in the world.

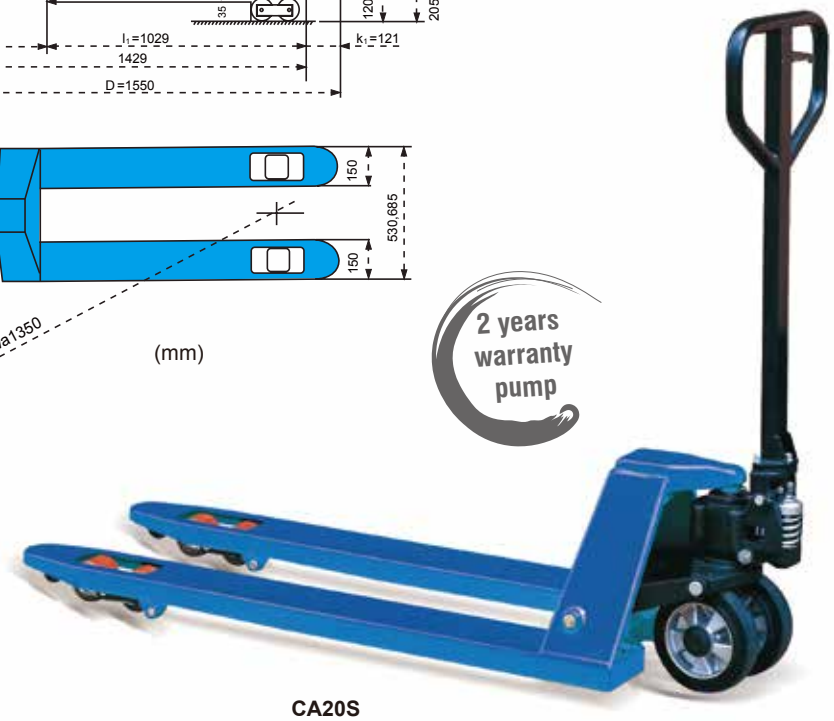
- **Reliable hydraulic pump:**
  German made seal kits afford hydraulic pump.
  Unique technology on this pump, descending speed is of the load.
- **Bushings in key points:**
  Longer life span and easily reparable.
- **Easy pallet entry and exit:**
  Fork tip and tapered mounting bracket design for entry roller, provide protection for the roller itself and the load wheel, it is easier for entry and exit from pallet.
- **Durable frame by heavy duty design:**
  Heavy-duty design with high quality steel plate and sturdy continuous welds thoughout.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



(mm)



Two Years Warranty Pump!



CA20S

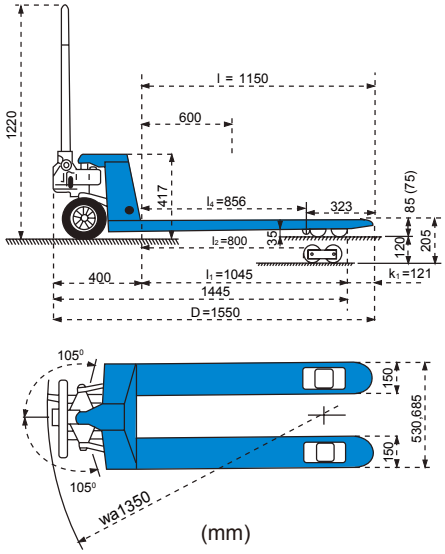
i-Lift No.		1110201	1110202	1110203	1110204
Model		CA20S	CA20L	CA25S	CA25L
Capacity	kg(lbs)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(inch)	205 or 195 (8.1 or 7.7)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(inch)	85 or 75 (3.3 or 3)			
Fork Length	mm(inch)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Width Overall Forks	mm(inch)	530(20.9)	685(27)	530(20.9)	685(27)
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	70(154)	73(160.6)	72(158.4)	75(165)

Special fork size available.

Hand Pallet Truck BST series

One of the best pallet trucks in the world !

- **Quick lift !**
  Within 2 strokes, pallet is ready to be moved.
  Highly efficient achieve maximum lift height in half the time.
  Pump automatically switches to normal operation when load exceeds 150kg.
- **Two years warranty pump !**
  Unique double seals design ensures longer life than standard pump.
  Quick and easy-change cassette valve system with overload protection.
- **Ergonomic handle!**
  Perfectly ergonomic handle offers a comfortable trip in all temperatures and more lifting height per stroke then normal handle.
- **New fork design !**
  Ensures 25% more strength than standard fork. The truck can be used frequently in toughest conditions.
- **New adjustable push rod !**
  Extremely easy to adjust push rod without turning the truck.
- **Self-lubricating bearings !**
  Ensures long lift and repairable of the truck.
- **Additional entry and exit rollers:**
  Offer easier entry and exit from pallet and protect load wheels as well.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



(mm)

2000kg-2500kg



BST2053



Ergonomic Handle



Two Years Warranty Pump!

i-Lift No.		1110301	1110302	1110303	1110304	1110305	1110306
Model		BST2053	BST2068	BST2553	BST2568	BST3054	BST3068
Capacity	kg(lbs)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)		3000(6600)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(inch)	205 or 195(8.1 or 7.7)					
Min. Fork Height	mm(inch)	85 or 75 (3.3 or 3)					
Fork Length	mm(inch)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Individual Fork Width	mm(inch)	150(5.9)		150(5.9)		160(6.3)	
Width Overall Forks	mm(inch)	530(20.9)	685(27)	530(20.9)	685(27)	540(21.3)	680(26.8)
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	75(165)	78(171.6)	77(169.4)	80(176)	85(187)	88(193.6)

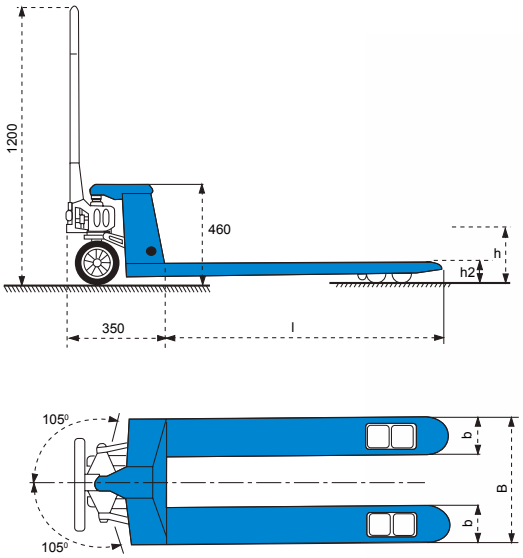
Hand Pallet Truck MP series

- Rubber coated handle comfortable even under extreme temperature conditions.
- Fully sealed hydraulic unit housing.
- Single valve cartridge for easy maintenance.
- Powder coated chassis made of high grade steel.
- Entry rollers reduce damage to pallets.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**

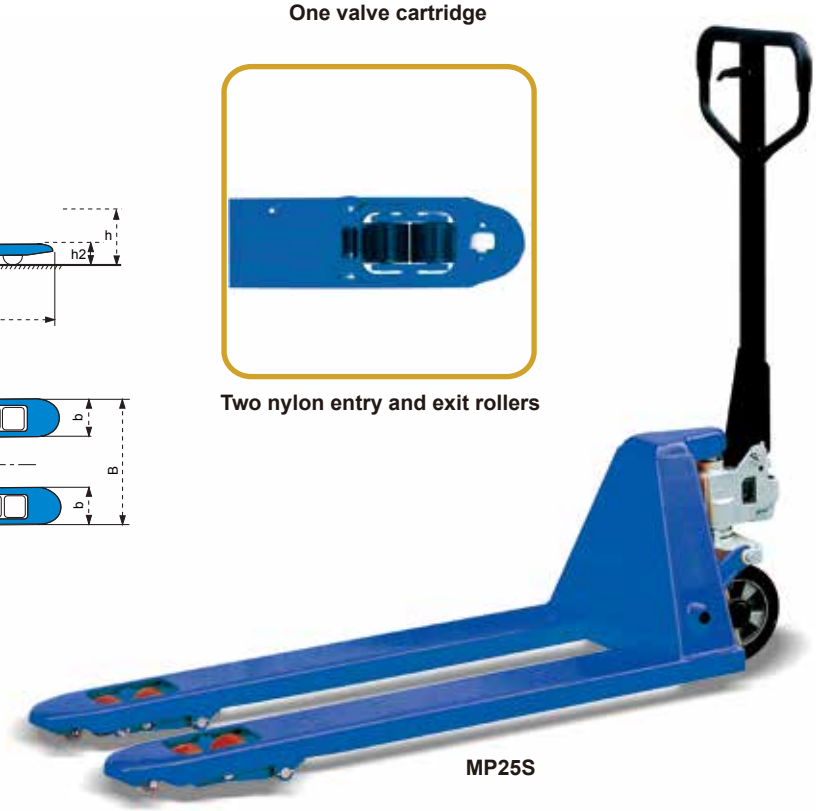


One valve cartridge

Two nylon entry and exit rollers



(mm)



MP25S

i-Lift No.		1120101	1120102	1120103	1120104	1120105	1120106
Model		MP20S	MP20L	MP25S	MP25L	MP30S	MP30L
Capacity	kg(lbs)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)		3000(6600)	
Lifting Height	mm(inch)	115(4.5)					
Max. Fork Height	h (mm)(inch)	200 or 190 (7.9 or 7.5)					
Min. Fork Height	h2 (mm)(inch)	85 or 75 (3.3 or 3)					
Fork Length	l (mm)(inch)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Width	b (mm)(inch)	160(6.3)					
Width Overall Forks	B (mm)(inch)	540(21.3)	685(27)	540(21.3)	685(27)	540(21.3)	685(27)
Load Roller	(mm)(inch)	Tandem Φ80×70 (Φ3.2×2.4), Single Φ80×93 (Φ3.2×3.7) Nylon, Polyurethane					
Steering Wheel	(mm)(inch)	Φ200×50 (Φ7.9×2) Nylon, Polyurethane or Rubber					
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	80(176)	83(182.6)	82(180.4)	85(187)	85(187)	87(191.4)

Note: Special fork size available.

Stainless Pallet Trucks HPS series

- All parts are made of stainless #316 including hydraulic pump, fork frame, handle, push rod, bearing, pin and bolt, etc.
- For use in meat and other food industry, dairy canning and all areas where corrosive acids and saline solutions are used.
- Rollers/Wheels: Nylon.
  75mm (3") lowered fork height available.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



HPS20S

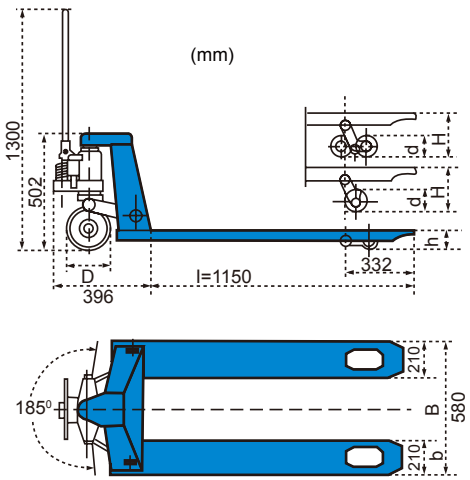
i-Lift No.		1110905	1110906
Model		HPS20S	HPS20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	
Min.Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)	
Max.Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)	
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(27)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	78(171.6)

5 tonne Pallet Truck HP50S

- Heavy duty design for moving heavy load.
- Unique hydraulic pump with less effort to lift heavy load easily.
- **Conforms to CE safety standard.**



Load roller: d=Φ80×68mm, tandem steel
Steering wheel: D=Φ200×50mm, steel



i-Lift No.		1111001
Model		HP50S
Capacity	kg(lb.)	5000(11000)
Max. Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)	200(8)
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	90(3.5)
Fork Length	l (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)
Fork Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	580(22.8)
Fork Width	b (mm)(in.)	210(8.3)
Over Size	L×W×H (mm)(in.)	1546×588×1300(60.8x23.1x51.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	192

Low Profile Pallet Truck HPL / HPM series

- For super low pallet.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



HPM10S

i-Lift No.		1110601	1110602	1110701	1110702
Model		HPL20S	HPL20L	HPM10S	HPM10L
Type		Low Profile		Super Low	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)		1000(2200)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	170(6.7)		95(3.7)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	55(2.2)		36(1.4)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(27)	540(21.3)	680(27)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	79(173.8)	70(154)	74(162.8)

Rollers: Polyurethane,Steel
Wheels: Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber

Galvanized Pallet Trucks HPG series

- Latest galvanizing technology offers longest span life and prevent corrosion.
- For use in corrosive environment, cold room or clean room applications.
- Chrome plated piston and valve.
- Galvanized structure including fork frame, wheel frame, push rod, handle.
- Galvanized pump with leak resistant and airless design.
- 75mm (3") lowered fork height available.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



HPG25S

i-Lift No.		1110801	1110802	1110803	1110804
Model		HPG20S	HPG20L	HPG25S	HPG25L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(27)	540(21.3)	680(27)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	78(171.6)	78(171.6)	81(178.2)

Hand Pallet Truck AC series

- Rubber coated handle comfortable even under extreme temperature conditions.
- Fully sealed hydraulic unit housing.
- Single valve cartridge for easy maintenance.
- Powder coated chassis made of high grade steel.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**





AC25S

i-Lift No.		1112301	1112302	1112303	1112304
Model		AC25S	AC25L	AC30S	AC30L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2500(5500)		3000(6600)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	200 or 190(8 or 7.5)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	685(27)	540(21.3)	685(27)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)			
Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ80×70 or Φ74×70 (Φ3×2.8 or Φ3×2.8), Nylon,Polyurethane			
Steer Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200 or Φ180x50 (Φ8 or Φ7×2), Nylon,Polyurethane,Rubber			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	78(171.6)	78(171.6)	81(178.2)

Hand Pallet Truck DFA series

- Bushings at key points.
- Super strong steel structure frame.
- Tapered fork tips with entry guide roller.
- Fully adjustable push rods on forks.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**





DFA25S

i-Lift No.		1112401	1112402	1112403	1112404
Model		DFA25S	DFA25L	DFA30S	DFA30L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2500(5500)		3000(6600)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	200 or 190(8 or 7.5)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	550(21.7)	685(27)	550(21.7)	685(27)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)			
Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ80×70 or Φ74×70 (Φ3×2.8 or Φ3×2.8),Nylon,Polyurethane			
Steer Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200 or Φ180x50 (Φ8 or Φ7×2),Nylon,Polyurethane,Rubber			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	72(158.4)	75(165)	75(165)	78(171.6)

Hand Pallet Truck DF series

- ▲ Bushings at key points.
- ▲ Super strong steel structure frame.
- ▲ Tapered fork tips with entry guide roller.
- ▲ Fully adjustable push rods on forks.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN1757-2.**





DF25



DF30

i-lift No.		1111902	1111901	1111903	1111904
Model		DF20	DF25	DF30	DFE20
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	2500(5500)	3000(6600)	2000(4400)
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	200 or 195(8 or 7.7)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)			
Width Overall Forks	mmin.)	450/520/550/685(17.7/20.5/21.7/27)			520/550/685(20.5/21.7/27)
Individual Fork Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)			
Load Roller	Dia.xWidth(mm)(in.)	Tandem Φ80x70 or Φ74x70) (Φ3×2.8 or Φ3×2.8, Single Φ80x93 or Φ74x93(Φ3×3.7 or Φ3×3.7) Nylon, Polyurethane			
Steering Wheel	Dia.xWidth(mm))in.)	Φ200x50 or Φ180x50(Φ8×2 or Φ7×2) Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	62(136.4)	64(140.8)	80(176)	60(132)

Hand Pallet Truck TX series

One of best selling in the world.

- **Reliable hydraulic pump:**
  German made seal kits afford hydraulic pump.
  Unique technology on this pump, descending speed is of the load.
- **Bushings in key points:**
  Longer life span and easily reparable.
- **Easy pallet entry and exit:**
  Fork tip and tapered mounting bracket design for entry roller, provide protection for the roller itself and the load wheel, it is easier for entry and exit from pallet.
- **Durable frame by heavy duty design:**
  Heavy-duty design with high quality steel plate and sturdy continuous welds thoughout.
- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**
- **Easy to install optional i-Lift backrest**



TX20S



with optional backrest

i-Lift No.		1112001	1112002	1112003	1112004
Model		TX20S	TX20L	TX25S	TX25L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205 or 195(8.1 or7.7)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	530(20.9)	685(27)	530(20.9)	685(27)
Individual Fork Width	mm(in.)	150(6)			
Front Load Roller	mm(in.)	Φ80×60 or Φ70×60(Φ3×2.4 or Φ3×2.4) ,Nylon,Polyurethane			
Steering Whee	mm(in.)	Φ200 or Φ180(Φ8 or Φ7) ,Nylon,Polyurethane,Rubber			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	72(158.4)	77(169.4)	76(167.2)	79(173.8)

Special fork size available.
Optional Backrest is available.

Dual Direction Pallet Truck HPF series

- Unique 4-direcional movement capacity provides the flexibility to maneuver wide loads through standard aisles.
- An additional set of wheels allows pallet truck to be moved sideways in addition to conventional forward and backward directions.
- Move heavy loads, quickly and effortlessly, with convenient hydraulic power and industrial quality features.
- Include sealed ball bearings on wheels that are permanently lubed and polyurethane coated.
- Handle has a cushin grip with a 3-position lever.





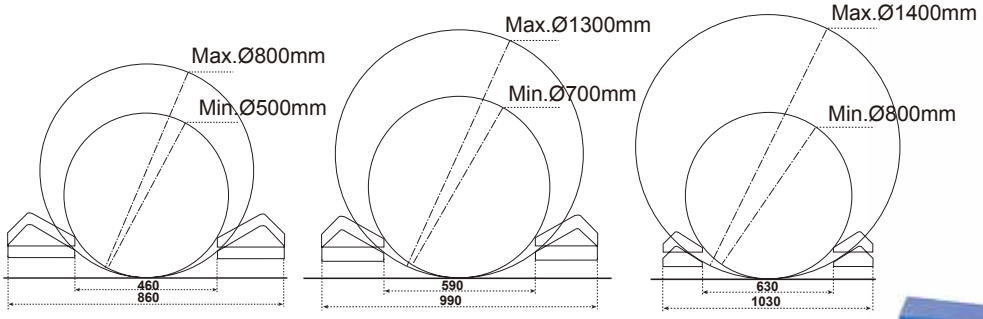
HPF12S

Capacity: 2000kg at fork height from 85 to 175mm.
1200kg at fork height from 185 to 205mm.

i-Lift No.		1111103	1111104
Model		HPF12S	HPF12L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000/1200(4400/2640)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	1220(48)
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(27)
Rear Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200(8)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	78(171.6)

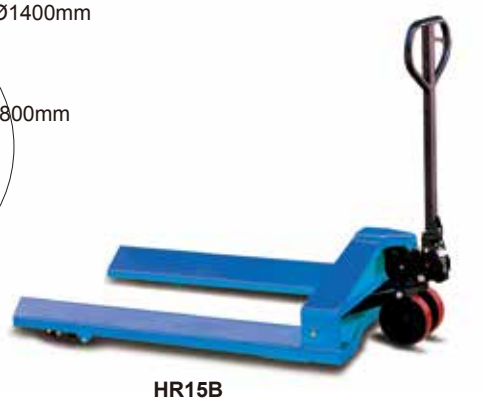
Roll Pallet Truck HR series

- **Conforms to EN1757-2.**



HR15A HR15B HR18C

For handling roll of paper, carpet, textile or other materials.



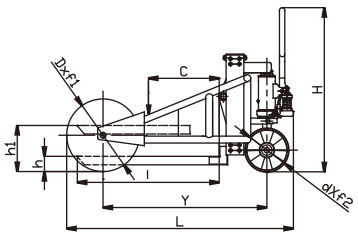
HR15B

i-Lift No.		1111201	1111202	1111203
Model		HR15A	HR15B	HR18C
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	1800(3960)	
Min. Roll Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ500(20)	Φ700(27.6)	Φ800(31.5)
Max. Roll Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ800(31.5)	Φ1300(51.2)	Φ1400(55.1)
Max. Roll Length	mm(in.)	1500(60)		
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	860(33.9)	990(39)	1030(40.6)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1350(53.1)		
Rear Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200(8)		
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	130(286)	140(308)	155(341)



Rough Terrain Trucks RP series

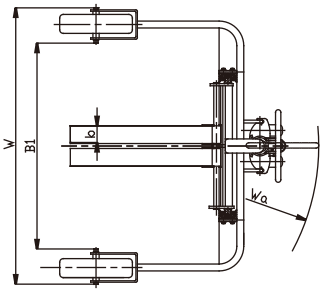
- ▲ Great equipment to move heavy loads.
- ▲ Ergonomic design of the frame to reduce the operation effort.
- ▲ Meanwhile the truck is robust enough for the purpose to work outside such as builders yard, garden centers where there's only an occasional need for moving pallets by forklifts or where no ordinary forklift or even pallet truck can go.
- ▲ The fork is adjustable for special dimension pallet.





RP1000A





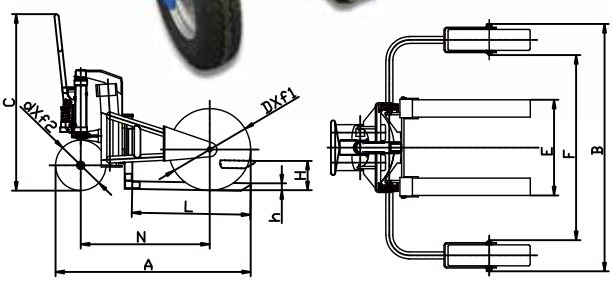


RP1250A

i-Lift No.		1111302	1111303
Model		RP1000A	RP1250A
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	1250(2750)
Max.Fork Height	h1 (mm)(in.)	240(9.4)	
Min .Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	70(2.8)	
Fork Length	l (mm)(in.)	800/860(31.5/33.9)	
Load Center	C (mm)(in.)	400/430(15.7/17)	
Adjustable Fork Width	(mm)(in.)	216-680(8.5-26.8)	
Individual Fork Width	b (mm)(in.)	100(4)	120(4.7)
Distance inside the Front Wheel	B1(mm)(in.)	1230(48.4)	
Axle Distance between front Wheel and rear steering wheel	Y (mm)(in.)	973(38.3)	
front Load Wheel	Dia.×Width (mm)(in.)	Φ568X145(22.4x5.7)	
Rear Steering Wheel	Dia.×Width (mm)(in.)	Φ250(10)	
Turn Radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	1500(60)	
Overall Size	L×W×H (mm)(in.)	1406X1670X1280(55.4x65.7x50.4)	
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	210(462)	238(523.6)

RP1500B



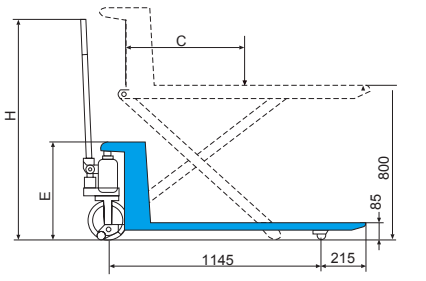


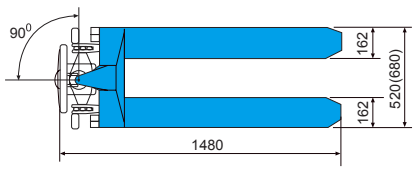
i-Lift No.		1111305
Model		RP1500B
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)
Max.Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)	323(12.7)
Min .Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	53(2.1)
Fork Length	L (mm)(in.)	820(32.3)
Adjustable Fork Width	E (mm)(in.)	316-660(12.4-26)
Distance inside the Front Wheel	F(mm)(in.)	1279(50.4)
Wheelbase	N (mm)(in.)	883(34.8)
Front Load Wheel	DXf1 (mm)(in.)	Φ568X145(22.4x5.7)
Rear Steering Wheel	dXf2 (mm)(in.)	Φ350X100(13.8x4)
Turn Radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	1200(47.2)
Overall Size	A×B×C (mm)(in.)	1350X1711X1220(53.1x67.4x48)

High Lift Scissor Truck JL / JE series

New design with larger piston offer you real 1000kg and 1500kg capacity

- **Character:** Extremely easy to pump and light make this unit very suitable as combined hand pallet truck and lift table.
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting with loads over 150kg.
- Automatic descendng speed control by a uniquely hydraulic valve,the decending speed always keeps same regardless the truck with or without load. It will prevent cargo damage from fast descending.
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilizers extended to the floor automatically when the forks reach a height of 420mm, to ensure maximum stability and optimum braking.
- Ergonomic warm handle offers you simple and comfortable operation.
- Heavy duty design: 4mm steel plate fork frame and larger lift piston ensure the truck to reach rated capacity.
- **Conforms to EN1757-4.**

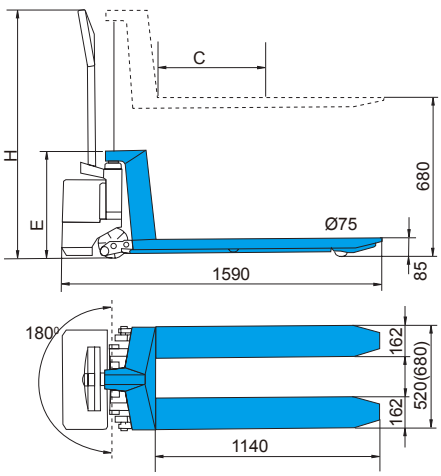





Ergonomic handle



JL5210





JE5210

i-Lift No.			1410601	1410602	1410603	1410604	1410605	1410606	1410607	1410608
Model			JL5210	JE5210	JL6810	JE6810	JL5215	JE5215	JL6815	JE6815
Capacity		kg(lb.)	1000(2200)				1500(3300)			
Max. Fork Height		mm(in.)	800(31.5)							
Min. Fork Height		mm(in.)	85(3.3)							
Fork Overall Width		mm(in.)	520(20.5)		680(26.8)		520(20.5)		680(26.8)	
Fork Length		mm(in.)	1140(44.9)				1100(44)			
Dimension	C	mm(in.)	600(23.6)				560(22)	600(23.6)	560(22)	600(23.6)
	E	mm(in.)	530(20.9)							
	H	mm(in)	1250(49.2)							
Battery		(Ah/V)	--	70/12	--	70/12	--	70/12	--	70/12
Battery Charger		(A/V)	--	8/12	--	8/12	--	8/12	--	8/12
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	105(231)	140(308)	112(246.4)	147(323.4)	118(259.6)	149(327.8)	125(275)	157(345.4)

High Lift Scissor Truck HL series

▲ **Manual**
Capacity 1000kg (2200lbs).
Larger piston offer real 1000kg full capacity.
▲ **Conforms to EN 1757-4.**



HL-540M

▲ **Electric**
Capacity 1000kg (2200lbs).
High quality hydraulic motor made in Italy.
▲ **Conforms to EN 1757-4 and EN 1175.**



HL-540E

i-Lift No.		1410101	1410102	1410201	1410202
Model		HL-540M	HL-680M	HL-540E	HL-680E
Type		Manual		Electric	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)		1000(2200)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	800(31.5)		800(31.5)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)		85(3.3)	
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(26.8)	540(21.3)	680(26.8)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1165(45.9)		1165(45.9)	
Battery	(Ah/V)	—		54/12	
Battery Charger	(A/V)	—		8/12	
Net Weight (without battery)	kg(lb.)	110(242)	125(275)	150(330)	165(363)

Rollers: Nylon, Polyurethane. Wheels: Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber.
Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.

Stainless High Lift Scissor Truck HS series

▲ All parts are made of stainless steel hydraulic pump, fork frame, handle, push rod, bearing, pin and bolt, etc..
▲ For use in meat and other food industry, dairy canning and all areas where corrosive acids and saline solutions are used.



HS540E

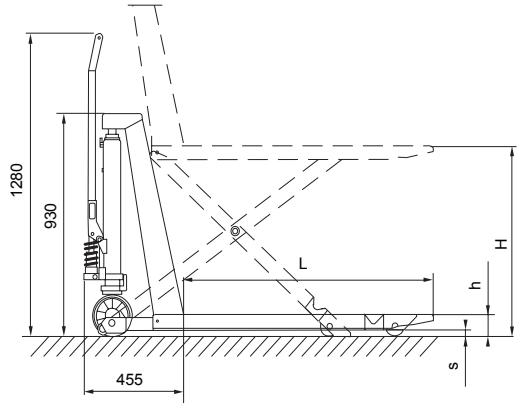
High quality stainless 316

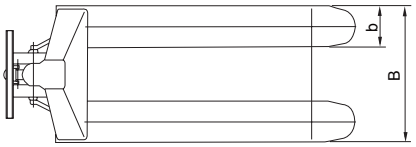
i-Lift No.		1410301	1410302	1410401	1410402
Model		HS540M	HS680M	HS540E	HS680E
Type		Manual		Electric	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)		1000(2200)	
Max.Fork Height	mm(in.)	800(31.5)		800(31.5)	
Min.Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)		85(3.3)	
Fork Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)	680(26.8)	540(21.3)	680(26.8)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1165(45.9)		1165(45.9)	
Battery	(Ah/V)	—		54/12	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	116(255.7)	126(277.2)	144(316.8)	149(327.8)

High Lift Scissor Truck HB series

One of the best selling high lift scissor truck in the world !

- **World class quality and performance.**
- **Single stage cylinder.**
  No decrease of capacity.
  No risk of leakage.
  No dangerous dropping of second stage cylinder.
- **Ergonomic design handle.**
  Simple and comfortable operation.
- **Improved safety.**
  Automatic activation of self-adjusting stabilizers when lifting loads higher than 400mm for maximum stability and optimal braking.
- **HB1056M/1068M-Manual.**
  Quick-lift function doubles the lifting speed when lifting loads less than 250kg.
- **HB1056E/EN, HB1068E/EN-Electric.**
- **Easy handling**
  The compact structure with the battery and power unit positioned between body and lifting cylinder resulting in a low centre of gravity and excellent maneuverability.
- **Flexibility**
  Can work manually when the battery electric unit works manually as well when battery is being charged.
- **Charger**
  10A/12V separate, or 6A/12V Built-in.
- **Reliable**
  HPI power unit made in France.
- **Conforms to EN1757-4 and EN1175.**







HB1056M


HB1056EN


Built-in charger

i-lift No.		1410701	1410702	1410703	1410704	1410705	1410706	1411101	1411102	1411103	1411104	1411105	1411106
Model		HB1056M	HB1068M	HB1056E	HB1068E	HB1056EN	HB1068EN	HB1556M	HB1568M	HB1556E	HB1568E	HB1556EN	HB1568EN
Type		Manual		Electric		Electric (built in charger)		Manual		Electric		Electric (built in charger)	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)						1500(3300)					
Max.Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)	800(31.5)											
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	85 ± 2 (3.3 ± 0.1)											
Fork Width	B (mm)(in.)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)
Fork Length	L (mm)(in.)	1190(46.9)						1170(46)					
Ground Clearance	s (mm)(in.)	20(0.8)											
Front Load Roller	mm(in.)	Φ75x75(3x3)											
Steering Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ180x50(7x2)											
Pump Strokes to Max. Height without / with Rated Load		28/62		—				28/62		—			
Lifting Time, without /with Rated Load	(sec)	—		11/19				—		11/25			
Battery	(Ah/V)	—		70/12				—		70/12			
Battery Charger		—		Separate 10A/12V		Built-in 6A/12V		—		Separate 10A/12V		Built-in 6A/12V	
Net Weight (without Battery)	kg(lb.)	128(281.6)	133(292.6)	158(347.6)	163(358.6)	159(349.8)	164(360.8)	143(314.6)	148(325.6)	170(374)	175(385)	171(376.2)	176(387.2)

Skid Lifter PEN series

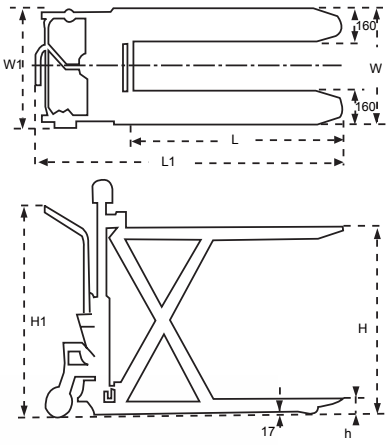
- Combination of pallet truck and lift table.
- Ideal for your loading and unloading operations.
- Continuous-welded heavy steel frame and forks handle weighty loads with ease.
- Easy-to-use control lever plus two parking brakes on steering wheels increase safety.
- Reliable power unit for easier and faster lifting.
- ***Emergency stop, More safety.***
- ***Gas spring makes handle safey.***
- ***Easy operation.***
- **Conforms to EN1757-4 and EN1175(For Electric).**



i-Lift No.		1420101	1420102	1420103	1420104	1420201	1420202	1420203	1420204
Model		PEN50S	PEN50L	PEN100S	PEN100L	PENL50S	PENL50L	PENL100S	PENL100L
Type		Without platform				With platform			
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)		1000(2200)		500(1100)		1000(2200)	
Load Centre	mm(in.)	560(22)				560(22)			
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	830(32.7)				833(32.8)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)				88(3.5)			
Fork/Platform Length	mm(in.)	1115(43.9)				1115(43.9)			
Fork/Platform Width	mm(in.)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	538(21.2	703(27.7)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)
Overall Length	mm(in.)	1620(63.8)		1740(68.5)		1620(63.8)		1740(68.5)	
Overall Width	mm(in.)	580(22.8)	740(29.1)	550(21.7)	720(28.3)	586(23.1)	752(29.6)	556(21.9)	726(28.6)
Overall Height	mm(in.)	1050(41.3)		1307(51.5)		1050(41.3)		1307(51.5)	
Steering Wheel	mm(in.)	Ø150x40(6x1.6)				Ø150x40(6x1.6)			
Front Roller	mm(in.)	Ø70x68(3x2.7)				Ø70x68(3x2.7)			
Power Unit	(KW)	1.6				1.6			
Battery	(V)	12				12			
Working Cycles	(s)	100		80		100		80	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	172(378.4)	176(387.2)	174(382.8)	180(396)	180(396)	184(404.8)	182(400.4)	188(413.6)

Skid Lifter SL/PL / PE/PEL series

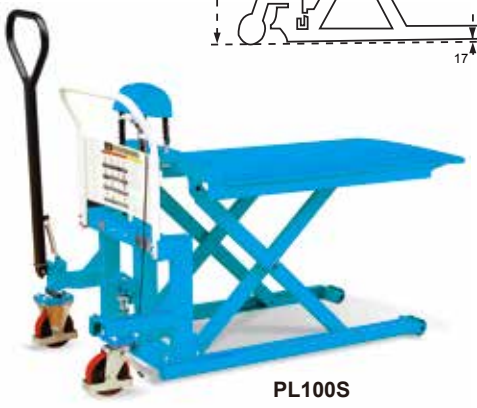
Easier handling to minimize back strain.
Better feature - it can move when raised.



- Combination of pallet truck and lift table.
- Ideal for your loading and unloading operations.
- Continuous-welded heavy steel frame and forks handle weighty loads with ease.
- Easy-to-use control lever plus two parking brakes on steering wheels increase safety.
- Reliable power unit for easier and faster lifting.
- Addtional steering handle on 1000kg models for easier and comfortable turning.
- **Conforms to EN1757-4 and EN1175(For Electric).**



SL100S



PL100S



PE100S



PEL50S

i-Lift No.		1410901	1410902	1410903	1410904	1410905	1410906	1410907	1410908	1411001	1411002	1411003	1411004	1411005	1411006	1411007	1411008
Model		SL50S	SL50L	SL100S	SL100L	PL50S	PL50L	PL100S	PL100L	PE50S	PE50L	PE100S	PE100L	PEL50S	PEL50L	PEL100S	PEL100L
Type		Manual								Electric							
Platform		--				with platform				--				with platform			
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)		1000(2200)		500(1100)		1000(2200)		500(1100)		1000(2200)		500(1100)		1000(2200)	
Load Center	mm(in.)	560(22)															
Max. Fork Height	H mm(in.)	830(32.7)				833(32.8)				830(32.7)				833(32.8)			
Min. Fork Height	h mm(in.)	85(3.3)				t88(3.5)				85(3.3)				88(3.5)			
Fork/Platform Length	L mm(in.)	1115(43.9)															
Fork/Platform Width	W mm(in.)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	526(20.7)	690(27.2)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)
Overall Width	W1 mm(in.)	526(20.7)	691(27.2)	687(27)	852(33.5)	538(21.2)	703(27.7)	693(27.3)	858(33.8)	580(22.8)	740(29.1)	550(1.7)	720(28.3)	586(23.1)	752(29.6)	556(21.9)	726(28.6)
Overall Length	L1 mm(in.)	1550(61)		1640(64.6)		1550(61)		1640(64.6)		1620(63.8)		1740(68.5)		1620(63.8)		1740(68.5)	
Overall Height	H1 mm(in.)	1012(39.8)		1307(51.5)		1012(39.8)		1307(51.5)		1050(41.3)		1307(51.5)		1050(41.3)		1307(51.5)	
Front Roller	mm(in.)	Ø70x68(3x2.7) polyurethane															
Steering Wheel	mm(in)	Ø150x40(6x1.6) polyurethane															
Pump Strokes to Max. Lift		45	45	75	75	45	45	75	75	--							
Power Unit	(KW)	--								1.6							
Battery	(V)	--								12							
Working Cycles	(s)	--								100		80		100		80	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	107(235.4)	116(255.2)	135(297)	138(303.6)	122(268.4)	136(299.2)	150(330)	158(347.6)	172(378.4)	176(387.2)	174(382.8)	180(396)	180(396)	184(404.8)	182(400.4)	188(413.6)

Special Length High Lift Scissor Truck

JL / JE / NHM / NHEN series

New design with larger piston offer you real 1000kg capacity

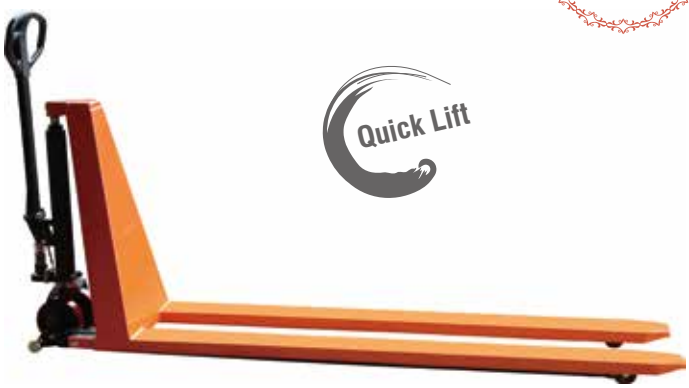
- **Character:** Extremely easy to pump and light make this unit very suitable as combined hand pallet truck and lift table.
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting with loads over 150kg.
- Automatic descendng speed control by a uniquely hydraulic valve,the decending speed always keeps same regardless the truck with or without load. It will prevent cargo damage from fast descending.
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilizers extended to the floor automatically when the forks reach a height of 420mm, to ensure maximum stability and optimum braking.
- Ergonomic warm handle offers you simple and comfortable operation.
- Heavy duty design: 4mm steel plate fork frame and larger lift piston ensure the truck to reach rated capacity.
- **Conforms to EN1757-4.**



Ergonomic handle

New

Quick Lift



NH1054M



JL5410

Quick Lift



NH1054M



JE5410

Model		JE5410							JE6810						
Capacity.	kgs	1T													
Max Fork Height	mm	500	600	680	800	800	800	800	500	600	680	800	800	800	800
Min. Fork Height	mm	85			85	90			85			85	90		
Fork Overall Width	mm	540							680						
Fork Length	mm	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000
Battery	(Ah/V)	65Ah/12V													
Battery Charger	(A/V)	10A/12V													
Net Weight	kgs	133	135	138	152	175	275	298	137	139	142	157	180	280	303

Model		JL5410							JL6810						
Capacity.	kgs	1T													
Max Fork Height	mm	500	600	680	800	800	800	800	500	600	680	800	800	800	800
Min. Fork Height	mm	85			85	90			85			85	90		
Fork Overall Width	mm	540							680						
Fork Length	mm	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000
Net Weight	kgs	93	95	98	110	133	233	256	97	99	102	115	138	238	261

Model		NH1054EN							NH1068EN						
Capacity.	kgs	1T													
Max Fork Height	mm	500	600	680	800	800	800	800	500	600	680	800	800	800	800
Min. Fork Height	mm	85				90			85				90		
Fork Overall Width	mm	540							680						
Fork Length	mm	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000
Battery	(Ah/V)	65Ah/12V													
Battery Charger	(A/V)	8A/12V													
Net Weight	kgs	143	145	148	162	185	285	308	147	149	152	167	190	290	313

Model		NH1054M							NH1068M						
Capacity.	kgs	1T													
Max Fork Height	mm	500	600	680	800	800	800	800	500	600	680	800	800	800	800
Min. Fork Height	mm	85				90			85				90		
Fork Overall Width	mm	540							680						
Fork Length	mm	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000	800	900	1000	1150	1500	1800	2000
Net Weight	kgs	103	105	108	120	143	143	266	107	109	112	125	148	248	271



Mobile Weighing Cart ACJ series

- High accuracy with fixed load cell.
- Long term reliability from a single circuit board with any extra connectors.
- Lower energy consumption, auto shut off.
- Summation of weights with sequence number. Auto tare.
- Features weighing accuracy ±2kg in 2000kg. 0.5kg graduation.
- Small and compact electronics specially developed for mobile weighing.
- Robust housing protects against impact and vibration.





ACJ20S

i-Lift No.		1211501	1211502
Model		ACJ20S	ACJ20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	200 or 190(8 or 7.6)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	550(21.6)	690(27.2)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180(7.1)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	111(244.2)	114(250.8)

Single Sensor Scale Pallet Truck Load Indicator SSS

Patented single sensor system (Patent # 6855894)

A single sensor mounted on top of the A-frame of the pallet jack measures the deformation of the chassis under load, and translates this into a weight indication in 10 lb increments (Tolerance: 0.9% of full capacity).

Application:

Simple check weighing, for avoiding overloads on lorries and warehouse racking, for determining shipping weights and verifying incoming goods. Weighing during transport saves time, money and manpower.

Unique Features:

- ▲ Stronger than normal scale pallet jacks:
  - no height increase: easy entry into pallets.
  - no added weight because of double fork structure: user friendly.
- ▲ Indestructible: the sensor does not take the load, it only measures deformation. Sensor cannot be broken by direct impact or by overloading.
- ▲ One single sensor means low power consumption: works three times longer on a single battery charge. Automatic shut-off after 3 minutes gives 4000 weighing actions on one battery charge.

Specifications:

- ▲ Power supply: 4 AA penlight batteries (customer may use rechargeable batteries)



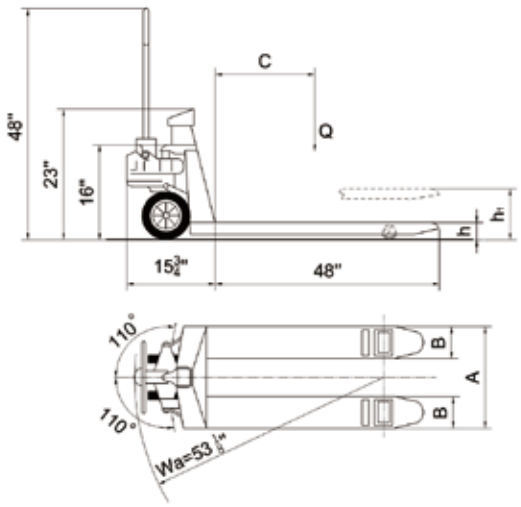


Lifting height indicator

SSS25L

i-Lift No.			1210204
Model			SSS25L
Capacity		kg(lb.)	2500(5500)
Graduation		kg(lb.)	5(11)
Tolerance	0.9% of full capacity	kg(lb.)	+/- 20(44)
Fork size	Length	mm(in.)	1220(48)
	Overall Fork Width A	mm(in.)	685(27)
	Individual Fork Width B	mm(in.)	160(6.3)
Steer wheels		mm(in.)	180(7)
Load wheels		mm(in.)	70(3)
Load center		C mm(in.)	600(23.6)
Lowered height		h mm(in.)	75(3)
Raised height		h1 mm(in.)	195(7.7)
Net weight		kg(lb.)	92(202.4)

***Not recommended for estimating loads under 90 kg.



High Lift Scissor Truck With Scale

HB·S series

- High lift scissor truck with scale.
- Lower battery warning & auto shut off function.
- Tolerance: ± 2 - 5 kg.
- Single - sensor.
- NO AA Batteries for electric high lift scissor.
- ***i-Lift patent product.***





HB1056MS







HB1056ENS

i-Lift No.		1410707	1410708	1410709	1410710	1410711	1410712
Model		HB1056MS	HB1068MS	HB1056ES	HB1068ES	HB1056ENS	HB1068ENS
i-Lift No.		1410713	1410714	1410715	1410716	1410717	1410718
Model		HB1556MS	HB1568MS	HB1556ES	HB1568ES	HB1556ENS	HB1568ENS
Type		Manual		Electric		Electric (built in charger)	
Capacity	kg(lbs)	1000/1500(2200/3300)					
Max. Fork Height	H (mm)(inch)	800(31.5)					
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(inch)	85 ± 2(3.3 ± 0.1)					
Fork Width	B (mm)(inch)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)	560(22)	680(26.8)
Fork Length	L (mm)(inch)	1190(46.9)					
Fork Ground Clearance	s (mm)(inch)	20(0.8)					
Front Load Roller	mm(inch)	Ø75x75(3x3)					
Steering Wheel	mm(inch)	Ø180x50(7x2)					
Pump Strokes to Max. Height without / with Rated Load		28/62		–			
Lifting Time, without / with Rated Load	(sec)	–		11/19			
Battery	(Ah/V)	–		70/12			
Battery Charger		–		Separate 10A/12V		Built-in 6A/12V	
Net Weight (with Battery)	kg(lbs)	128(281.6)	133(292.6)	158(347.6)	163(358.6)	159(349.8)	164(360.8)

Pallet Trucks Scale HPWJ series

- ▲ Rollers/Wheels: Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber.
- ▲ Type S is for forks width 555mm. Type L is 690mm.
- ▲ Typical function, easy operation.
- ▲ Low energy consumption design, Mult.-voltage input.
- ▲ AC/DC (built in rechargeable battery 6V/4AH) power supply. Auto power off at low battery.
- ▲ Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.
- ▲ Features weighing accuracy ±2kg in 2000kg.

Standartd Function:

- ▲ Weight accumulation/accumulation dispaly/accumulation clear function
- ▲ AC/DC (built in rechargeable battery 6V/4AH) power supply. Automatic power-off at low battery.





HPW20JS

i-lift No.		1211301	1211302
Model		HPW20JS	HPW20JL
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150/1220(43.5/48)	
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180(7.1)	
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	131(288.2)	134(294.8)

Mobile Weighing Cart ZFJ series

- High accuracy with fixed load cell.
- Long term reliability from a single circuit board with any extra connectors.
- Lower energy consumption, auto shut off.
- Summation of weights with sequence number. Auto tare.
- Features weighing accuracy ±2kg in 2000kg. 1kg graduation.
- Small and compact electronics specially developed for mobile weighing.
- Robust housing protects against impact and vibration.





ZFJ20S

i-Lift No.		1211401	1211402
Model		ZFJ20S	ZFJ20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205 or 195(8.1 or 7.7)	
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)	
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)	
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180(7.1)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	117(257.4)	120(264)

Mobile Weighing Cart ZFG / ZFS series

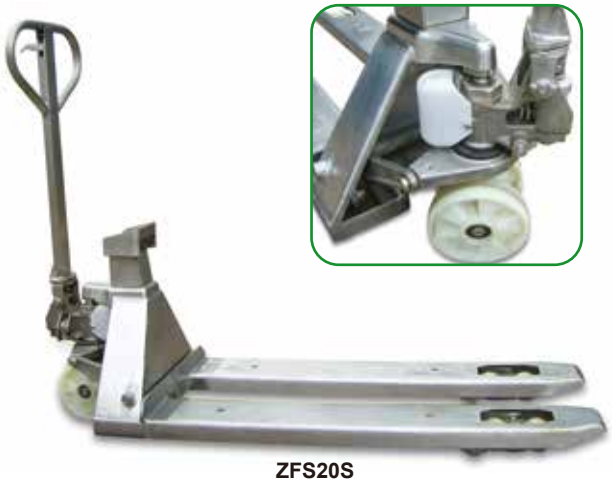
▲ Galvanized or stainless(#316) model offers longest span life and prevent corrosion.
▲ The same specification as model ZF/ZFP.



Protecting Cover



ZFG20S



ZFS20S

i-Lift No.		1211701	1211702	1211801	1211802
Model		ZFG20S	ZFG20L	ZFS20S	ZFS20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)			
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)			
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180(7.1)			
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	117(257.4)	120(264)	129(283.8)	132(290.4)

Pallet Trucks Scale HPW series

▲ Equipped with Mettler-Toledo indicator.
▲ Features weighing accuracy ±2kg in 2000kg.
▲ Rollers/Wheels: Nylon, Polyurethane, Rubber.



HPW20S-A

i-Lift No.		1210501	1210502	1210503	1210504
Model		HPW20S	HPW20L	HPW20S	HPW20L
Type		A		B	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)			
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)			
Fork Width	mm(in.)	168(6.6)			
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	85(187)	88(193.6)	85(187)	88(193.6)

*Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.

Mobile Weighing Cart

ZF / XL series

- High accuracy with fixed load cell mounting.
- High level of water and humidity resistance.
- Long term reliability from a single circuit board with any extra connectors.
- Lower power consumption, auto shut off: 4 AA new batteries can last up to one year when weighing 10 pallets per day.
- Summation of weights with sequence number.Auto tare.
- Features weighing accuracy ±2kg in 2000kg. 1kg graduation.
- Plus model for 0.5kg graduation is available for special order.
- Optional thermal printer integrated with the housing.

ZF/ZFP series

- Small and compact electronics specially developed for mobile weighing.
- Robust housing protects against impact and vibration.

XL/XLP series

- Extra-large digital display 27.6mm height.
- Steel display protection for shipping and operations.



XL20L
without printer



ZF20S
without printer



ZFP20S
with printer

i-Lift No.		1210301	1210302	1210303	1210304	1211901	1211902
Model		ZF20S	ZF20L	ZFP20S	ZFP20L	XL20L	XLP20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2300 (5000)					
Printer		--		with printer		–	with printer
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205 or 195 (8.1 or 7.7)					
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)					
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150 (45.3)					
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180 (7)					
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	555 (21.9)	690 (27.2)	555 (21.9)		690 (27.2)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	117 (257.4)	120 (264)	118 (259.6)	121 (266.2)	125 (275)	126 (277.2)

Mobile Weighing Cart

RHM / RHMP series

- This system is built and approved according to legal for trade norms, which allows use of the pallet truck scale for commercial transactions to invoice clients based on weight.
- To protect the clients interests, these legal for trade systems are verified to be accurate independent of temperature and humidity changes, position of weight or floor conditions, distortion from signals coming from mobile telephones or other radio frequency signals.
- **NTEP Approved Legal for Trade Class III truck.**

Specification

- Capacity 2000 kg
- Graduation 1 kg up to 2000 kg
- Exchangeable battery module with 80 operation hours between charging.
- Supplied with battery charger adaptor.
- IP65 enclosure.
- A level control device will give a message on the display when the system is more then 2 degrees out of level.
- According to ROSH directive and conforms to EN1752-2.

- **Options :**
  Printer:
  Thermal printer head (needs no ink)
  Paper width 53mm.
  Graduation 0.5 kg up to 1500 kg.



RHM20S

NTEP Certified.

Legal for trade!





i-Lift No.		1210401	1210402	1210403	1210404
Model		RHM20S	RHM20L	RHMP20S	RHMP20L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)			
Printer		--		with printer	
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)			
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)			
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)			
Fork Width	mm(in.)	180(7.1)			
Width Overall Forks	mm(in.)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)	555(21.9)	690(27.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	122(268.4)	127(279.4	122(268.4)	127(279.4)

*** 3" (75mm) lowered fork height available as standard.
*** Special purpose weighing trucks are available.

Mobile Floor Scale NC series

- Design like NA series floor scale, but can move with four castors.
- Four alley tool steel potted load cells.
- Deluxe stainless steel indicator as standard.
- Two slopes are fixed to the platform as standard.
- Supplied flat-pack for easy assembly.



NC1000B



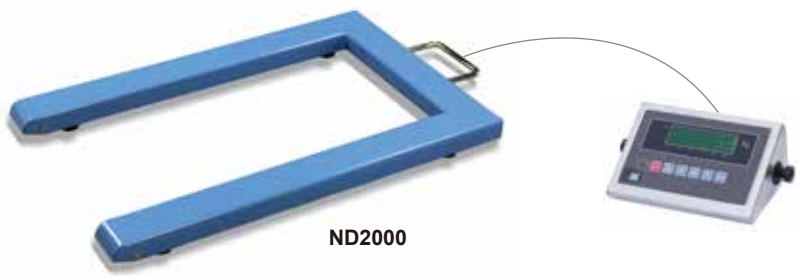
NC1000B

i-Lift No.		1210701	1210702	1210703	1210704	1210705	1210706
Model		NC1000A	NC1000B	NC1000C	NC1500A	NC1500B	NC1500C
Measuring Range	(kg)	1000			1500		
Indexing Accuracy	(kg)	0.5					
Sensor Capacity	(kg)	1000			2000		
Sensor Number		4					
Platform Size	(mm)	1000x1000	1000X1200	1500X1500	1000X1000	1000X1200	1500X1500
Overall Size With Slopes	(mm)	2000x1300	2000X1500	2500X1800	2000X1300	2000X1500	2500X1800
Height	(mm)	60					
Net Weight	(kg)	180	200	280	180	200	280

"U" Table Scale ND series

- "U"Shaped Top Platform
- "U"Shaped table scale are special for handling pallets, no need for a pit or load ramps.
- Suitable for weighing in warehouse, storehouse.
- Light net weight, easy to move for one person, with two wheels.
- Four ally tool steel potted load cells.
- Deluxe stainless steel indicator as standard.





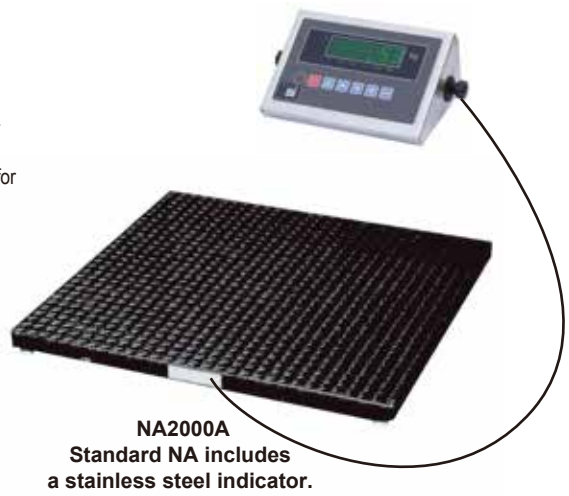
ND2000



i-Lift No.		1210801	1210802	1210803	1210804	1210805
Model		ND500	ND1000	ND2000	ND3000	ND5000
Measuring Range	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)
Indexing Accuracy	kg(lb.)	0.5(1.1)	1(2.2)	2(4.4)	3(6.6)	5(11)
Sensor Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	2000(6600)	2500(5500)
Sensor Number		4				
Resolution Step	kg(lb.)	4(8.8)	10(22)	20(44)	20(44)	40(88)
Height	mm(in.)	120(4.7)				
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	38(83.6)	38(83.6)	38(83.6)	38(83.6)	45(99)

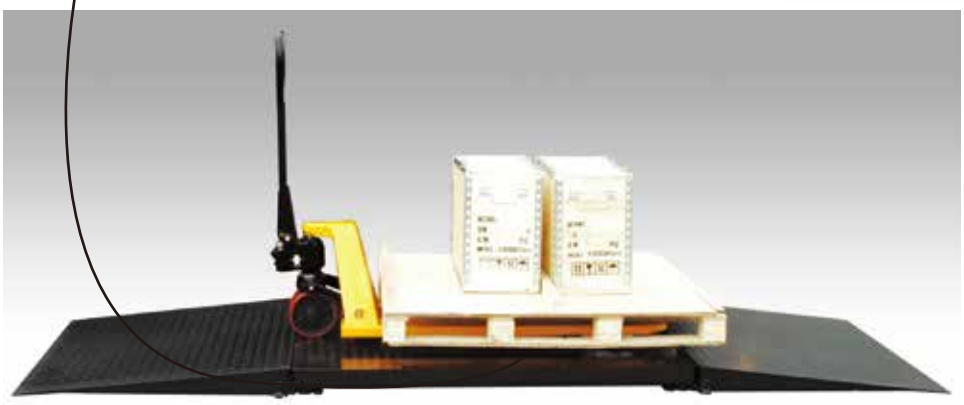
Low Profile Floor Scale NA series

- ▲ Rugged steel diamond plate surface with heavy duty welded channel support.
- ▲ Overload protection to 150% of capacity, adjustable leveling feet, can be pit mounted or free standing.
- ▲ Four alloy tool steel potted load cells.
- ▲ Durable power coat finish, 6 digit 7 segment display, bi-directional RS232 port, and operator controls for Zero, Tare, Unit, net/gross and print. Converts to lb. or kg. readout.
- ▲ Deluxe stainless steel indicator as standard.
- ▲ Two slopes are optional equipments.
- ▲ Slopes LE36, LE48, LE60.



NA2000A
Standard NA includes
a stainless steel indicator.







Optional Slope

i-Lift No.		1210601	1210602	1210603	1210604	1210605
Model		NA1000	NA2000A	NA2000B	NA5000A	NA5000B
Measuring Range	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)		5000(11000)	
Indexing Accuracy	kg(lb.)	0.2(0.4)	0.5(1.1)		1(2.2)	
Sensor Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)		2500(5500)	
Sensor Number		4				
Platform Size	mm(in.)	915x915(36x36)	1220X1220(48x48)	1500X1500(60x60)	1220X1220(48x48)	1500X1500(60x60
Height	mm(in.)	70(2.8)				
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	145(319)	180(396)	160(352)	200(440)
Equipment Temperature		-10℃~+40℃ relative temperature<95%				
Sensor Temperature		-20℃~+60℃				
Voltage		110V AC (-10%, +10%) 50 Hz				
Accuracy Class		3				
Slope		O	O	O	O	O

O = Option

Slopes LE series

i-Lift No.		1211101	1211102	1211103
Model		LE36	LE48	LE60
Width	mm(in.)	915(36)	1220(48)	1500(60)
Length	mm(in.)	915(36)		
Angle	(°)	4.45		
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	48(105.6)	63(138.6)	77(169.4)



LE36

Crane Scale CW series

- ▲ A compact measuring device for weighing loads during lifting.
- ▲ Appropriate tackle can be attached to assist in the lifting and weighing.
- ▲ The crane weighers have a liquid crystal display (LCD), which can tare as well as show either the gross or net loads.
- ▲ It also indicates the load protection at 110% of the gross weight and the status of the battery.
- ▲ **Conforms to CE safety standard.**



CW10



CW50



CW100

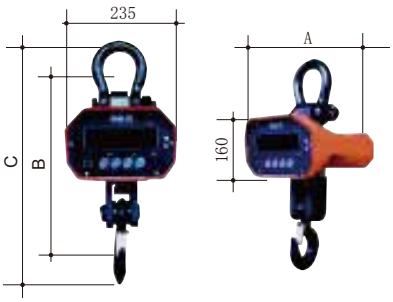


CW100
(Swivelled hook)





360° Swivelled hook as option



i-Lift No.		1211001	1211002	1211003	1211004	1211005	1211006	1211007
Model		CW05	CW10	CW20	CW30	CW50	CW100	CW150
Measuring Range	kg(lb.)	0-500(0-1100	0-1000(0-2200)	0-2000(0-4400)	0-3000(0-6600)	0-5000(0-11000)	0-10000(0-22000)	0-15000(0-33000)
Indexing Accuracy	kg(lb.)	0.2(0.4)	0.5(1.1)	1(2.2)	1(2.2)	2(4.4)	5(11)	5(11)
Resolution Step	kg(lb.)	4(8.8)	10(22)	20(44)	20(44)	40(88)	100(220)	100(220)
Dimension	A mm(in.)	315(12.4)				315(12.4)	355(14)	355(14)
	B mm(in.)	430(16.9)				570(22.4)	650(25.6)	740(29.1)
	C mm(in.)	540(21.3)				710(28)	820(32.3)	930(36.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	5(11)	11(24.2)	11(24.2)	15(33)	21(46.2)	50(110)	58(127.6)

Digital Load Indicators

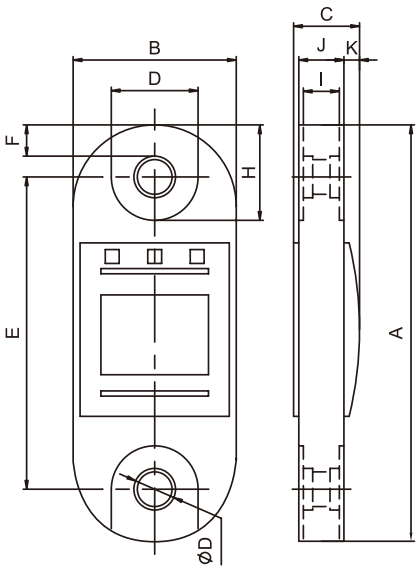
ID series

- The i-LIFT load indictor is a mechanical measuring instrument with electronic display.
- Because of its flexibility the i-LIFT load indictor has universal applications.
- Whether used as a conventional crane scale or to measure forces, it is the economical choice for various applications. It can be used in conjunction with shackles and hooks.
- The load indictor is provided with liquid crystal display (LCD) which can tare as well as show either the gross or the net load.
- It also indicates the overload protection at 110% of the gross weight and the status of the battery.
- **Conforms to CE safety standard.**



ID1000





i-Lift No.		1210901	1210902	1210903	1210904	1210905	1210906
Model		ID250	ID500	ID1000	ID2000	ID3200	ID6400
Max Capacity	lbs. (kg)	550 (250)	1100 (500)	2200 (1000)	4400 (2000)	7000 (3200)	14000 (6400)
Precision	lbs. (kg)	4 (2)	8 (4)	16 (8)	30 (15)	50 (25)	100 (50)
Indexing Accuracy	lbs. (kg)	1 (0.5)	2 (0.9)	2 (0.9)	10 (4.5)	10 (4.5)	20 (9)
Test Capacity	lbs. (kg)	1100 (500)	2200 (1000)	4400 (2000)	8800 (4000)	14000 (6400)	28000 (12800)
Net Weight	lbs. (kg)	1.1 (0.5)			1.3 (0.6)	1.5 (0.7)	2.3 (1)
Figure dimension in. (mm)	A	8.66 (220)			9.17 (233)	9.57 (234)	10.8 (274)
	B	3.54 (89.9)			3.54 (89.9)	3.81 (96.8)	4.52 (114.8)
	C	1.65 (41.9)				1.89 (48.0)	
	ØD	0.55 (14.0)			0.86 (21.8)	0.86 (21.8)	1.1 (27.9)
	E	7.71 (195.8)			8.15 (207.0)	8.15 (207.0)	8.54 (216.9)
	F	0.47 (11.9)			0.51 (12.7)	0.71 (18.0)	1.14 (29)
	G	1.38 (31.5)			1.77 (45.0)	1.77 (45.0)	2.13 (54.1)
	H	1.43 (36.3)			1.83 (46.5)	2.2 (55.9)	2.75 (69.9)
	I	0.62 (15.7)				1.0 (25.4)	
	J	1.06 (26.9)				1.3 (33.0)	
	K	0.4 (10.2)				0.4 (10.2)	

i-LIFT load indictor feature include, high accuracy, lightweight design, easy to read display, easy to use, excellent quality, sturdy design, retains the maximum value to memory.

Self Lifting Semi Electric Stacker SDYG

▲ Double linkae cylinder assembly.
▲ both fork and frame can lift or be fixed.





SDYG0511

i-Lift No.		1551601	1551602
Model		SDYG0511	SDYG0513
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	
Load Center	(mm)(in.)	400(15.7)	
Max. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	1100(44)	1300(51.2)
Min. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	90(3.5)	
Fork Length	(mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)	
Overall Length	(mm)(in.)	1600(63)	
Overall Width	(mm)(in.)	790(31.1)	
Over Height	(mm)(in.)	1400(55.1)	1600(63)
Whole height(after tape file shelf)	(mm)(in.)	2700(106.3)	2900(114.2)
Turn Radius	(mm)(in.)	1100(44)	1120(44.1)
Fork Overall Width	(mm)(in.)	535(21)	
Wheels Base	(mm)(in.)	860(33.9)	
Front Load Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Nylon Φ70x60(2.6x2.4)	
Rear Steering Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Nylon Φ100x50(4x2)	
Balance Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Nylon Φ40x26(1.6x1)	
Training Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Nylon Φ30x26(1.2x1)	
Lifting Speed (Without load)	(mm/s)	110	
Lifting Speed (With load)	(mm/s)	80	
Lowering Speed (Without load)	(mm/s)	80	
Lowering Speed (With load)	(mm/s)	80	
Motors Lifting	(Kw)	12V0.8	
Battery Capacity	(V/Ah)	12/33	
Battery Weight	(kg)(lb.)	10(22)	
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	197(433.4)	219(481.8)

Electric Pallet Truck CBD15

- Permanent magnet drive motor, compact structure, easy maintenance.
- Stepless speed control system, esay to operate.
- Battery open design, easy to replacement.
- Built-in charger is standard.
- Sealed batteries free of maintenance, safe operation and no pollution.
- Small body, suitable for narrow space.
- Fork fit for duoble-deck pallet.
- Automatic lifting limit, safety, energy saving.
- Emergency reversing device and emergency brake switch.
- Low noise, low energy consumtion, every day only 2 kW-h.



CBD15

i-lift No.		1112701
Model		CBD15
Drive unit		Electric
Operator type		Walkie
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)
Load center	mm(in.)	600(23.6)
Wheelbase	mm(in.)	1301(51.2)
Wheel material (Driving/balance/front wheel)		PU
Wheel number (Driving/balance/front wheel)	piece	1/0/4
Driving wheel size	mm(in.)	Φ250×67(10x2.6)
Front wheel size	mm(in.)	Φ84×70(3.3x2.7)
Min. fork height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)
Max. fork height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)
Max.lifting height	mm(in.)	120(4.7)
Outside width between forks	mm(in.)	550/685(21.6/27)
Inside width between forks	mm(in.)	230/365(9/14.4)
Fork length	mm(in.)	1150/1200(45.3/47.2)
Fork width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)
Fork thickness	mm(in.)	55(2.2)
Overall length	mm(in.	1707(67.2)
Overall width	mm(in.)	697(27.4)
Overall height(with/without handle)	mm(in.)	1181/714(46.5/28.1)
Aisle width for pallets 1000×1200 crossways	mm(in.)	1953(76.9)
Aisle width for pallets 800×1200 lengthways	mm(in.)	1920(75.6)
Turning radius	mm(in.)	1547(60.9)
Travel speed,with load /without load	km/h	3/3.5
Max.gradeability,with load/without load	%	5/7
Service brake		Electromagnetic brake
Drive motor	kw	DC 0.63
Lift motor	kw	DC 0.8
Battery voltage/capacity	V/Ah	24V/70
Battery weight	kg(lb.)	48(105.6)
Controller		HELI
Truck weight	kg(lb.)	275(605)

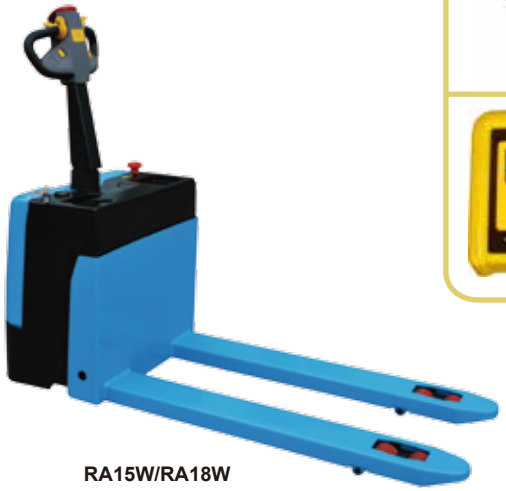
Powered Pallet Truck RA15/RA18 series

- ▲ Compact design with loading capacity 1500/1800kg.
- ▲ Easy to operate in the narrow aisle and space.
- ▲ Standard: Built-in charger.
  Option: Built-out charger
- ▲ Curtis controller for smooth and responsive control.
- ▲ Curtis battery indicator.
- ▲ RA15S/RA18S with scale.





RA15S/RA18S



RA15W/RA18W

i-lift No.			1112201	1112202	1112203	1112204
Model			RA15W/RA18W	RA15/RA18	RA15N/RA18N	RA15S/RA18S
Drive unit			Electric			
Operator type			Pedestrian			
Capacity		kg(lb.)	1500/1800(3300/3960)			
Load center	C	mm(in.)	600(23.6)			
Wheelbase		mm(in.)	1280(50.4)			
Wheel material (Driving/balance/front wheel)			Polyurethane			
Wheel number (Driving/balance/front wheel)		piece	1/2/4			
Driving wheel size		mm(in.)	Φ250×80(10x3.1)			
Blance wheel size		mm(in.)	Φ75×35(3x1.4)			
Front wheel size		mm(in.)	Φ78×70(3x2.7)			
Front wheel distance		mm(in.)	470(18.5)	380(14.9)		
Balance wheel distance		mm(in.)	485(19.1)			
Min. fork height	H1	mm(in.)	75(3)	85(3.3)		
Max. fork height	H2	mm(in.)	195(7.7)	205(8.1)		
Overall length	L	mm(in.)	1665(65.6)		1615(63.5)	
Length to front face of forks		mm(in.)	465(18.3)			
Overall width	W	mm(in.)	720(28.3)			
Fork dimentions	s/e/l	mm(in.	50/160/1200(2x6.3x47.2)		50/160/1150(2x6.3x45.3)	
Outside fork width dimension	B	mm(in.)	630(24.8)	540/550(21.2/21.6)		
Ground clearance		mm(in.)	30(1.2)			
Aisle width for pallets 1000×1200 crossways		mm(in.)	1630(61.2)			
Aisle width for pallets 800×1200 lengthways		mm(in.)	1865(73.4)			
Turning radius	Wa	mm(in.)	1465(57.7)			
Travel speed,with load /without load		km/h	4.0/3.5			
Max.gradeability,with load/without load		%	5			
Service brake			Electromagnetic brake			
Drive motor		kw	0.7			
Lift motor		kw	0.8			
Battery voltage/capacity at 5 hours rate		V/Ah	24V-70/95			
Battery weight		kg(lb.)	2×17.5/2x20(2x38.5/2x44)			
Charger			115V/60Hz 230V/60Hz	230V/50Hz		
Truck weight		kg(lb.)	270/280(594/616)			

Electric Pallet Truck CBD



- Reliable EPS makes drving light. Even girl can drive easily.
- Curtis AC motor control system supplies stepless travel speed and many safety functions.
- Vertical driving unit powered by AC motor with free maintenance, strong power and energy saving.
- Imported hydraulic power unit.
- Electromagnetic brake.
- Floating and damping driving unit makes smooth travel and turning.
- Self-adaption of load capacity for driving unit is designed to prevent slippery and increase gradeability.
- Connecting rods are pulled to lift forks.
- Intelligent battery charger.





CBD20F

i-lift No.		1112501
Model		CBD20F
Drive unit		Electric
Operation type		Standing
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)
Overall length (pedal off/on)	mm(in.)	1893/2289(74.5/90)
Overall width	mm(in.)	730(28.7)
Overall height	mm(in.)	1336(52.5)
Min. fork height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)
Max. fork height	mm(in.)	205(8.1)
Fork dimensions	mm(in.)	1150×160×56(45.3x6.3x2.2)
Maximum fork width	mm(in.)	530/680(20.9/26.8)
Turning radius	mm(in.)	1725(67.9)
Wheelbase	mm(in.)	1430(56.3)
Travel speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	Km/h	7.0/7.2
Lifting speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	mm/s	21.5/31
Descending speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	mm/s	26.7/29.5
Grade ability	%	8
Brake type		Electric-magnetic
Drive motor power	KW	1.5 AC
Lift motor power	KW	0.8
Battery capacity/voltage	V/Ah	24/210
Weight without battery	kg(lb.)	453/458(996.6/1007.6)
Battery weight	kg(lb.)	185(407)

Powered Pallet Truck WSP series



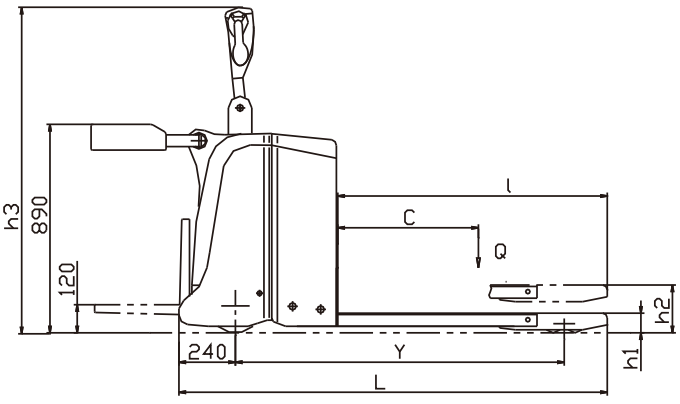
- ▲ Reliable EPS makes drving lightly.
- ▲ Curtis AC motor control system supplies stepless travel speed and many safety functions.
- ▲ Driving unit powered by AC motor with free maintenance, strong power and energy saving.
- ▲ Imported hydraulic power unit.
- ▲ Electromagnetic brake.
- ▲ Floating and damping driving unit makes smooth travel and turning.
- ▲ Self-adaption of load capacity for driving unit is designed to prevent slippery and increase gradeability.
- ▲ Connecting rods are pulled to lift forks.
- ▲ Intelligent battery charger.

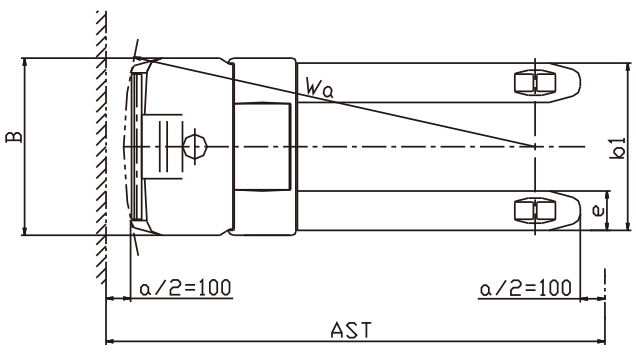




WSP20E

i-Lift No.		1111801
Model		WSP20E/WSP25E
Load Capacity	Q (kg)(lb.)	2000/2500(4400/5500)
Max Fork Height	h2 (mm)(in.)	205(8.1)
Load Center	c (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)
Min Height of Forks	h1 (mm)(in.)	85(3.3)
Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	710(28)
Overall Length	L (mm)(in.)	1830(72)
Height of Handle	h3 (mm)(in.)	1350(53.1)
Wheel Base	Y (mm)(in.)	1400(55.1)
MinTurning Radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	1680(66)
Overall Width of Forks	b1 (mm)(in.)	680/540(26.8/21.3)
Length of Forks	l (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)
Balancing Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125x75(5x3)
Front Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ80x70(3.x2.8)
Driving Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ230x80(9x3)
Max Traveling Speed	(Km/h)	6
Driving Motor	(w)	1500
Hydraulic Motor	(w)	800
Turning Motor	(w)	150
Battery Voltage/Capacity	(V/Ah)	24/210
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	625(1375)



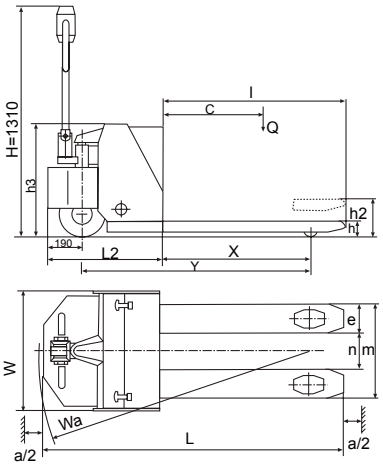


Semi-Electric Pallet Truck SE series

- **Heavy Duty Design**
- **Brake system:**
  Integral electromagnetic disk brake mounted on motor shaft.
- **Drive wheel:**
  complete gear train mounted on ball and roller bearing in oil bath housing. High-torque horizontally mounted motor has coppergraphite brushes for excellent lubrication.
- **Load roller:**
  Tandem Polyurethane: Φ78×70mm.



SE20S



i-Lift No.			1111701	1111702	1111703	1111704
Model			SE15S	SE15L	SE20S	SE20L
Capacity		kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	2000(4400)
Max. Fork Height		h2 (mm)(in.)	205 or 195(8.1 or 7.7)			
Min. Fork Height		h (mm)(in.)	85 or 75(3.3 or 3)			
Fork Overall Width		m (mm)(in.)	520(20.5)	680(26.8)	520(20.5)	680(26.8)
Travelling Speed	With Load	(km/h)	5			
	Without Load	(km/h)	6.5			
Overall Height		H (mm)(in.)	1310(51.5)			
Overall Width		W (mm)(in.)	730(28.7)			
Dimension		n (mm)(in.)	200(8)	360(14.2)	200	360
		h3 (mm)(in.)	620(24.4)			
		Wa (mm)(in.)	1350/1500(31.3/37.2)			
Overall length		L (mm)(in.)	1650/1800(65/70.9)			
Fork Length		l (mm)(in.)	1000/1150(40/45.3)			
Load Centre		C (mm)(in.)	600/650(23.6/25.6)			
Load distance		X (mm)(in.)	795/945(31.3/37.2)			
Wheel Base		Y (mm)(in.)	1240/1390(48.8/54.7)			
Net Weight (without nattery)		kg(lb.)	215/223(473/490.6)	225/233(495/512.6)	238/247(523.6/543.4)	248/257(545.6/565.4)
Drive Wheel, Ployurethane			Motor 1200W, Wheel Φ250×80mm		Motor 1200W, Wheel Φ250×80mm	
Battery (service free)		(Ah/V)	80/24		160/24	
Battery Charger		(A/V)	8/24		8/24	
Traction Battery (option)		(Ah/V)	—	—	165/24	165/24

Powered Pallet Truck TE / TK series

Top Quality Range, Heavy Duty Design

- ▲ Maneuver loads up ramps and dockboards effortlessly.
- ▲ Compact design combines with new technology, making this pallet truck ideal for narrow, cramped aisles. shortest head length in the market permits the best possible maneuverability.
- ▲ Smooth stepless speed control with European technology.
- ▲ Power unit with European technology.
- ▲ Powerfull traction battery.
- ▲ Powerful maintenance free AC drive motor.
- ▲ Drive unit with electromagnetic brake.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN1726 and EN1175-1.**



TK-B
Side Battery Replacing Design



TE20S

TK-B

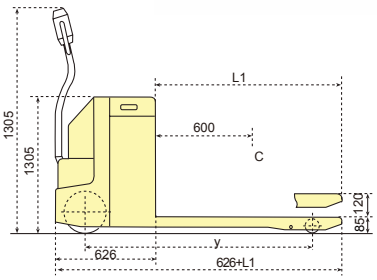


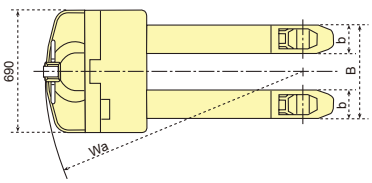
TK20S

Option



HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany





i-Lift No. / Model		1111501 / TE20S	1111502 / TE20L	1111601 / TK20S	1111602 / TK20L
i-Lift No. / Model		1111503 / TE20S AC	1111504 / TE20L AC	1111603 / TK20S AC	1111604 / TK20L AC
Type		without platform		with platform	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)		2000(4400)	
Load Center	C (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)		600(23.6)	
Max. Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)	205(8.1)		205(8.1)	
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	85(3.3)		85(3.3)	
Fork Length	L1 (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)		1150(45.3)	
Individual Fork Width	b (mm)(in.)	160(6.3)		160(6.3)	
Wheel Base	y (mm)(in.)	1406(55.3)		1406(55.3)	
Turning Radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	1608(63.3)		1946(76.6)	
Traveling Speed With/Without Load	(Km/h)	3.6/5.4		3.6/5.4	
Lifting Speed With/Without Load	(mm/s)	22/32		22/32	
Lowering Speed With/Without Load	(mm/s)	50/55		50/55	
Drive Wheel		1200W, Φ250mm (DC)		1200W, Φ250mm (DC)	
Drive Wheel		1200W, Φ250mm (AC)		1200W, Φ250mm (AC)	
Power Unit (lifting motor)	(W/V)	800/24		800/24	
Traction Battery		24V/210Ah, 185kg		24V/210Ah, 185kg	
Battery Charger		25A/24V		25A/24V	
Overall Dimension	L×W×H (mm)(in.)	1781×690×1305(70x27.2x51.4)		2125×690×1305	
Fork Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	530(20.9)	680(26.8)	530(20.9)	680(26.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	324(712.8)	329(723.8)	338(743.6)	343(754.6)
Tiller		O	O	O	O

O = Option
***2.5 / 3T Available

Accessories for i-Lift Work Positioner

▲ All these optional standard accessories are available in various special versions.
▲ E type is also available in an AISI 304 stainless steel version for use in sterilised areas or food sectors.



M100R / M200R



E100R / E150R



Ball Transfer unit.
Model no. EP01



Roller Platform
Model no. EP02



V Block
Model no. EP03



Reel Rotator
Model no. EP04



Single Spindle
Model no. EP05



Double Spindle
Model no. EP06



Fork with Hook
Model no. EP07



Bin Clamp
Model no. EP08

Stacker Accessories

i-Lift No.		1551507	1551508	1551509	1551510	1551505	1551506	1551511
Model		M100R	M200R	E100R	E150R	E180N	E250N	E300N
Type		Manual		Electric				
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	200(440)	100(220)	150(330)	180(396)	250(550)	300(660)
Load Centre	mm(in.)	235(9.3)				200(8)		
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	1500(60)		1700(67)	1500(60)	1500/1800(60/70)		
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	130(5.1)						
Platform Size	mm(in.)	470x600(18.5x23.6)					480x610(18.9x24)	470x600(18.5x23.6)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	840x600x1830 (33.1x23.6x72)	870x600x1920 (34.3x23.6x75.5)	870x600x1990 (34.3x23.6x78.3)	870x600x1790 (34.3x23.6x70.5)	870x740x1920(2220)(33.5x29.1x75.5(86.6))		
Load Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ75(3)						
Steering Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125(5)						
Battery, Service Free		—		24V/12Ah		24V/20Ah		
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	50(110)	60(132)	66(145.2)	63(138.6)	85(187)	90(198)	105(231)

Fork Type Stacker PF·R / PJ·R series

- Low profile forks can lift pallet easily.
- Ladder as option.
- **Non-marking castor as standard.**
- **Conforms to EN 1757-1:2001.**



★ **STAINLESS STEEL**



PJ4150R
Adjustable fork



PF4150R
Fixed Fork

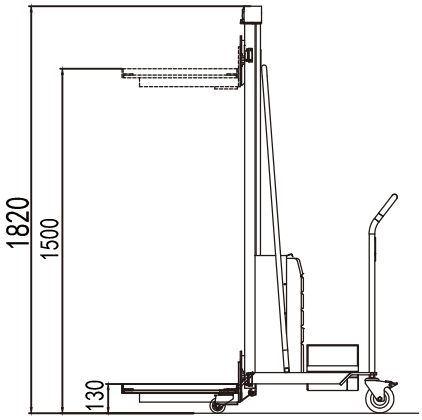
i-Lift No. / Model (Fixed Fork)		1510311 / PF2085R	1510312 / PF2120R	1510313 / PF4085R	1510314 / PF4120R	1510315 / PF4150R
i-Lift No. / Model (Adjustable Fork)		1510316 / PJ2085R	1510317 / PJ2120R	1510318 / PJ4085R	1510319 / PJ4120R	1510320 / PJ 4150R
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	200(440)		400(880)		
Max. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	850(33.5)	1200	850(33.5)	1200(47.2)	1500(60)
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	85±5(3.33±0.2)				
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	650(25.6)				
Fixed Fork Width (PF series)	(mm) (in.)	550(21.7)				
Adjustable Fork Width (PJ series)	(mm) (in.)	215-500(8.5-19.7)				
Load Roller	(mm) (in.)	Φ75(3)				
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Φ125(5)				
Pump Strokes to Max. Height		26	36	26	36	57
Overall Height	(mm) (in.)	1062(41.8)	1412(55.6)	1062(41.8)	1412(55.6)	1722(67.8)
Overall Width	(mm) (in.)	570(22.4)				
Overall Length	(mm) (in.)	1100(44)				
Net Weight	PF series (kg) (lb.)	70(154)	76(167.2)	70(154)	76(167.2)	82(180.4)
	PJ series (kg) (lb.)	75(165)	81(178.2)	75(165)	81(178.2)	85(187)
Option Platform		LP10		LP20		

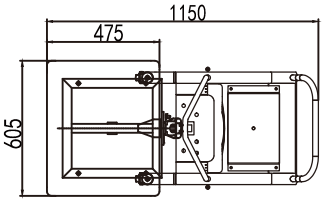
Counter-Balance Work Positioner E100R

▲ The balance weight non leg design is specially designed for the injection molding machine, the machining center, the press and other places to transport the mold or the workpiece.
▲ E series Automatic electronic overload protection system ensures safety.
▲ Maintenance free and sealed batteries, automatic charger.



New







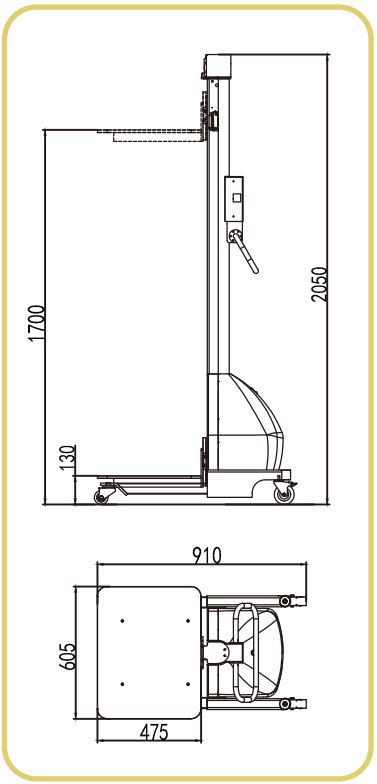
E100R(B)

i-lift No.		1511001
Model		E100R(B)
Capacity	kg(lbs)	100(220)
Load Centre	mm(inch)	235(9.3)
Max. Height	mm(inch)	1500(59)
Min. Height	mm(inch)	130(5.1)
Platform Size	mm(inch)	605x475(23.8x18.7)
Overall Size	mm(inch)	1150x605x1820(45.3x23.8x71.7)
Load Wheel	mm(inch)	Φ75(3)
Steering Wheel	mm(inch)	Φ125(5)
Battery	V/Ah	24/12
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	135(297)

Semi-Electric Work Positioner E200A

- ▲ With compact structure and mini shape. Simple and easy to use .
- ▲ High performance hoist motor: high efficiency, stability and long working life.
- ▲ The excellent work transporter for Industrial, Laboratory, Office and "White Coat" industrial applications.
- ▲ Conforms to EN1757-1 and EN1175-1





New



E200A

i-lift No.		1511001
Model		E200A
Capacity	kg(lbs)	200(440)
Load Centre	mm(inch)	235(9.3)
Max. Height	mm(inch)	1700(67)
Min. Height	mm(inch)	130(5.1)
Platform Size	mm(inch)	605x475(23.8x18.7)
Overall Size	mm(inch)	910x605x2050(35.8x23.8x80.7)
Load Wheel	mm(inch)	Φ75(3)
Steering Wheel	mm(inch)	Φ100(4)
Battery	V/Ah	24/12
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	86(189.2)

Single Aluminum Mast Manual Material Lifter SML series

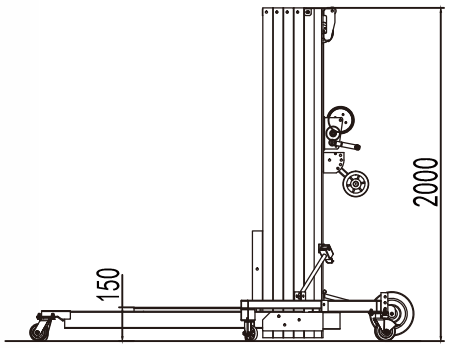
- High strength aluminum alloy with heavy duty.
- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Easily to operated only one person.
- High quality hand winch made in Taiwan.
- Conforms to directive 2006/42/EC, ANS/ASME safety standard.

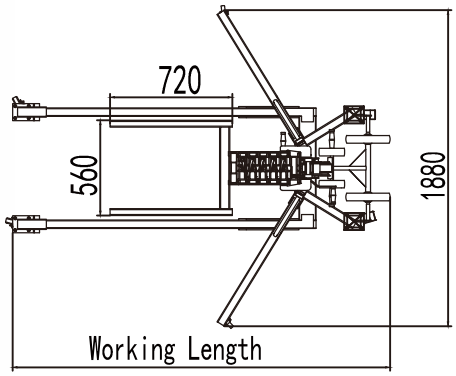
New









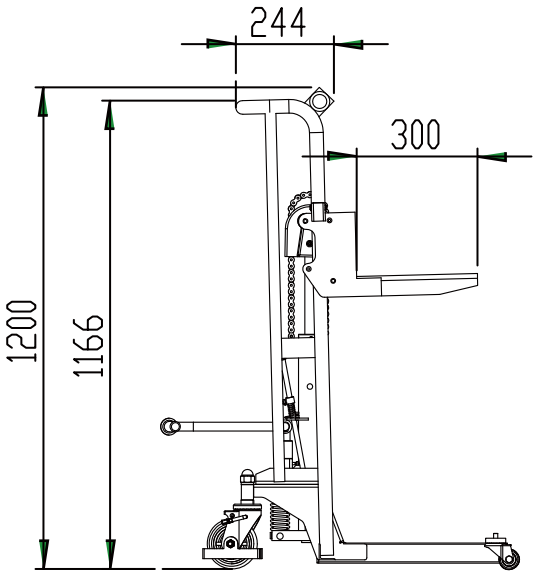


SML50

i-Lift No.			2440101	2440102	2440103	2440104
Model			SML35	SML50	SML65	SML79
Capacity Gravity Center	400 mm(15.7 inch)	kg(lbs)	350(770)	300(660)	250(550)	200(440)
	600 mm(23.6 inch)	kg(lbs)	350(770)	300(660)	200(440)	150(330)
	800 mm(31.5 inch)	kg(lbs)	250(550)		150(330)	100(220)
	1000 mm(39.4 inch)	kg(lbs)	150(330)		100(220)	75(165)
Max. Liftng Height		mm(inch)	3500(137.8)	5000196.8)	6500(256)	7900(311)
Min. Lowering Height		mm(inch)	150(5.9)			
Working Length		mm(inch)	1500(59)	1880(74)	2080(81.9)	
Working Width		mm(inch)	1880(74)			
Fork Length		mm(inch)	720(28.3)			
Fork Width		mm(inch)	560(22)			
Folding Overall Size		mm(inch)	1000x750x2000(39x29.5x78.7)			
Ground Clearance		mm(inch)	50(2)			
Net Weight		kg(lbs)	120(264)	145(319)	185(407)	205(451)

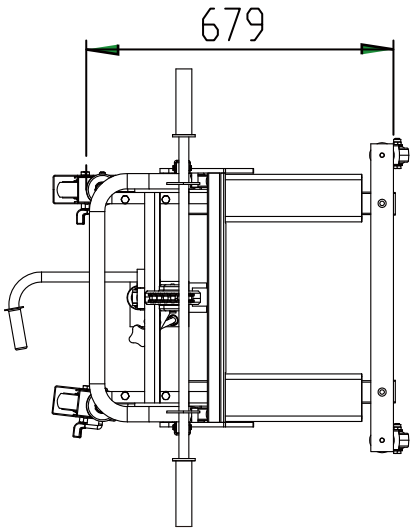
Fork Type Stacker PF series

- Low profile forks can lift pallet easily.
- Standard :chromeplated, Option :stainless.
- **Non-marking castor as standard.**
- **Conforms to EN 1757-1:2001.**



New





PF4085H



i-Lift No.		1510321
Model		PF4085H
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	400(880)
Max. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	850(33.5)
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	85±5(3.33±0.2)
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	300(11.6)
Fixed Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	550(21.7)
Load Roller	(mm) (in.)	Φ50(2)
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Φ125(5)
Overall Height	(mm) (in.)	1200(47.2)
Overall Width	(mm) (in.)	1000(40)
Overall Length	(mm) (in.)	770(26.1)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	67(148.8)

Platform Stacker PFG series

- **Simple and Easy Operation.**
  - Lifting moverment via collapsible foot pedal.
  - Sensitive lowering through sinking valve.
  - Overload protection via pressure valve.
- **Safe Operation and secure Working Conditions.**
  - Stable chassis with 2 frame rollers and 2 steering rollers.
- **Long Service Lift.**
  - Robust construction.
  - Hard chromium plated frame.
  - Hardened chromium plated ram.
  - Stainless handrail for option.
- **Effortless Movement.**
  - Ball bearing rollers.
  - Polyurethane rollers.
- **Non-marking castor as standard.**
- **Conforms to EN 1757-1:2001.**



New



PFG4085

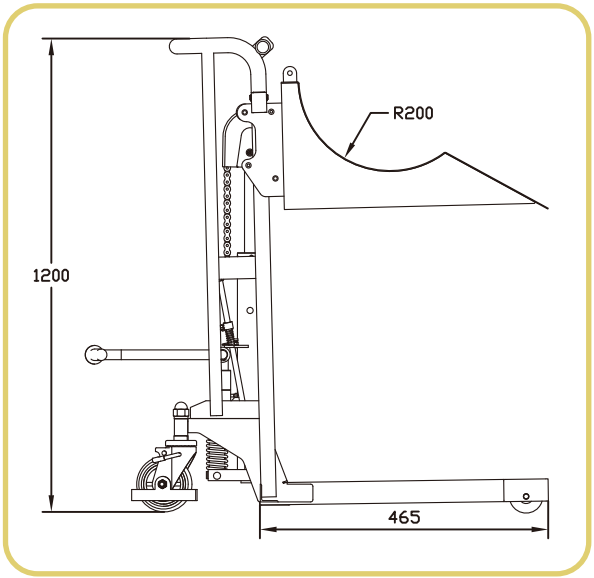
i-lift No.		1510301	1510302	1510303
Model		PFG4085	PFG4120	PFG4150
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)		
Max. height to roll top	mm(in.)	970(38.2)	1320(52)	1620(63.8)
Min. height to roll top	mm(in.)	220(8.7)		
Min. height to leg with swivel wheels	mm(in.)	130(5.1)		
Work dia.	mm(in.)	200-600(8-24)		
Roll size	mm(in.)	76x550(3x21.7)		
Roll length	mm(in.)	550(21.7)		
Roll work center	mm(in.)	180(7.1)		
Roll material		PU		
Overall size	mm(in.)	780x630x1070 (30.7x24.8x42.1)	780x630x1420 (30.7x24.8x55.9)	780x630x1720 (30.7x24.8x67.7)
Front wheels dia.	mm(in.)	75(3)		
Swivel wheels dia.	mm(in.)	125(5)		
Net weight	kg(lb.)	72(158.4)	78(171.6)	85(187)

Media Roll Lifter PR series

New

- ▲ Applications: This roll lifter allows single users to maneuver heavy media rolls onto the lifter and then directly onto the printer feeder.
- ▲ Extened nylon safety straps provide leverage to help guide the roll into the trough and ensure matrials are secured for transport.
- ▲ Concave trough design of the media tray stabilizes rolls for transport.
- ▲ Foot pump allows for smooth, efforless lifting within minutes.
- ▲ 360° heavy-duty rotating(and locking) casters enable maneuvering throught standard doors and narrow passages.
- ▲ Solid steel handle extension provides additional control for the user to maneuver materiatis in tight spots.
- ▲ 2-year warranty on all wheels, hydraulics and media tray. 5-year warranty on cross bars.





PR4008

i-lift No.		1511201	1511202
Model		PR4008	PR4012
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)	
Lfit Height	mm(in.)	850(33.5)	
Max. Roll Width	mm(in.)	2500(100)	5000(200)
Max. Roll Dia.	mm(in.)	400(15.7)	
Width(A)	mm(in.)	800(31.5)	1200(47.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	80(176)	85(187)

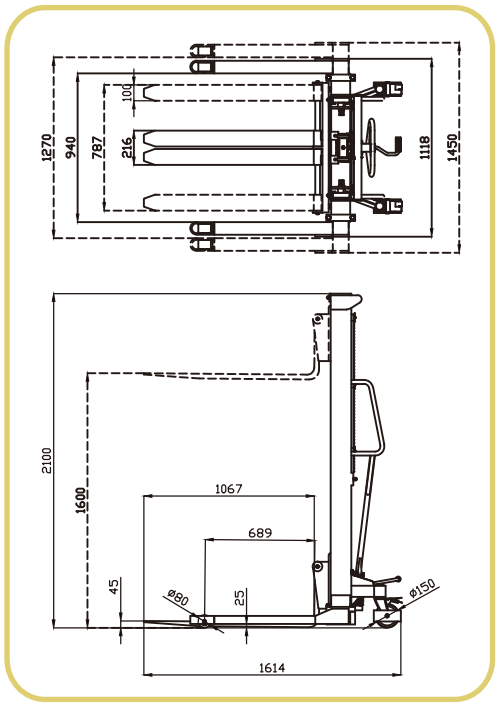


Pump-Up Manual Straddle Truck GT1016F

- Pump-up manual straddle truck offers Easy Lifting.
- Both a hand and foot operated hydraulic lift pump.
- High-visibility mast, single lifting chain, heavy duty mast rollers and plexiglass mast guard are standard.
- Adjustable forks and legs.







i-lift No.		1551701
Model		GT1016F
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)
Load Centre	mm(in.)	610(24)
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	1600(63)
Lowered Fork Height	mm(in.)	45(1.8)
Fork Adjustable Width	mm(in.)	216-787(8.5-31)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1067(42)
Fork Width	mm(in.)	100(4)
Overall Width	mm(in.)	1118-1450(44-57)
Overall Height	mm(in.)	2100(82.7)
Straddle Leg Width	mm(in.)	940-1270(37-50)
Type		Adjustable Straddle Legs
Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ152x45(6x1.7)
Load Roller	mm(in.)	Φ80x55(3.1x2.2)
Wheel Type		Phenolic
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	296(650)

Platform Stacker PS·R series

▲ **Simple and Easy Operation.**
Lifting movement via collapsible foot pedal.
Sensitive lowering through sinking valve.
Overload protection via pressure valve.

▲ **Safe Operation and secure Working Conditions.**
Stable chassis with 2 frame rollers and 2 steering rollers.

▲ **Long Service Lift.**
Robust construction.
Hard chromium plated frame.
Hardened chromium plated ram.

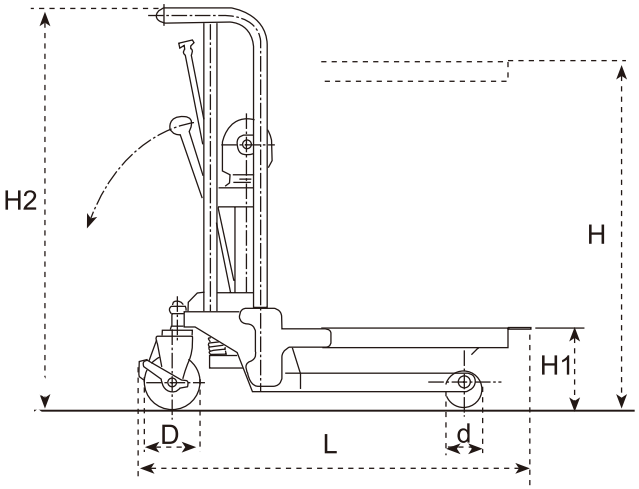
▲ **Effortless Movement.**
Ball bearing rollers.
Polyurethane rollers.

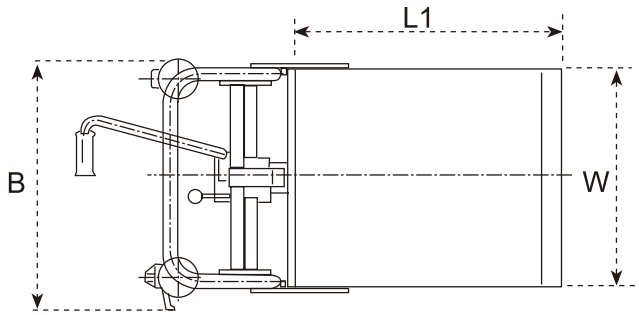
▲ **Non-marking castor as standard.**

▲ **Conforms to EN 1757-1:2001.**



PS4150R





i-Lift No.		1510101	1510102	1510103	1510104	1510105
Model		PS2085R	PS2120R	PS4085R	PS4120R	PS4150R
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	200 (440)			400 (880)	
Max. Platform Height	H (mm) (in.)	970(38.2)	1320(52)	970(38.2)	1320(52)	1500 (60)
Min. Platform Height	H1 (mm) (in.)	85(3.3)			85(3.3)	
Platform Length	L1 (mm) (in.)	600 (23.6)			650 (25.6)	
Platform Width	W (mm) (in.)	500 (20)			550 (21.7)	
Total Length	L (mm) (in.)	940 (37)			1040 (40.1)	
Total Width	B (mm) (in.)	560 (22)			590 (23.2)	
Total Height	H2 (mm) (in.)	1080(42.5)	1430(56.3)	1090(42.9)	1430(56.3)	1610(63.4)
Steering Rollers-diameter	D (mm) (in.)	Φ125 (5)			Φ125 (5)	
Frame Rollers-diameter	d (mm) (in.)	Φ75 (3)			Φ75 (3)	
Pump Strokes to Max. Height		14	21	30	45	58
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	53 (116.6)	58 (127.6)	72 (158.4)	78 (171.6)	83 (182.6)
Noise-free Castor		O	O	O	O	O

O = Option

Electric Platform Stacker EP·A series

- Easier and faster lifting operation.
- High quality hydraulic motor.
- Service free battery.
- **Non-marking castor as standard.**
- **Conforms to 1757-1: 2001.**



Noise-free Castor as option.



EP4120A

i-Lift No.		1510402	1510404	1510405
Model		EP2120A	EP4120A	EP4150A
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	200(440)	400(880)	
Max. Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	1320(52)	1320(52)	1500(60)
Min. Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	200(80)	200(80)	
Platform Length	(mm)(in.)	600(23.6)	650(25.6)	
Platform Width	(mm)(in.)	500(20)	550(21.7)	
Total Length	(mm)(in.)	990(39)	1070(42.3)	
Total Width	(mm)(in.)	560(22)	590(23.2)	
Total Height	(mm)(in.)	1430(56.3)	1430(56.3)	1610(63.4)
Load Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)	
Steering Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)	
Power Unit	(KW)	0.8	0.8	
Battery	(Ah/V)	60/12	70/12	
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	93(204.6)	113(248.6)	118(259.6)

Electric Fork Stacker EF·R / EJ·R series

- Low profile forks can lift the pallet easily.
- Easier and faster lifting operation.
- High quality hydraulic motor made in Italy.
- Service free battery.
- Option platform available.
- **Non-marking castor as standard.**
- **Conforms to 1757-1: 2001.**



EF4120R



EJ4120R

i-lift No. / Model (Fixed Fork)			1510511/ EF2120R	1510512/ EF4120R	1510513/ EF4150R
i-lift No. / Model (Adjustable Fork)			1510514/ EJ2120R	1510515/ EJ4120R	1510516/ EJ4150R
Capacity		(kg)(lb.)	200(440)	400(880)	
Max. Fork Height		(mm)(in.)	1200(47.2)		1500(60)
Min. Fork Height		(mm)(in.)	85±5(3.3±0.2)		
Fork Length		(mm)(in.)	650(25.6)		
Fixed Fork Width (EF series)		(mm)(in.)	550(21.7)		
Adjustable Fork Width (EJ series)		(mm)(in.)	215-500(8.5-19.7)		
Single Fork Width		(mm)(in.)	100(4)		
Dia of Front Wheel		(mm)(in.)	Φ75(3)		
Dia of Steering Wheel		(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)		
Chassis height		(mm)(in.)	26.5(1)		
Power Pack Motor		(KW)	0.8		
Battery		(Ah/V)	70/12		
Overall Height		(mm)(in.)	1412(55.6)		1722(67.8)
Overall Width		(mm)(in.)	570(22.4)		
Overall Length		(mm)(in.)	1100(44)		
Net Weight	EF series	(kg)(lb.)	116(255.2)		122(268.4)
	EJ series	(kg)(lb.)	121(266.2)		127(279.4)
Option Platform			LP10 (650x530)	LP20 (660x580)	

Winch Stacker WS series

- Compact and service free design.
- Unique design of winch for easier and safer lifting.
- Heavy duty "C" section mast.
- Adjustable fork width from 160mm to 690mm (WS25, WS50).
- Two parking brakes on steering wheels.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001.**



WS100

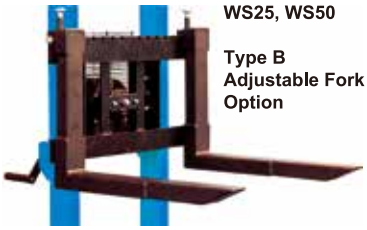


WS50



WS25, WS50

Type A
Adjustable Fork
Standard



WS25, WS50

Type B
Adjustable Fork
Option

i-Lift No.		1520301	1520302	1520303
Model		WS25	WS50	WS100
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	250 (550)	500 (1100)	1000 (2200)
Load Centre	(mm) (in.)	400 (15.7)	500 (20)	575 (22.6)
Max. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	1560 (61.5)		1500 (60)
Lowered Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	90 (3.5)		88 (3.5)
Fork Adjustable Width	(mm) (in.)	150-690 (6-27.2)		Fixed 540 (21.3)
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	800 (31.5)	1000 (40)	1150 (45.3)
Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	60 (2.4)	70 (2.8)	160 (6.3)
Effort Force to Rated Load	(N)	100	120	100
Lifting Height per Stroke	(mm) (in.)	40 (1.6)	22 (0.7)	9.5 (0.4)
Ground Clearance	(mm) (in.)	18 (0.7)		24 (0.9)
Min. Turning Radius (outside)	(mm) (in.)	1075 (42.3)		1250 (49.2)
Front Load Roller	(mm) (in.)	Ø80x47 (3.1x2.9)		Ø80x94 (3.1x3.7)
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Ø150x40 (6x1.6)		Ø150x50 (6x2)
Overall Size (LxWxH)	(mm) (in.)	1325x725x2030 (52.2x28x80)		1600x725x1930
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	140 (308)	146 (321.2)	182 (400)

Single Mast Stacker SU

- Designed for heavy-duty, intensive and commercial use;
- Ergonomically designed handle for simple and comfortable operation;
- Single mast without view-obstructing components;
- Easy to operate with quick-lift function;
- Forced synchronous steering on two steering wheele;
- Quick lifting type is available.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1.**

i-Lift No.		1530101
Model		SU1017
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	1000 (2200)
Max. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	1700 (67)
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	88 (3.5)
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	1150 (45.3)
Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	540 (21.3)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	245 (539)
Wheel Type		polyurethane
Oversize	(mm) (in.)	1615x685x2130 (63.6x27x83.9)



SU1017

Mini Winch Stacker LS series

- Robust, lighweight, steel construction.
- Maneuverable, extemely easy to use.
- Cable winch lifting system with fully cable housing.
- Adjustable fork from 132mm to 520mm.
- Platform is a standard accessory.



Platform is a standard accessory



Standard Adjustable fork Type B



New adjustable fork as option Type A



LS80

i-Lift No.		1520101	1520102
Model		LS80	LS150
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	80(176)	150(330)
Load Centre	(mm) (in.)	250(10)	
Lifting Height	(mm) (in.)	1100(44)	
Straddle Leg Height	(mm) (in.)	85(3.3)	
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	70(2.8)	
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	500(20)	
Individual Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	50(2)	
Platform Size	(mm) (in.)	500x530x90(20x20.8x3.5)	
OverAdjustable Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	132-520(5.2-20.5)	
Effort Force with Load	(N)	82	106
Load Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Ø100x30(4x1.2)	
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Ø100x30(4x1.2)	
Overall Dimensions	(mm) (in.)	865x550x1470(34x22x58)	830x580x1475(32.7x22.8x58)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	52(114.4)	62(136.4)

Important: Forks MUST be in Max. fork width position when fit platform on two forks.

Mini Stacker PM

- Lightweight design, very easy to operate by hand winch.
- Suitable for super market, office, warehouse, narrow area, etc.
- Adjustable fork.



PM120

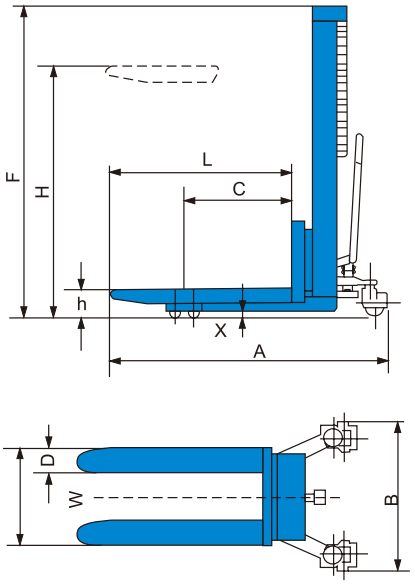
i-Lift No.		1520201
Model		PM120
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	120(264)
Lifting Height	(mm) (in.)	1050(41.3)
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	95(3.7)
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	400(15.7)
Individual Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	50(2)
Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	adjustable 345-485(9.6-19.1)
Load Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Ø50x20(2x0.8)
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Ø200/50-140(4x2-5.5)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	31(68.2)

Hand Stacker PA series

- Latest technology in hydraulic pump requiring less operating force. Top quality German seal kit.
- Heavy duty 1 piece"C" section forks for greatest strength.
- Optional adjustable forks for wider applications.
- Economic and reliable.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1.**



PA1015



i-Lift No.		1520401	1520402	1520403	1520404	1520405
Model		PA0515	PA1015	PA1025	PA1515	PA2015
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)
Load Centre	C (mm) (in.)			585(23)		
Max. Fork Height	H (mm) (in.)	1500(60)	1500(60)	2500(100)	1500(60)	1500(60)
Min. Fork Height	h (mm) (in.)			88(3.5)		
Fork Length	L (mm) (in.)			1150(45.3)		
Fork Width	D (mm) (in.)			160(6.3)		
Overall Fork Width	W (mm) (in.)			540(21.3)		
Lifting Height Per Stroke	(mm) (in.)	20(0.8)		12.5(0.5)		10(0.4)
Ground Clearance	X (mm) (in.)			24(0.9)		
Min. turning Radius (outside)	(mm) (in.)		1086(42.8)		1100(43.3)	1100(43.3)
Front Load Roller	(mm) (in.)			Φ80×70(3x2.8)		
Steering Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Φ150×40(6x1.6)	Φ150×50(6x2)	Φ150×50(6x2)	Φ180×50(7x2)	Φ180×50**(7x2)**
Overall Length	A (mm) (in.)	1604(63.1)	1604(63.1)	1646(64.8)	1665(65.5)	1695(66.7)
Overall Width	B (mm) (in.)	794(31.3)	760(30)	760(30)	720(28.3)	720(28.3)
Overall Height	F (mm) (in.)	2010(79.1)	2010(79.1)	1890(74.4)	2010(79.1)	2010(79.1)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	210(462)	220(484)	330(726)	250(550)	280(61.6)

Option adjustable fork available: 346-710mm fork width on PA series.
Note: Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.

Mini Stacker PM120N

- Lightweight design, very easy to operate by hand winch.
- Suitable for super market, office, warehouse, narrow area, etc.

i-Lift No.		1553101
Model		PM120N
Capacity	kg(lb.)	120(264)
Lifting height	mm(in.)	800(31.5)
Platform	mm(in.)	576x400(22.7x15.7)
Max. Platform height	mm(in.)	910(35.9)
Min. Platform height	mm(in.)	90(3.5)
Load centre	mm(in.)	150(6)
Load Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200x50(8x2)
Caster	mm(in.)	40(1.5)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)



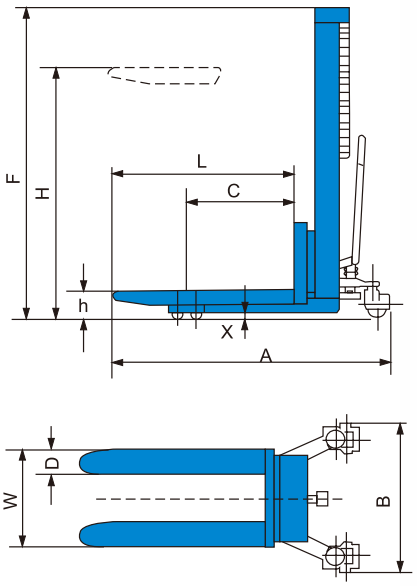
PM120N

Hand Stacker PZ series

- Latest technology of hydraulic pump with less effort. Top quality German seal kit.
- Heavy duty 1 piece"C" section forks for greatest strength.
- Optional adjustable forks for wider applications.
- Economic and reliable.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1.**



Footpedal Lifting as option





PZ1015

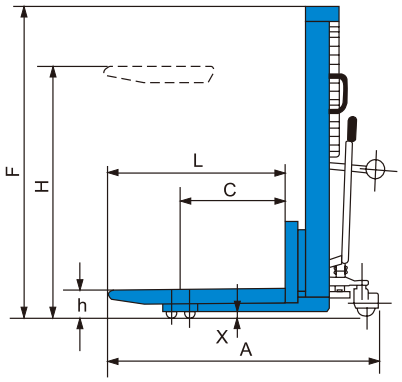
i-Lift No.		1520501	1520502	1520503
Model		PZ1015	PZ1515	PZ2015
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)
Load Centre	C (mm)(in.)		500(20)	
Max. Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)		1500(60)	
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	80(3.1)	85(3.3)	85(3.3)
Fork Length	L (mm)(in.)		1150(45.3)	
Fork Width	D (mm)(in.)	100(4)	120(4.7)	120(4.7)
Overall Fork Width	W (mm)(in.)	224-730(8.8-28.7)	252-900(10-35.4)	252-900(10-35.4)
Lifting Height Per Stroke	(mm)(in.)	12.5(0.5)	9(0.4)	7(0.3)
Ground Clearance	X (mm)(in.)	23(0.9)	24(0.9)	24(0.9)
Min. turning Radius (outside)	(mm)(in.)	1250(49.2)	1350(53.1)	1350(53.1)
Front Load Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ80×43(3x1.7)	Φ80×70(3x2.8)	Φ80×70(3x2.8)
Steering Wheel	(mm)(in.)		Φ180×50(7x2)	
Overall Length	A (mm)(in.)	1660(65.4)	1715(67.5)	1765(69.8)
Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	700(27.6)	940(37)	940(37)
Overall Height	F (mm)(in.)	1998(78.7)	1980(78)	1980(78)
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	180(396)	252(554.4)	284(624.8)

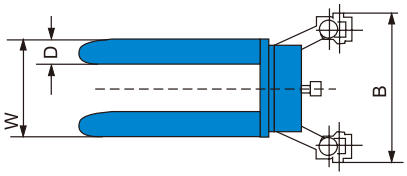
Note: Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.

Hand Stacker MT / GT series

Heavy Duty Design

- Unique technology of quick lift system.
- Compact design and strong, accurate steel construction.
- Top quality 1 piece“C” section forks for greatest strength.
- Top of stroke bypass valve built in.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001.**







MT1015



GT1015

i-Lift No.		1520601	1520602	1520701	1520702
Model		MT1015	MT1029	GT1015	GT1029
Type		Standard		Straddle Leg	
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)		1000(2200)	
Load Centre	C (mm)(in.)	550(21.7)		550(21.7)	
Max. Fork Height	H (mm)(in.)	1500(60)	2850(112.2)	1500(60)	2850(112.2)
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	90(3.5)		65(2.6)	
Fork Length	L (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)		1150(45.3)	
Single Fork Width	D (mm)(in.)	160(6.3)		160(6.3)	
Overall Fork Width	W (mm)(in.)	540(21.3)		540(21.3)	
Leg Width (inside)	W1 (mm)(in.)	—		1270(50)	
Load Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ78×80(3x3.1)		Φ78×80(3x3.1)	
Steering Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ150×38(6x1.5)		Φ150×38(6x1.5)	
Overall Length	A (mm)(in.)	1595(62.8)		1690(66.5)	
Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	760(30)		1395(54.9)	
Overall Height	F (mm)(in.)	1970(77.6)	2000(80)	1960(77.2)	2000(**80**)
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	230(506)	370(814)	250(550)	390(858)

Note: Materials and specification are subject to change without notice.

Hand Stacker HE series

- ▲ Unique technology of quick lift system.
- ▲ Compact design and strong, accurate steel construction.
- ▲ Top quality 1 piece"C" section forks for greatest strength.
- ▲ Top of stroke bypass valve built in.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001.**



HE1023

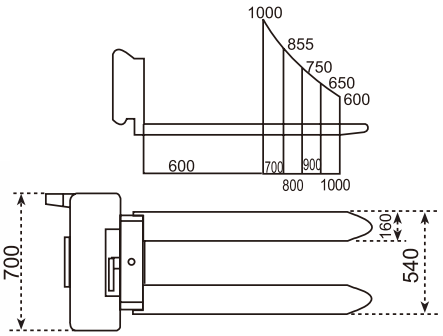
i-Lift No.		1560101	1560102	1560103
Model		HE1011	HE1016	HE1023
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)		
Lifting height	(mm)(in.)	1100(44)	1600(63)	2350(92.5)
Lifting per stroke	(mm)(in.)	25(1)		
Min. fork height	(mm)(in.)	80(3.1)		
Fork length	(mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)		
Fork overall width	(mm)(in.)	550(21.7)		
Load wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ80×85(3x3.3) polyurethane		
Steering wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ180×50(7x2) polyurethane		
Overall size L×W×H	(mm)(in.)	1710×750×1350 (67.3x29.5x53.1)	1710×750×1980 (67.3x29.5x78)	1710×750×1645 (67.3x29.5x65.1)
Net weight	(kg)(lb.)	265(583)	293(644.6)	346(761.2)

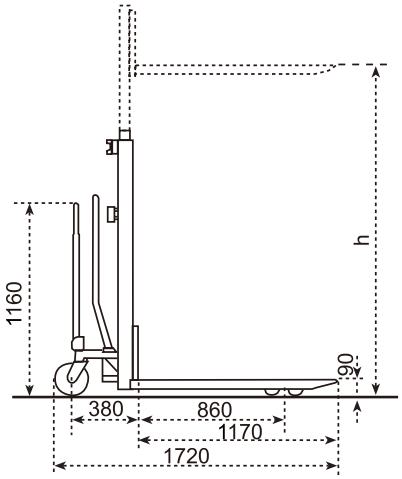
Hand Stacker KS series

- ▲ Lifted by towbar and lowered by manual control.
- ▲ Double action hand pump provides quicker lifting.
- ▲ Mechanical switch for unloaded and loaded lift.
- ▲ Chain drive steering system offers maximal maneuverability with 180°turning angle.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN1757-1.**



KS1015

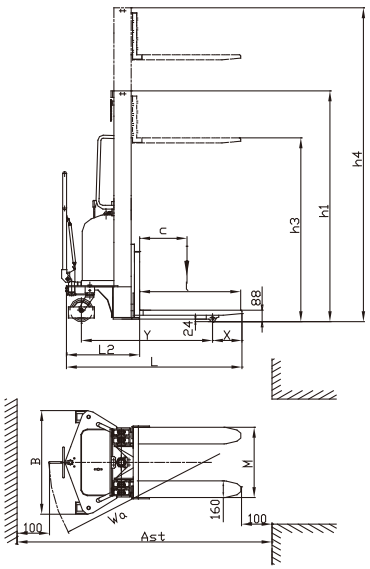




i-Lift No.		1520801	1520803
Model		KS1015	KS1027
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)	
Lifting Height	h (mm)(in.)	1500(60)	2750(108.3)
Lifting per Stroke	(mm)(in.)	30(1.2)	
Min. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	90(3.5)	
Fork Length	(mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)	
Fork overall Width	(mm)(in.)	540(21.3)	
Load Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ78×80(3x3.1) nylon	
Steering Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ150×55(6x2.2) nylon	
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	1600x700x1950 (63x27.6x76.8)	1600x700x1700 (63x27.6x66.9)
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	240(528)	270(594)

Semi electric stacker MES series

- Ergonomic design with handle for easy pulling and pushing the stacker.
- Strong brake castor for safety.
- Specially extruding mast profile to guarantee the strength.
- Maintenance free starting battery and maintenance free traction battery available.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001,EN1727.**





MES1016



MES1025



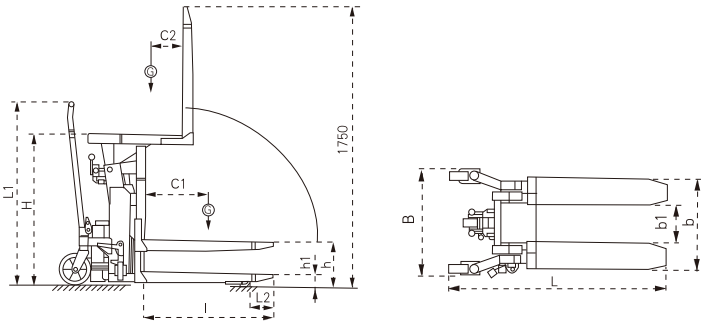
MES1025
With Optional Steering Handle

i-Lift No.		1530201	1530202
Model		MES1016	MES1025
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	
Load Center	C (mm)(in.)	550(21.7)	
Max. Fork Height	h3 (mm)(in.)	1600(63)	2500(100)
Min. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	88(3.5)	
Fork Length	l (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)	
Overall Length	L (mm)(in.)	1700(70.1)	1780(70.1)
Truck Length incl. Fork face	L2 (mm)(in.)	550(21.7)	630(24.8)
Over Width	B (mm)(in.)	800(31.5)	
Closed Mast Height	h1 (mm)(in.)	2078(81.8)	1890(74.4)
Extended Mast Height	h4 (mm)(in.)	—	3104(122.2)
Fork Overall Width	M (mm)(in.)	540(21.3)	
Load Distance	X (mm)(in.)	295(11.6)	280(11)
Wheels Base	Y (mm)(in.)	1280(50.4)	1300(51.2)
Ground Clearance	(mm)(in.)	24(0.9)	
Front Load Wheel	Dia. X Width (mm)(in.)	PU Φ80x70(3x2.6)	
Rear Steering Wheel	Dia. X Width (mm)(in.)	PU Φ180x50(7x2)	
Individual Fork Width	(mm)(in.)	160(6.3)	
Turn Radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	1580(62.2)	
Aisle Width for Pallets 1000*1200 Crossways	(mm)(in.)	2390(94.1)	
		2380(93.7	
Aisle Width for Pallets 800*1200 Lengthways	(mm)(in.)	2380(93.7)	
Lifting Speed (Without load)	(mm/s)	145	
Lifting Speed (With load)	(mm/s)	84	
Lowering Speed (Without load)	(mm/s)	89	
Lowering Speed (With load)	(mm/s)	110	
Motors Lifting	(Kw/V)	1.5/12	
Battery (service free)	(Ah/V)	100/12	120/12
Charger	(A/V)	10/12	12/12
Net Weight (with battery)	(kg)(lb.)	240(428)	300(660)
Steering Handle		O	O

O = Option

Pallet Tilter LT series

- Designed to alow the user to ergonomiclly reach loads easily without having to bend down or over-stretch.
- Handle can be turned and locked in position away from the work area.
- Applies to both sitting and standing positions.
- Forks can be tilted up to 90°.
- Both are supplied as standard with parking brake and foot protectors.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1 and EN 1175.**



i-Lift No.		1520902	1520903
Model		LT10M	LT10E
Type		Manual	Electric
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)	
Lifting Height, Vertical	h (mm)(in.)	285(11.2)	
Min. Fork Height	h1 (mm)(in.)	85(3.3)	
Fork Length	l (mm)(in.)	800(31.5)	
Handle Height	L1 (mm)(in.)	1138(44.8)	
Overall Fork Width	b (mm)(in.)	560(22)	
Width Between Forks	b1 (mm)(in.)	234(9.2)	
Fork Tip Length from Roller	L2 (mm)(in.)	135(5.3)	
Overall Width	B (mm)(in.)	638(25.1)	
Overall Length	L (mm)(in.)	1325(52.2)	1410(55.5)
Overall Height, Raised	H (mm)(in.)	950(37.4)	
Overall Height, Lowered	H (mm)(in.)	750(29.5)	
Load Centre Min. /Max.	C1 (mm) (in.)	200/400(8/16)	
Load Centre Min. /Max.	C2 (mm) (in.)	200/420(8/16.5)	
Power Unit	(KW/V)	—	0.8/12
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	178(391.6)	185(407)





LT10M



LT10E

Lateral Pallet Tilter LT

- Designed to alow the user to ergonomiclly reach loads easily without having to bend down or over-stretch.
- Forks can be titled up to 20° both left and right sides by thread.
- Supplied as standard with parking brake and foot protectors.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1.**

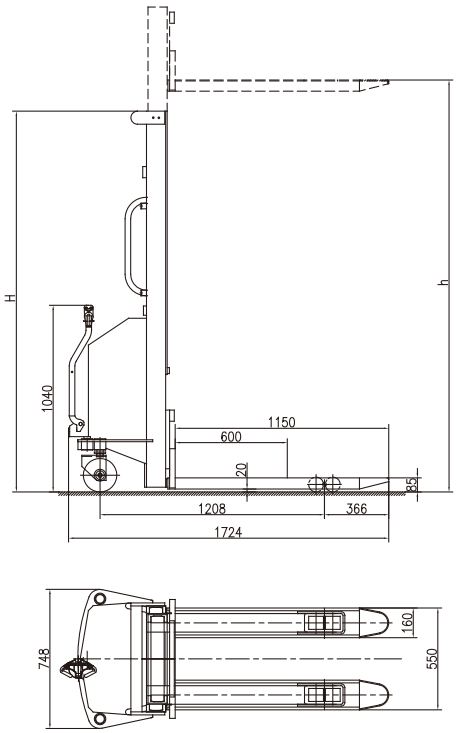
i-Lift No.		1520901
Model		LT0892
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	800(1760)
Max. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	920(36.2)
Min. Fork Height	(mm)(in.)	88(3.5)
Fork Length	(mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)
Fork Width	(mm)(in.)	150(6)
Width Over Forks	(mm)(in.)	540(21.3)
Tiltable degree	(in.)	Left or right 20°
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	210(462)



LT0892

Semi-Electric Stacker MSS series

- Heavy duty design and top quality mast construction.
- Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel.
- More power for big cap. Traction battery
- More reliable mast steel imported from Germany
- Professional stacker with attractive outline
- Optional built in charger



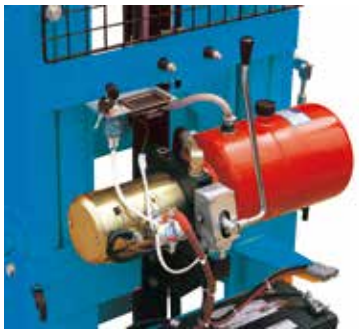


MSS1029

i-Lift No.			1550111	1550112	1550113	1550114	1550115	1550116
Model			MSS1016	MSS1025	MSS1029	MSS1031	MSS1033	MSS1516
Capacity		kg(lb.)	1000(2200)					1500(3300)
Max Fork Height	h	mm(in.)	1600(63)	2500(100)	2900(114.2)	3100(122)	3300(130)	1600(63)
Min. Fork Height		mm(in.)	85(3.3)					
Load Center		mm(in.)	600(23.6)					
Fork Length		mm(in.)	1150(45.3)					
Fork Overall Width		mm(in.)	550(21.7)					
Single Fork Width		mm(in.)	160(6.3)					
Lifting Speed	with load	mm/s	70	75	75	75	80	75
	without load	mm/s	95	95	100	105	110	95
Lowering Speed	with load	mm/s	0～400					
	without load	mm/s	0～180					
Power Pack		KW	1.5					
Traction battery		V/Ah	12/100	12/150				
Battery charger		V/A	12/18	12/18	12/18	12/20	12/18	12/18
Front Wheel		mm(in.)	Φ80x70(3x2.6)					
Rear Wheel		mm(in.)	Φ180x50(7x2)					
Turning Radius		mm(in.)	1377(54.2)					
Overall Size	LxWxH	mm(in.)	1724x748x2055 (67.4x29.5x80.9)	1724x748x1753 (67.4x29.5x69)	1724x748x1953 (67.4x29.5x76.9)	1724x748x2053 (67.4x29.5x80.9)	1724x748x2153 (67.4x29.5x84.8)	1724x748x2055 (67.4x29.5x80.9)

Semi-Electric Stacker MS series

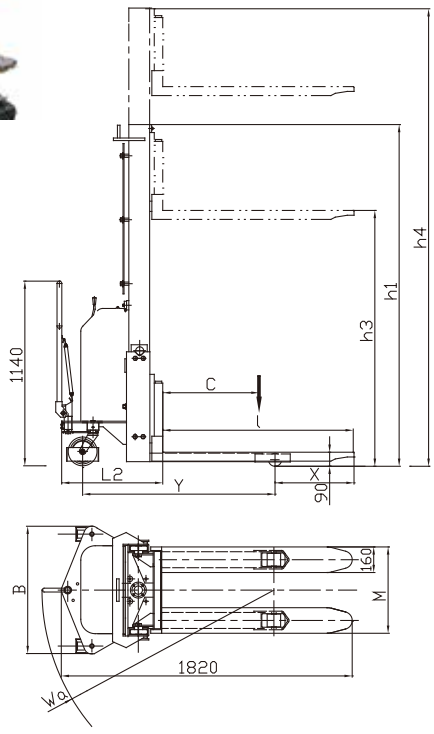
- Heavy duty design and top quality mast construction.
- Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel.
- Light and easy manual steering system.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1: 2001, EN1727.**



Top quality power unit.



MS1029

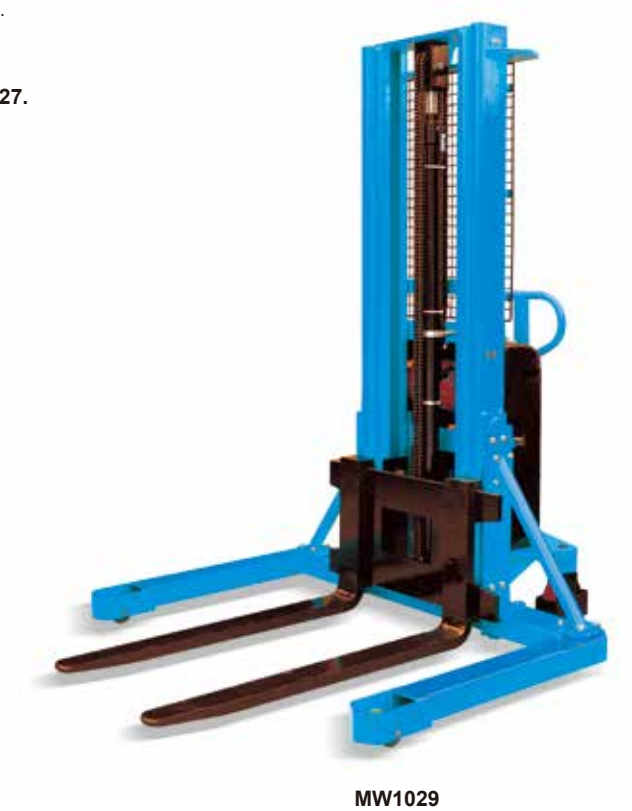


i-Lift No.		1550101	1550102	1550103	1550104	1550105	1550106	1550107	1550108	1550109	1550110
Model		MS1016	MS1024	MS1029	MS1031	MS1033	MS1516	MS1524	MS1529	MS1531	MS1533
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	1000(2200)					1500(3300)				
Max.Fork Height	h3 (mm) (in.)	1600(63)	2450(96.5)	2900(114)	3100(122)	3300(130)	1600(63)	2450(96.5)	2900(114)	3100(122)	3300(130)
Min.Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	90(3.5)									
Load Center	C (mm) (in.)	600(23.6)					400(15.7)				
Wheels Base	Y (mm) (in.)	1132(44.6)									
Load Distance	X (mm) (in.)	450(17.7)									
Truck Length incl. Fork Face	L2 (mm) (in.)	670(26.4)									
Lifting Speed (with/without load)	(mm/s)	64/94									
Lowering Speed (with/without load)	(mm/s)	106/74									
Fork Length	l (mm) (in.)	1150(45.3)									
Fork Overall Width	M (mm) (in.)	540(21.3)									
Single Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	160(6.3)									
Front Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Φ82×80(3x3)					Φ82x70(3x2.6)				
Rear Wheel	(mm) (in.)	Φ180x50(7x2)									
Turning Radius	Wa (mm) (in.)	1500(60)									
Power Pack	(KW/V)	1.5/12					1.6/12				
Battery	(Ah/V)	120/12					180x2/12				
Charger	(A/V)	12/12									
Overall Length	L (mm) (in.)	1820(71.7)									
Overall Width	B (mm) (in.)	800(31.5)			1000(40)		800(31.5)			1000(40)	
Overall Height	h1 (mm) (in.)	2090(82.3)	1800(71.7)	2025(79.7)	2125(83.7)	2225(87.6)	2090(82.3)	1800(71.7)	2025(79.7)	2125(83.7)	2225(87.6)
Net weight (with battery)	(kg) (lb.)	420(924)	460(1012)	490(1078)	530(1166)	550(1210)	480(1056)	540(1188)	580(1276)	595(1309)	610(1342)

Semi-Electric Stacker MW series

with straddle leg

- ▲ Heavy duty design with quality mast construction.
- ▲ Drop forged forks.
- ▲ Straddle leg design suitable for two faces or low pallet.
- ▲ Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel.
- ▲ Light and easy manual steering system.
- ▲ High quality trouble free power pack.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN1757-1: 2001, EN1727.**



MW1029
Standard forged fork

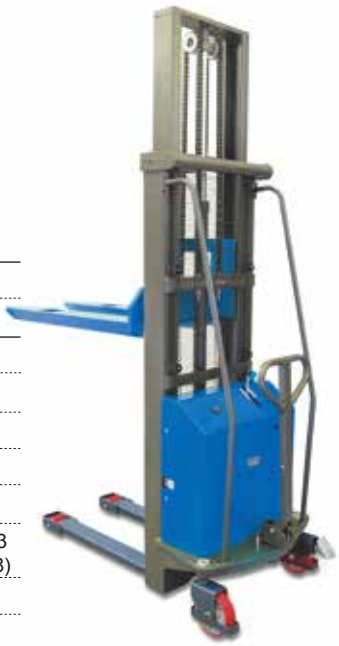
i-Lift No.			1550401	1550402	1550403	1550404	1550405
Model			MW1016	MW1024	MW1029	MW1031	MW1033
Capacity		kg(lb.)	1000(2200)				
Max. Fork Height		mm(in.)	1600(63)	2450(96.5)	2900(114.2)	3100(122)	3300(130)
Min. Fork Height		mm(in.)	65(2.6)				
Load Centre		mm(in.)	500(20)				
Fork Length		mm(in.)	1000(40)				
Fork Width		mm(in.)	Adjustable 230-790(9.1-31.1)				
Leg Width (inside)		mm(in.)	1270(50)				
Lifting Speed	With Load (mm/s)		95				
	Without Load (mm/s)		127				
Power Unit		(W)	1500				
Battery		(Ah/V)	120/12				
Battery Charger		(A/V)	12/12				
Steering Wheel		mm(in.)	Φ180×50(7x2)				
Load Roller		mm(in.)	Φ82×70(3x2.6)				
Overall Width		mm(in.)	1502(60)				
Overall Length		mm(in.)	1674(65.9)	1710(67.3)	1674(65.9)	1674(65.9)	1674(65.9)
Overall Height		mm(in.)	2090(82.3)	1800(70.9)	2000(80)	2125(83.7)	2225(87.6)
Net Weight (with battery)		kg(lb.)	482(1060.4)	552(1214.4)	573(1260)	582(1280)	592(1302.4)

Option: Fixed fork 540x1150mm

Semi-Electric Stacker MSS·N series

- Heavy duty design and top quality mast construction.
- Safety guard on load roller and steering wheel.
- More power for big cap.
- More reliable mast steel imported from Germany.
- The attractive outline from professional stacker.
- Built-in charger for option.

i-Lift No.		1561101	1561102	1561103	1561104
Model		MSS1016N	MSS1023N	MSS1029N	MSS1035N
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)			
Lift Height	mm(in.)	1600(63)	2350(92.5)	2900(114.2)	3500(137.8)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)			
Fork Width	mm(in.)	550(21.7)			
Fork Dimension	mm(in.)	162X60(64x2.7)			
Overall Dimension (LxWxH)	mm(in.)	1690x750x1643 (66.5x29.5x64.7)	1690x750x1920 (66.5x29.5x66.5)	1690x750x2053 (66.5x29.5x92.5)	1690x750x2153 (66.5x29.5x84.8)
Lift Speed with/without load	mm/sec	85/100			
Min Fork Height	mm(in.)	85(3.3)			
Battery		DC12V120AH			
Motor of Hydraulic Pump		DC12V,2KW			



MSS1023N

Mini Double use Stack MRAS181

- Reversible hand-cranked cable winch operation, no hydraulic concerns.
- Light and durable aluminum and steel construction.
- Easy maneuverability and secure braking.
- Economic and mobile work aid.
- Compact and space saving storage.
- Equipped with wheels in the mast also allows it to be used as trolley.





MRAS181

i-Lift No.		1552101	1552102	1552103	1552104
Model		MRAS181	MRAW181	MRAS227	MRAW227
Capacity	(kg) (lb.)	181(400)		227(500)	
Load Center	(mm) (in.)	305(12)			
Max. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	2500(100)		1250(50)	
Min. Fork Height	(mm) (in.)	90(3.5)	50(2)	90(3.5)	50(2)
Fork Length	(mm) (in.)	570(22.4)			
Fork Width	(mm) (in.)	630(24.8)	1100(43.3)	630(24.8)	1100(43.3)
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	60(132)	66(145.2)	51(112.2)	57(125.4)

Full Electric Stacker FE / FE·AC series

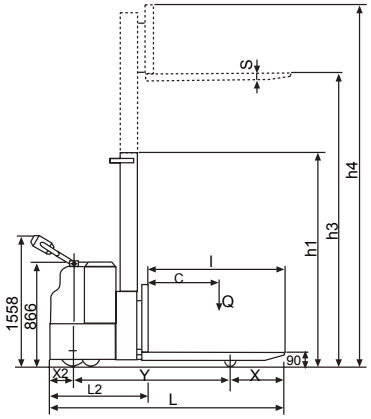
With DC or AC technology

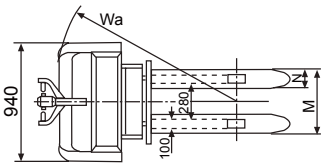
- Heavy duty range for tough application.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- Powerful power pack and drive wheel made in Europe.
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake.
- Powerful maintenance free AC drive motor.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001, EN1726.**

Option



HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany







FE1529

i-Lift No.		1550601	1550602	1550603	1550604	1550605	1550606	1550607	1550608	1550609	1550610
Model		FE1216	FE1516	FE1224	FE1524	FE1229	FE1529	FE1231	FE1531	FE1233	FE1533
i-Lift No.		1550611	1550612	1550613	1550614	1550615	1550616	1550617	1550618	1550619	1550620
Model		FE1216AC	FE1516AC	FE1224AC	FE1524AC	FE1229AC	FE1529AC	FE1231AC	FE1531AC	FE1233AC	FE1533AC
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)
Lifting Height	h3 (mm)(in.)	1600(63)		2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3100(122)		3300(130)	
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	90(3.5)									
Load Centre	C (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)									
Fork Length	l (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)									
Fork Width	M (mm)(in.)	540(21.3)									
Travelling Speed		without Load 5.5 km/h, With Full Load 4.8 Km/h									
Lifting Speed		without Load 144 mm/s, With Full Load 95 mm/s									
Lowering Speed		without Load 150 mm/h, With Full Load 65 mm/s									
Motors Traveling	(KW/V)	1.2/24									
Motors Traveling (AC)	(KW/V)	1.2/24 (AC)									
Motors Lifting	(KW/V)	2.2/24									
Battery (service free)	(Ah/V)	200/24									
Battery Charger	(A/V)	20/24									
Front Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ78x70(3x2.7)									
Rear Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ150x75(6x3)									
Drive Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ250x80(10x3.1)									
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	614(1350.8)		670(1474)		692(1522.4)		705(1551)		714(1570.8)	
Dimension	X (mm)(in.)	460(18.1)									
	S (mm)(in.)	56(2.2)									
	X2 (mm)(in.)	200(8)									
	Y (mm)(in.)	1270(50)									
	L2 (mm)(in.)	780(30.7)									
	L (mm)(in.)	1930(76)									
	N (mm)(in.)	160(6.3)									
	h1 (mm)(in.)	2090(82.3)		1800(70.9)		2025(79.7)		2125(83.7)		2225(87.6)	
	h4 (mm)(in.)	2244(88.3)		3094(121.8)		3544(140)		3744(147.4)		3944(155.3)	
	B (mm)(in.)	940(37)									
	Wa (mm)(in.)	1525(60)						1540(60.6)			

Option: Traction Battery (240Ah/24V).

Electric Stacker With Platform FS / FS·AC series

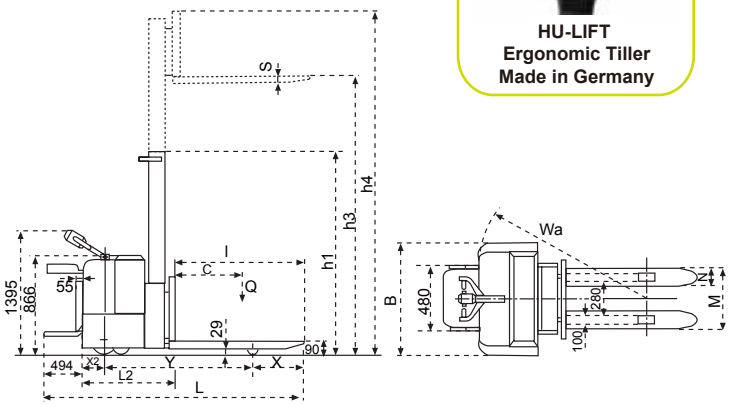
With DC or AC technology

- Top quality electric control system from Curtis.
- Powerful power pack with European technology.
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1: 2001,EN1727.**

Option



HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany





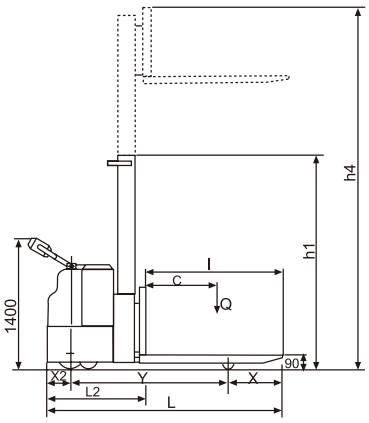
FS1533-AC

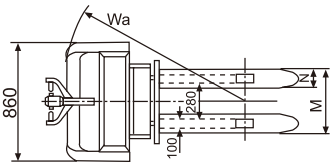
i-Lift No.		1550701	1550702	1550703	1550704	1550705	1550706	1550707	1550708	1550709	1550710
Model		FS1216	FS1516	FS1224	FS1524	FS1229	FS1529	FS1231	FS1531	FS1233	FS1533
i-Lift No.		1550711	1550712	1550713	1550714	1550715	1550716	1550717	1550718	1550719	1550720
Model		FS1216AC	FS1516AC	FS1224AC	FS1524AC	FS1229AC	FS1529AC	FS1231AC	FS1531AC	FS1233AC	FS1533AC
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)
Lifting Height	h3 (mm)(in.)	1600(63)		2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3100(122)		3300(130)	
Min. Fork Height	h (mm)(in.)	90(3.5)									
Load Centre	C (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)									
Fork Length	I (mm)(in.)	1150(45.3)									
Fork Width	M (mm)(in.)	540(21.3)									
Travelling Speed		without Load 5.5 km/h, With Full Load 4.8 Km/h									
Lifting Speed		without Load 144 mm/s, With Full Load 95 mm/s									
Lowering Speed		without Load 65 mm/h, With Full Load 150 mm/s									
Motors Traveling	(KW/V)	1.2/24									
Motors Traveling (AC)	(KW/V)	1.2/24 (AC)									
Motors Lifting	(KW/V)	2.2/24									
Battery/Charger		200Ah/24V, 20A/24V									
Traction Battery(option)		240Ah/24V									
Front Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ78x70(3x2.7)									
Rear Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ150x75(6x3)									
Drive Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ250x80(10x3.1)									
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	624(1372.8)		680(1496)		702(1544.4)		715(1573)		724(1592.8)	
Dimension	X (mm)(in.)	460(18.1)									
	S (mm)(in.)	56(2.2)									
	X2 (mm)(in.)	200(8)									
	Y (mm)(in.)	1270(50)									
	L2 (mm)(in.)	780(30.7)									
	L (mm)(in.)	2424(76)									
	N (mm)(in.)	160(6.3)									
	h1 (mm)(in.)	2090(82.3)		1800(70.9)		2025(79.7)		2125(83.7)		2225(87.5)	
	h4 (mm)(in.)	2244(88.3)		3094(121.8)		3544(140)		3744(147.4)		3944(155.3)	
	B (mm)(in.)	940(37)									
Turning radius	Wa (mm)(in.)	Platform extended: 2000(80), Platform folded: 1540(60.6)									

Full Electric Stacker FY / FY·AC series

With DC or AC technology

- Double cylinder are mounted on both sides for wide view while loading and transporting.
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity.
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive and power unit made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system made in Europe.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001, EN 1726.**





Option



HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany



FY1533-AC

i-Lift No.		1551001	1551002	1551003	1551004	1551005	1551006	1551007	1551008
Model		FY1224	FY1524	FY1229	FY1529	FY1231	FY1531	FY1233	FY1533
i-Lift No.		1551009	1551010	1551011	1551012	1551013	1551014	1551015	1551016
Model		FY1224AC	FY1524AC	FY1229AC	FY1529AC	FY1231AC	FY1531AC	FY1233AC	FY1533AC
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3100(122)		3300(129.9)	
Lowered Fork Height	mm(in.)	90(3.5)							
Load Centre	mm(in.)	600(23.6)							
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)							
Fork Overall Width	M mm(in.)	540(21.3)							
Fork Individual Width	N mm(in.)	160(6.3)							
Motors Traveling	(KW/V)	1.2/24							
Motors Traveling (AC)	(KW/V)	1.2/24 (AC)							
Motors Lifting	(KW/V)	2.2/24							
Travelling Speed With/Without Load	(km/h)	4.0/5.5							
Lifting Speed With/Without Load	(km/h)	95/122							
Lowering Speed With/Without Load	(km/h)	110/60							
Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ78×70(3x2.7)							
Rear Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ150×75(6x3)							
Driver Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ250×80(10x.3.1)							
Battery (service free)	(Ah/V)	200/24							
Battery Charger	(A/V)	20/24							
Option Traction Battery	(Ah/V)	240/24							
Turning Radius	mm(in.)	1560(61.4)							
Overall Dimension	X mm(in.)	459(18.1)							
	X2 mm(in.)	195(7.7)							
	Y mm(in.)	1319(51.9)							
	L2 mm(in.)	820(32.3)							
	L mm(in.)	1970(77.6)							
	Wa mm(in.)	1575(62)							
	h1 mm(in.)	1800(70.9)		2025(79.7)		2125(83.7)		2225(87.6)	
	h4 mm(in.)	3094(121.8)		3544(140)		3744(147.4)		3944(155.3)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	730(1606)		758(1667.6)		770(1694)		782(1720.4)	

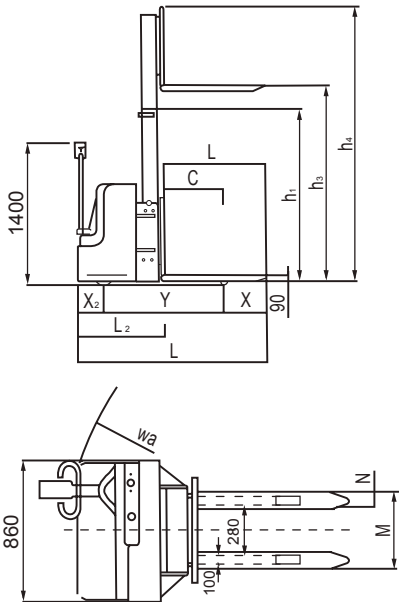
Full Electric Stacker FN / FN·AC series

With DC or AC technology

- Tiller arm is mounted on one side for optimal control and visibility.
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity.
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive and power unit made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- Multi-function handle includes crawl button, butterfly travel speed controls and lift/lower control offer variable speed adjustment.
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake, maintenance free AC technology.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001, EN 1726.**



FN1529



Standard



Ergonomic Tiller

Option

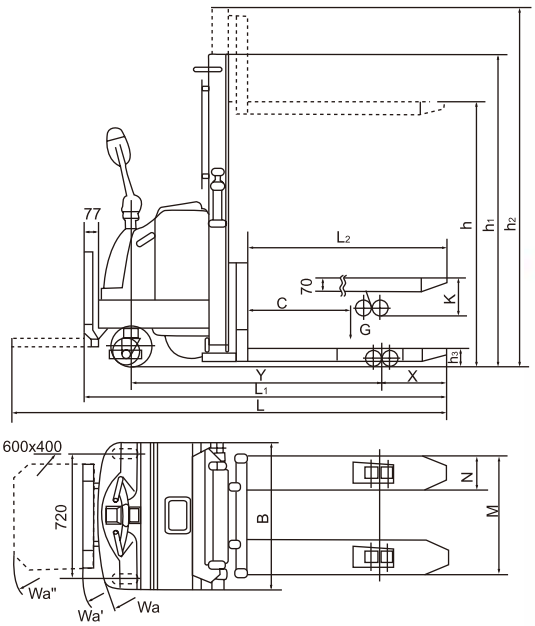


HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany

i-Lift No.		1550801	1550802	1550803	1550804	1550805	1550806
Model		FN1225	FN1229	FN1233	FN1525	FN1529	FN1533
i-Lift No.		1550807	1550808	1550809	1550810	1550811	1550812
Model		FN1225AC	FN1229AC	FN1233AC	FN1525AC	FN1529AC	FN1533AC
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)			1500(3300)		
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	2450(96.5)	2900(114.2)	3300(129.9)	2450(96.5)	2900(114.2)	3300(129.9)
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	90(3.5)					
Load Centre	mm(in.)	600(23.6)					
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)					
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	540(21.3)					
Driver Wheel		Φ250mm, 1200W/24V					
Driver Wheel (AC)		Φ250mm, 1200W/24V (AC)					
Power Pack	(KW/V)	2.2/24					
Traction Battery	(Ah/V)	165/24					
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	648(1425.6)	670(1474)	691(1520.2)	658(1447.6)	680(1496)	701(1542.2)
Dimension	X2 mm(in.)	190(7.5)					
	L2 mm(in.)	774(30.5)					
	h1 mm(in.)	1800(70.9)	2025(81)	2025(81)	1800(70.9)	2025(81)	2025(81)
	h4 mm(in.)	3094(121.9)	3546(139.6)	3946(155.4)	3096(121.9)	3546(139.6)	3946(155.4)
	X mm(in.)	455(17.9)					
	Y mm(in.)	1279(50.4)					
	L mm(in.)	1924(75.7)					
	N mm(in.)	160(6.3)					
	h3 mm(in.)	2450(96.5)	2900(114.2)	3300(129.9)	2450(96.5)	2900(114.2)	3300(129.9)
	Wa mm(in.)	1540(60.6)					

Double-Pallet Stacker FD series

- Capacity 1200kg, 1500kg
- New tiller made by REMA, German
- Efficiently carry double pallets simultaneously.
- High-comfort tiller grip reduces fatigue, improving productivity.
- Heavy-duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive unit and power pack are made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system made in Europe.
- **Conforms to EN 1757-1:2001, EN 1726**





FD1229



i-Lift No.		1551201	1551202	1551203	1551204	1551205	1551206
Model		FD1224	FD1524	FD1229	FD1529	FD1233	FD1533
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3300(129.9)	
Load Centre	mm(in.)	600(26.8)					
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)					
Fork Width	mm(in.)	680(26.8)					
Motors Travelling	(W/V)	2000/24					
Motors Lifting	(W/V)	2000/24					
Driver Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ230×75(9x3)					
Front Roller	mm(in.)	Φ80×70(3x2.8)					
Rear Roller	mm(in.)	Φ140×60(5.5x2.4)					
Battery	(Ah/V)	240/24					
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	850(1870)		875(1925)		897(1973.4)	
Dimension	X mm(in.)	380(15)					
	Y mm(in.)	1431(56.3)					
	L1 mm(in.)	2080(81.9)					
	L mm(in.)	2493(96.5)					
	K mm(in.)	210(8.3)					
	h1 mm(in.)	1804(71)		2029(79.9)		2229(87.8)	
	h2 mm(in.)	2984(117.5)		3434(135.2)		3834(150.9)	
	h3 mm(in.)	90(3.5)					
	N mm(in.)	190(7.5)					
	B mm(in.)	844(33.2)					
	Wa	1625					
	Wa'	1730					
	Wa"	2125					

Electric Stacker With Straddle Leg FW / FW·AC series

With DC or AC technology

- Heavy duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Straddle leg design suitable for two faces or low pallet.
- Powerful power pack with European technology.
- Drive unit with electromagnetic brake.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1,EN 1726.**

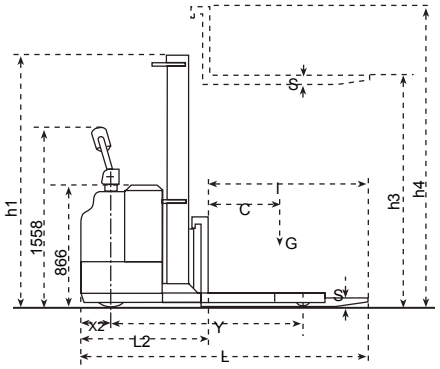
Option

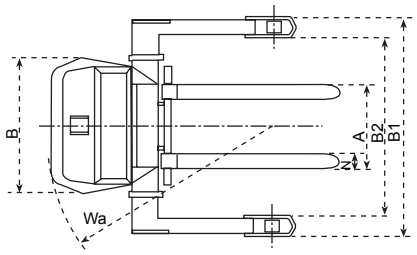


HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany



FW1533-AC



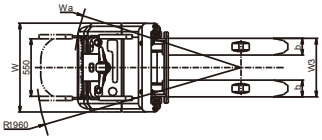


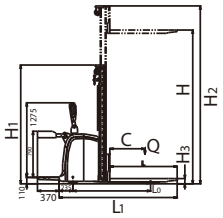
i-Lift No.		1550901	1550902	1550903	1550904	1550905	1550906	1550907	1550908	1550909	1550910
Model		FW1216	FW1516	FW1224	FW1524	FW1229	FW1529	FW1231	FW1531	FW1233	FW1533
i-Lift No.		1550911	1550912	1550913	1550914	1550915	1550916	1550917	1550918	1550919	1550920
Model		FW1216AC	FW1516AC	FW1224AC	FW1524AC	FW1229AC	FW1529AC	FW1231AC	FW1531AC	FW1233AC	FW1533AC
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1500	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)	1200(2640)	1500(3300)
Lifting Height	h3 mm(in.)	1600(63)		2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3100(122)		3300(129.9)	
Min. Fork Height	h mm(in.)	65(2.6)									
Load Centre	C mm(in.)	500(20)									
Fork Length	I mm(in.)	1000(40)									
Motors Traveling	(KW/V)	1.2/24									
Motors Traveling (AC)	(KW/V)	1.2/24 (AC)									
Motors Lifting	(KW/V)	2.2/24									
Service Free Battery		200Ah/24V									
Battery Charger		20A/24V									
Traction Battery (option)		240Ah/24V									
Front Roller	mm(in.)	Polyurethane, Tandem Φ78x70(3x2.7)									
Rear Roller	mm(in.)	Polyurethane, Φ150x75(6x3)									
Drive Wheel	mm(in.)	Polyurethane, Φ250x80(10x3.1)									
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	820(1804)		885(1947)		895(1969)		905(1991)		910(2000)	
Dimension	S mm(in.)	38(1.5)									
	X2 mm(in.)	200(8)									
	Y mm(in.)	1283(50.5)									
	L2 mm(in.)	892(35.1)									
	L mm(in.)	1792(70.6)									
	B1 mm(in.)	1197-1502(47.1-60)									
	B2 mm(in.)	965-1270(38-50)									
	A mm(in.)	230-790(9.1-31.1)									
	N mm(in.)	100(4)									
	h1 mm(in.)	2166(85.3)		1876(73.9)		2101(82.7)		2201(86.7)		2301(90.6)	
	h3 mm(in.)	1600(63)		2450(96.5)		2900(114.2)		3100(122)		3300(129.9)	
	h4 mm(in.)	2460(96.9)		3310(130.3)		3760(148)		3960(156)		4160(163.8)	
	B mm(in.)	940(37)									
	Wa mm(in.)	1533(60.4)						1548(60.9)			

ELECTRIC STACKER HH series



- Designed for stacking palettes on racks and transporting goods. Convenient, smooth,efficient, especially suitable for operating at narrow aisles, upstairs, elevators. Because of low noise, little pollution, it is particularly suitable for food, medicine, textile and other industries.
- Reliable EPS makes drving light. Even girl can drive easily.
- Curtis AC motor control system supplies stepless travel speed and many safety functions.
- Vertical driving unit powered by AC motor with free maintenance, strong power and energy saving.
- Imported hydraulic power unit.
- Electromagnetic brake.
- Floating and damping driving unit makes smooth travel and turning.
- Imported hydraulic power unit.
- Wheel grip force is adjustable to prevent slippery and increase gradeability.
- Wide view masts makes operating more convenient and safe.







HH1531



HH1531

i-Lift No.			1551401	1551402	1551403	1551404	1551405	1551406	1551407	1551408	1551409	1551410
Model			HH1224	HH1229	HH1231	HH1233	HH1235	HH1524	HH1529	HH1531	HH1533	HH1535
Load Capacity		Q (kg)(lb.)	1200(2640)					1500(3300)				
Load Center		C (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)									
Max Fork Height		H (mm)(in.)	2450 (96.5)	2900 (114.2)	3100 (122)	3300 (129.9)	3500 (137.8)	2450 (96.5)	2900 (114.2)	3100 (122)	3300 (129.9)	3500 (137.8)
Overall Length		L1 (mm)(in.)	2020(79.5)									
Overall Width		W (mm)(in.)	850(33.5)									
Overall Height		H1 (mm)(in.)	1705 (67.1)	1930 (76)	2030 (80)	2130 (83.9)	2230 (87.8)	1705 (67.1)	1930 (76)	2030 (80)	2130 (83.9)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum Overal Height		H2 (mm)(in.)	2872 (113.1)	3322 (130.8)	3522 (138.7)	3722 (146.5)	3922 (154.4)	2872 (113.1)	3322 (130.8)	3522 (138.7)	3722 (146.5)	3922 (154.4)
Minimum Height of forks		H3 (mm)(in.)	≤ 90(3.5)									
Overall Width of Forks		W3 (mm)(in.)	560/680(22/26.8)									
Dimension of Fork		mm(in.)	1150x160x56(45.3x6.3x2.2)									
Wheel Base		L0 (mm)(in.)	1328(52.3)									
Ground Clearance		x (mm)(in.)	≥ 30(1.2)									
Minimum Turnig Radius		Wa (mm)(in.)	1600(63)									
Minimum Stacking Aisle		mm(in.)	≥ 2500(100)									
Climb Gradient Loaded		%	5									
Traveling Speed	Loaded	km/h	5									
	Unloaded	km/h	4									
Lift Speed	Loaded	mm/s	93									
	Unloaded	mm/s	143									
Lowering Speed	Loaded	mm/s	94									
	Unloaded	mm/s	120									
Net Weight (no battery)		kg(lb.)	865 (1903)	890 (1958)	900 (1980)	910 (2000)	920 (2024)	865 (1903)	890 (1958)	900 (1980)	910 (2000)	920 (2024)
Battery	Capacity/Voltage	Ah/V	240/24									
Motor	Lift Motor	kw/V	2.0/24(DC)									
	Travel Motor	kw/V	1.5/17(AC)									
	Turning Motor	kw/V	0.15/24(DC)									
Wheel	Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ78x70(3x2.8)									
	Balancing Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125x75(5x3)									
	Driving Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ230x80(9x3.1)									

Stand-up Reach Truck FX series



- Top quality AC controller system from CIRTIS, high reliability, ensures best performance in different states.
- WINNER hydraulic power pack, low noise, few vibration and excellent leak tightness, ensures smooth lifting.
- AC traveling motor, maintenance-free, provides stronger power and climbing capability.
- High-strength frame design, suitable for tough workplaces, ensures longer serice life.
- Vertical motor designing, ensures inspection and maintenance of motor and brake system conveniently.
- Optional EPS (Electric Power Steering) system.



FX1025B



FX1025B

i-lift No.		1551304	1551305	1551306	1551307
Model		FX1025B	FX1033	FX1325	FX1333
Drive Unit		Electric			
Operation type		Pedestrian/Standing			
Load capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)		1300(2860)	
Load center	mm(in.)	500(20)			
Overall length	mm(in.)	1900(74.8)			
Overall width	mm(in.)	1000(40)			
Overall height	mm(in.)	1840(72.4)	2240(88.2)	1840(72.4)	2240(88.2)
Reach length	mm(in.)	550(22)			
Lift height	mm(in.)	2500(10)	3300(129.9)	2500(10)	3300(129.9)
Max working height	mm(in.)	3431(135.1)	4231(166.6)	3431(135.1)	4231(166.6)
Free lift height	mm(in.)	200(8)			
Fork dimensions	mm(in.)	900x100x35(35.4x4x1.4)			
Maximum fork width	mm(in.)	230~670(9.1~26.4) (Adjustable)			
Fork obliquity	°	3/5			
Minimun ground clearance	mm(in.)	60(2.4)			
Wheelbase	mm(in.)	1180(46.5)			
Front overhang	mm(in.)	110(4.3)			
Turning radius	mm(in.)	1485(58.5)			
Travelling speed (loaded/unloaded)	Km/h	7.1/7.9			
Lifting speed (loaded/unloaded)	mm/s	98/132			
Lowering speed (loaded/unloaded)	mm/s	191/157			
Brake type		Electric-magnetic			
Drive motor power	KW	2.0			
Lift motor power	KW	2.0			
Battery capacity/voltage	Ah/V	240/24			
Weight without battery	kg(lb.)	1201(2642.2)	1251(2752.2)	1358(2987.6)	1408(3097.6)
Battery weight	kg(lb.)	235(517)			

Full Electric Stacker FK / BK series

- Heavy duty design with top quality mast construction.
- Powerful drive wheel and power unit made in Europe.
- Top quality electronic control system from Curtis.
- **Conforms to EN1757-1:2001, EN 1726.**

Option



HU-LIFT
Ergonomic Tiller
Made in Germany



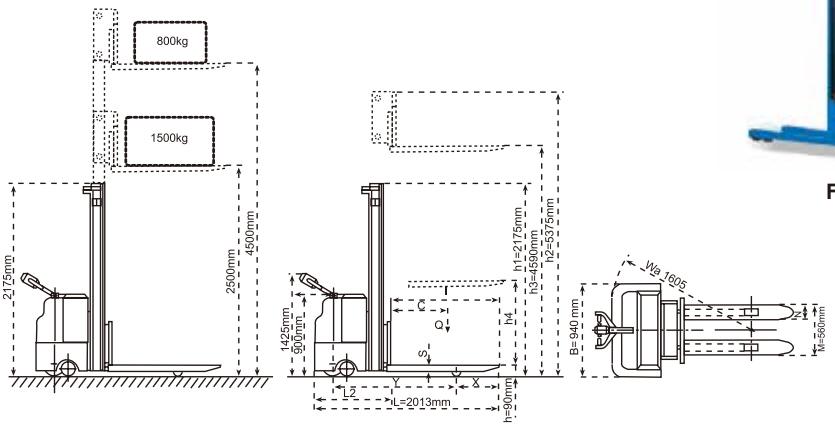
BK1545



FK1545



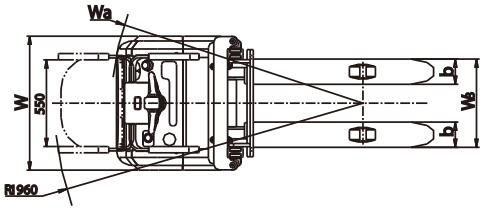
BKW1555 (straddle leg)

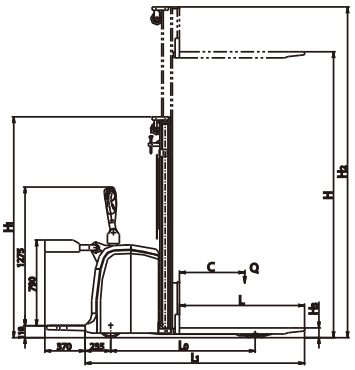


i-Lift No.		1551101	1551102	1551103
Model		FK1545	BK1545	BKW1555
Type		Standard	Platform	Platform
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)		
Load Centre	mm(in.)	600(23.6)		
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	4500(177.2)		5500(216.5)
Lowered Fork Height	mm(in.)	90(3.5)		65(2.6)
Full Free Lifting Leight	mm(in.)	1550(61)		1717(67.6)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)		1000(40)
Fork Overall Width	mm(in.)	560(22)		200-950(8-37.4)
Fork Individual Width	mm(in.)	160(6.3)		100(4)
Travelling Speed (with & without load)	(km/h)	5.2/6.8		
Lifting Speed (with & without load)	(mm/s)	127/170		
Lowering Speed	(mm/s)	150/128		127/170
Motors Travelling	(W)	1200		
Motors Lifting	(W)	3000		
Front Roller, Tandem	mm(in.)	Φ78×70(3x2.7)		
Rear Roller	mm(in.)	Φ150×50(6x2)		
Driver Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ250×80(10x3.1)		
Traction Battery	(Ah/V)	240/24		
Battery Charger	(A/V)	30/24		
Weight of battery	kg(lb.)	230(506)		
Overall Dimersions	mm(in.)	2013x940x2175(98.7x42.5x85.6)	2507x940x2175(100x42.5x85.6)	2000x1200x2560(80x47.2x100.8)
Net Weight (without battery)	kg(lb.)	1010(2222)	1035(2277)	1370(3014)

Electric Stacker HH series

- ▲ Designed for stacking or transporting palettes in warehouse.
- ▲ Electric power-assisted steering(EPS) makes lightly drving.
- ▲ Curtis AC motor control system supplies stepless travel speed and many safe functions.
- ▲ Driving unit powered by AC motor.
- ▲ Imported hydraulic power unit, electromagnetic brake.
- ▲ Floating and damping driving unit makes smooth operation.
- ▲ Wheel grip force is adjustable to prevent slippery and increase gradeability.







HH1545

i-Lift No.			1551414	1551415	1551416
Model			HH1545	HH1550	HH1555
Load Capacity		Q kg(lb.)	1500(3300)		
Load Center		C (mm)(in.)	600(23.6)		
Max Fork Height		H (mm)(in.)	4500(177.2)	5000(200)	5500(216.5)
Overal Length		L1 (mm)(in.)	2065(81.3)		
Overal Width		W (mm)(in.)	900(35.4)		
Overal Height		H1 (mm)(in.)	2092(82.4)	2259(88.9)	2425(95.5)
Maximum Overal Height		H2 (mm)(in.)	4972(195.7)	5473(215.5)	5971(235.1)
Free Lift Height		(mm)(in.)	1550(61)	1716(67.6)	1884(74.2)
Minimum Height of forks		H3 (mm)(in.)	≤90(3.5)		
Overal Width of Forks		W3 (mm)(in.)	560/680(22/26.8)		
Dimension of Fork		(mm)(in.)	56/160/1150(2.2/6.3/45.3)		
Wheel Base		L0 (mm)(in.)	1371(54)		
Ground Clearance		x (mm)(in.)	≥30(1.2)		
Minimum Turnig Radius		Wa (mm)(in.)	1640(64.6)		
Minimum Stacking Aisle		(mm)(in.)	≥2550(100)		
Climb Gradient Loaded		%	5		
Traveling Speed	Loaded	km/h	5.2		
	Unloaded	km/h	6.5		
Lift Speed	Loaded	mm/s	125		
	Unloaded	mm/s	165		
Lowering Speed	Loaded	mm/s	94		
	Unloaded	mm/s	120		
Net Weight (no battery)		kg(lb.)	1180(2596)	1260(2772)	1340(2948)
Battery	Capacity/Voltage	Ah/V	240/24		
Motor	Lift Motor	kw/V	3.0/24(DC)		
	Travel Motor	kw/V	1.5/17(AC)		
	Turning Motor	kw/V	0.15/24(DC)		
Wheel	Front Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ78x70(3x2.8)		
	Balancing Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125x75(5x3)		
	Driving Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ230x80(9x3.1)		



HH1545

Side Operated Electric Stacker HH series

▲ Designed for stacking palettes on racks and transporting goods. Convienent , smooth ,efficient,especially suitable for operating at narrow aisles,upstairs,elevators.Because of low noise, little pollution,it is particularly suitable for food, medicine, textile and other industries.
▲ Electromagnetic brake.
▲ Wide view masts makes operating more convenient and safe.



HH1016J



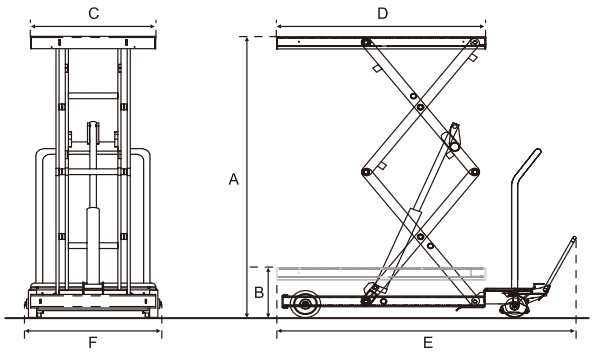
HH1016J

i-Lift No.		1551417	1551418	1551419	1551420
Model		HH1016J	HH1025J	HH1029J	HH1031J
Drive unit		Electric			
Operator type		Pedestrian			
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)			
Load Center	mm(in.)	600(23.6)			
Overal Length	mm(in.)	1815(71.5)			
Overal Width	mm(in.)	800(31.5)			
Overal Height	mm(in.)	2045(80.5)	1745(68.7)	1945(76.6)	2045(80.5)
Dimension of Fork	mm(in.)	56/160/1150(2.2/6.3/45.3)			
Overal Width of Forks	mm(in.)	540(21.3)			
Ground Clearance	mm(in.)	29(1.1)			
Wheel Base	mm(in.)	1250(49.2)			
Driving wheel	mm(in.)	Φ 250x80(10x3.1)			
Front wheel	mm(in.)	4-Φ 78x70(3x2.8)			
Balance wheel	mm(in.)	Φ 150x75(6x3)			
Min. Turnig Radius	mm(in.)	1460(57.5)			
Min. Width Of Aisle	mm(in.)	2150(84.6)			
Max. Fork Height	mm(in.)	1600(63)	2500(100)	2900(114.2)	3100(122)
Max. Overal Height	mm(in.)	2000(80)	2900(114.2)	3300(129.9)	3500(137.8)
Min. Fork Height	mm(in.)	90(3.5)			
Travelling speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	(km/h)	4.0/5.5			
Lifting speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	(mm/s)	90/130			
Lowering speed (Loaded/Unloaded)	(mm/s)	95/120			
Barke Type		Electric-magnetio			
Travel Motor	(kw/V)	0.7			
Lift Motor	(kw/V)	2.2			
Battery Capacity/Voltage	(Ah/V)	100/24			
Battery Weight	kg(lb.)	50(110)			
Net Weight (without battery)	kg(lb.)	545(1200)	585(1287)	605(1331)	635(1397)

Scissor Table SC series

Cooperation with Advanced Handling, UK

- ▲ Simple, compact design.
- ▲ Fully complying product.
- ▲ Manual operation.
- ▲ All tables fitted with service props.
- ▲ Simple to add rollers etc.
- ▲ Fully serviceable components.
- ▲ Fast moving product line..





SC-500-S-M



SC-300-D-M

i-Lift No.		1311201	1311202	1311203	1311204	1311205	1311206
Model		SC-125-D-M	SC-150-S-M	SC-300-S-M	SC-300-D-M	SC-450-D-M	SC-500-S-M
Capacity	kg(lb.)	125(275)	150(330)	300(660)	300(660)	450(990)	500(1100)
Max. Height	A (mm)(in.)	1420(56)	780(30.7)	840(33.1)	1350(53)	1550(61)	900(35.4)
Min. Height	B (mm)(in.)	430(17)	255(10)	335(13.2)	295(11.6)	295(11.6)	340(13.4)
Platform Width	C (mm)(in.)	500(19.7)	450(17.7)	500(19.7)	590(23)	610(24)	610(24)
Platform Length	D (mm)(in.)	840(33.1)	760(30)	840(33.1)	840(33.1)	1030(40.6)	1030(40.6)
Overall Size	ExF (mm)(in.)	1090x500(43x19.7)	990x450(38.9x17.7)	1050x500(43x19.7)	1190x640(46.8x25.1)	1350x665(53x26)	1320x610(52x24)
Scissors		2	1		2		1
Operation		M					

Lift Table ZC series

- ▲ Lifting height up to 1524mm.
- ▲ Foot operated hydraulic pump.
- ▲ Precise control of lowering speed.
- ▲ Removable push/pull handle.

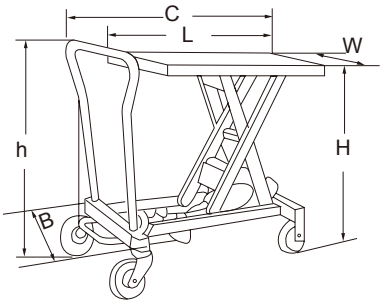
i-Lift No.			1311301	1311302	1311303
Model			ZC36	ZC48	ZC60
Capacity		kg(lb.)	900(2178)	900(2187)	900(2187)
Lowered Height		mm(in.)	609(24)	762(30)	915(36)
Lifting Height		mm(in.)	915(36)	1220(48)	1524(60)
Platform Size		LxW mm(in.)	915x610(36x24)		
Lifting Speed		mm(in.)	≥ 7(0.3)		
Lowering Speed			Controllable		
Overall Length		mm(in.)	1250(49.2)		
Overall Width		mm(in.)	660(26)		
Overall Height		mm(in.)	970(38.2)		
Wheel	Load Wheel Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ125(5)		
	Steering Wheel Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ125(5)		
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	120(264)	130(286)	140(308)



ZC48

Lift Table AS series

- Economic range but reliable.
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, tepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.





AS20



AS35D

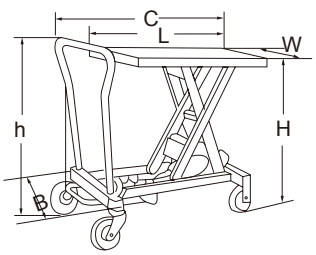
i-Lift No.		1310301	1310302	1310303	1310304	1310305
Model		AS20	AS30	AS50	AS80	AS35D
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	300(660)	500(1100)	800(1760)	350(770)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	700x450(27.6x17.7)	852x502(33.5x19.8)		920x520(36.2x20.5)	
Table Height	Hmin/Hmax (mm)(in.)	265/755(10.4/29.7)	330/910(13/35.8)	390/910(15.4/35.8)	442/1000(17.4/40)	435/1500(17.1x60)
Handle Height	h (mm)(in.)	980(38.6)	1100(43.3)		1130(44.5)	
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)		Φ150(6)	
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	450x870(17.7x34.3)	502x1050(19.8x41.3)		520x1170(20.5x46.1)	
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		≤25	≤30	≤40	≤70	≤70
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	44(96.8)	74(162.8	81(178.2)	114(250.8)	125(275)

Lift Table BS series

- Heavy duty range
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, tepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.



BS15





BS15

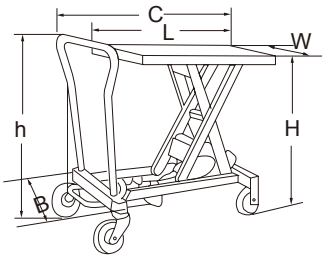


BS30D

i-Lift No.		1310401	1310402	1310403	1310404	1310405	1310406	1310407	1310408	1310409
Model		BS15	BS25	BS50	BS75	BS100	BS15D	BS30D	BS50D	BS80D
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	250(550)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	150(330)	300(660)	500(1100)	800(1760)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	700x450 (86.6x17.7)	830x500 (32.7x20)		1010x520 (40x20.5)		830x500 (32.7x20)		1010x520 (40x20.5)	
Table Height	H(Min./Max.) (mm)(in.)	265/755 (10.4/29.7)	330/910 (13/35.8)	435/1000 (17.1/40)	442/1000 (17.4/40)	445/950 (17.4/39.4)	435/1435 (17.1/56.5)	435/1585 (17.1/62.4)	440/1580 (17.4/62.4)	470/1410 (18.5/55.5)
Handle Height	h (mm)(in.)	1015(40)	1085(42.7)		1100(44)		1085(42.7)		1100(44)	
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)				Φ150(6)			
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	450x930 (17.7x36.6)	500x1065 (20x41.9)		520x1275 (20x50.2)		500x1065 (20x41.9)		520x1275 (20x50.2)	
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		20	28	55	65	85	30	77	85	95
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	41(90.2)	78(171.6)	118(259.6)	120(264)	137(301.4)	90(198)	150(330)	168(369.6)	165(363)

Lift Table QT series

- Heavy duty range
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, tepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.





QT25

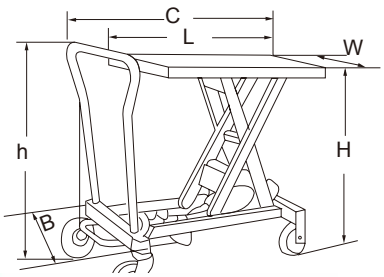


QT30D

i-Lift No.		1314001	1314002	1314003	1314004	1314005	1314006	1314007	1314009	1314009
Model		QT15	QT25	QT50	QT75	QT100	QT30D	QT50D	QT80D	QT50L
Capacity	kg (lb.)	150(330)	250(550)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	300(660)	500(1100)	800(1760)	500(1100)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	700x450 (27.6x17.7)	830x500 (32.7x20)	1010x520(40x20.5)						1525x620 (60x24.4)
Table Height	H (Min./Max.)(mm)(in.)	265/755 (10.4/29.7)	330/910 (13/35.8)	435/1000 (17.1/40)	442/1000 (17.4/40)	445/950 (17.4/37.4)	435/1585 (17.1/62)	440/1580 (17.3/62)	470/1410 (18.5/55.5)	400/1100 (15.7/43.3)
Handle Height	h (mm)(in.)	1015(40)	1085(42.7)	1100(43.3)						
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)						
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	450x930 (17.7x36.6)	500x1065 (20x42)	520x1275(20.5x50.2)						620x1780 (24.4x70.1)
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		22	30	65	75	80	65	75	80	100
Net Weight	kg (lb.)	41(90.2)	78(171.6)	118(259.6)	120(264)	137(301.4)	150(330)	168(369.6)	165(363)	175(385)

Lift Table HEX series

- Heavy duty range
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, tepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.



i-Lift No.		1314101	1314102
Model		HEX30	HEX50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)	500(1100)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	755x500(29.7x20)	920x615(36.2x24.2)
Table Height	H (Min./Max.) (mm)(in.)	280/810(11/31.9)	300/940(11.8/37)
Handle Height	h (mm)(in.)	900(35.4)	950(37.4)
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	960x500(37.8x20)	1080x600(42.5x23.6)
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		16	25
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	65(143)	118(259.6)



HEX30

Manual and Electric Large Table BS-L / ES-L series

Large table for big size materials.



BS50LB



ES50LB

i-Lift No.		1310601	1310602	1310603	1310604	1310605	1310606
Model		BS50LA	BS50LB	BS100L	ES50LA	ES50LB	ES100L
Type		Manual			Electric		
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	500(1100)	500(1100)	1000(2200)
Min.Height	(mm)(in.)	400(15.7)	370(14.6)	425(16.7)	440(15.7)	430(17)	430(17)
Max. Height	(mm)(in.)	1100(44)	1190(46.9)	1225(48.2)	1150(42.3)	1220(48)	1220(48)
Table Size(mm)(in.)		1525x620(60x24.4)	1200x800(47.2x3.15)	1200x800(47.2x31.5)	1525x620(60x24.4)	1200x800(47.2x31.5)	1200x800(47.2x31.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	175(385)	160(352)	163(358.6)	215(473)	220(484)	225(495)
Power pack	(W)	—			700		
Battery	(Ah/V)	—			75/12		

Lift Table TCP series

- ▲ Heavy duty range.
- ▲ New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- ▲ New hydraulic system safety.
- ▲ Welded front wheel bracket.
- ▲ Assembling handel.



TC22P

i-lift No.		1313301	1313302
Model		TC22P	TC45P
Capacity	kg(lb.)	220(484)	450(990)
Maximum Lift Height	mm(in.)	724(28.5)	876(34.5)
Minimum height	mm(in.)	235(9.3)	279(11)
Platform size (LxW)	mm(in.)	705x450(27.8x17.7)	813x508(32x20)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	40.5(89.1)	74(162.8)
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	44.5(97.9)	78.5(172.7)
Package size	mm(in.)	810x490x245(32x19x9.6)	980x560x290(38.6x22x11.4)



TC45P

Aluminum/Stainless Lift Table BSA/YSS series

- Robust structure yet light weight.
- Made of stainless #304. (BSA is made of Aluminum)
- Two brakes increase safety.
- Stainless structure ideal for phar maceutical,food,beverage etc.
- Meet EN1750.



BSA10



YSS15

i-lift No.		1313201	1313202	1313203	1313204	1313205	1313206
Model		BSA10	YSS15-304	YSS15-316	YSS25-304	YSS25-316	YSS50
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	150(330)		250(550)		500(1100)
Min. Height	mm(in.)	265(10.4)	265(10.4)		330(13)		330(13)
Max. Height	mm(in.)	755(29.7)	755(29.7)		910(35.8)		1000(40)
Wheel Size	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ100(4)		Φ125(5)		Φ150(6)
Table Size	mm(in.)	700x450 (27.6x17.7)	700x450 (27.6x17.7)		830x500 (32.7x20)		1010x500 (40x20)
Handel Height	mm(in.)	1010(40)	1000(40)		1100(44)		1100(44)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	450x910 (17.7x35.8)	450x950 (17.7x36.6)		500x1010 (20x40)		500x1000 (20x40)
Package Size	mm(in.)	850x490x300 (33.5x19.3x11.8)	910x500x325 (35.8x20x12.8)		940x550x400 (37x21.7x15.7)		-
Material		Aluminium	SS-304	SS-316	SS-304	SS-316	SS-304/316
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		40	20		28		-
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	23(50.6)	40(88)		78(171.6)		92(202.4)

Stainless Lift Table BSS series

- Robust structure yet light weight.
- Made of stainless #304.
- Two brakes increase safety.
- Stainless structure ideal for pharmaceutical,food,beverage etc.
- Meet EN1750.



BSS10



BSS20

i-Lift No.		1313101	1313102	1313103
Model		BSS10	BSS20	BSS50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	200(440)	500(1100)
Table Size	mm(in.)	700x450(27.6x17.7)	830x500(32.7x20)	1010x520(40x20.5)
Table Height	H (Min./Max.)mm(in.)	265/755(10.4/29.7)	330/910(13/35.8)	442/1000(17.4/40)
Handle Height	h mm(in.)	1000(40)		1100(44)
Wheel Dia.	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)
Overall Size	BxC mm(in.)	450x950(17.7x36.6)	500x1010(20x40)	520x1275(20.5x50.2)
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		20	28	65
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	40(88)	78(171.6)	123(270.6)

Linear Actuator Scissor Lift Table LA series

- Mechanical-Electric lift table.
- No oil leaks. No hydraulic lift.
- Maximum starting frequency 10 times per minute.
- Built-in charger. Compact, space-saving.
- With 4 swivel mute casters.
- High strength plastic wheel carrier.
- Quiet operation.
- **Non-marking silence wheels & Casters (steel bracket) available.**

New



LA250-01



i-lift No.		1313901	1313902	1313903	1313904	1313905	1313906
Model		LA100D-01	LA100D-02	LA150D-01	LA150D-02	LA250-01	LA250-02
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)		150(330)		250(550)	
Table size	mm(in.)	800x500(31.5x20)	910x610(35.8x24)	800x500(31.5x20)	910x610(35.8x24)	800x500(31.5x20)	910x610(35.8x24)
Min./Max. table height	mm(in.)	410/1280(16/50.4)		410/1280(16/50.4)		355/830(14/32.7)	
Battery		24DC(2x12)-12Ah		24DC(2x12)-12Ah		24DC(2x12)-12Ah	
Lifting time without load	s	28-32		36-40		30-34	
Lowering time without load	s	24-28		34-38		30-34	
Lifting time with rated load	s	36-40		57-61		45-49	
Lowering time with rated load	s	24-28		34-38		30-34	
Max. working current		6A		8A		5.5A	
Charger		24V-DC-2A		24V-DC-2A		24V-DC-2A	
Working cycle / chargered		130		70		140	
Max. linear actuator force	N	8000		10000		8000	
Castor wheel		4 Pcs Mute Castor wheels TPR Bracket 5" TDR wheels					
Overall Dimension (LxWxH)	mm(in.)	890x500x992 (35x20x39.1)	1000x610x992 (40x24x39.1)	890x500x992 (35x20x39.1)	1000x610x992 (40x24x39.1)	890x500x992 (35x20x39.1)	1000x610x992 (40x24x39.1)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	79(173.8)	82(180.4)	80(176)	83(182.6)	64(140.8)	67(147.4)

Electric Lift Table iETF series

- Good quality
- Save labor and improve work efficiency
- Built-in charger, charge display meter. Charger specification: input 220V, 50Hz.
- Output 24V, DC 3A
- Made in China, rising steadily and forcefully.
- High quality maintenance free battery, saving maintenance time and cost, power lasting.
- 2 swivel casters and 2 fixed casters, casters with protective devices.
- Design of Scissor with anti clip, with overload protection function, more reliable, more secure.





iETFD35

i-lift No.		1314601	1314602	1314603	1314604
Model		iETF30	iETF50	iETF75	iETFD35
Capacity	kg(lbs)	300(660)	500(1100)	750(1650)	350(770)
Max. Lift Height	mm(inch)	880(34.6)	1025(40.4)	970(38.2)	1300(51.2)
Min. Lift Height	mm(inch)	290(11.4)	440(17.3)	420(16.5)	370(14.6)
Table Size	mm(inch)	850x500(33.5x20)		1000x510(40x20.1)	910x500(35.8x20)
Wheel Size	mm(inch)	Φ125x40(5x1.6)	Φ150x50(6x2)	Φ150x50(6x2)	Φ125x40(5x1.6)
Overall Length	mm(inch)	1145(45)	1305(51.4)	1345(53)	1210(47.6)
Lifting Speed (Rated load/without load)	mm/s	65/94		70/80	90/110
Lowing Speed (Rated load/without load)	mm/s	98/74		50/35	100/90
Battery	V/ah	2x12/15	2x12/24	2x12/15	
Lifting Motor Power(DC24V Kw)		0.8			
Battery Charger 24V4A		8.5 Hr			
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	115(253)	157(345.4)	160(352)	142(312.4)

Manual Table Lifter iTF series

- Good quality
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, tepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.



iTF30

New



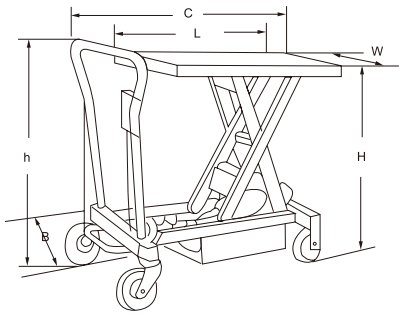
iTFD70

i-lift No.		1314501	1314502	1314503	1314504	1314505	1314506	1314507
Model		iTF15	iTF30	iTF50	iTF75	iTF100	iTFD35	iTFD70
Capacity	kg(lbs)	150(330)	300(660)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	350(770)	700(1540)
Max. Lift Height	mm(inch)	720(28.3)	880(34.6)		990(39)		1300(51.2)	1500(59)
Min. Lift Height	mm(inch)	220(8.7)	285/340(11.2/13.4)		420(16.5)	380(15)	355(14)	445(17.5)
Table Size	mm(inch)	700x450(27.6x17.7)	850x500(33.5x19.5)		1000x510(39.4x20)	1016x510(40x20)	910x500(35.8x20)	1220x610(48x24)
Wheel Size	mm(inch)	Φ100x25(4x1)	Φ125x40(5x1.6)		Φ150x50(6x2)	Φ125x50(5x2)	Φ125x40(5x1.5)	
Pump Strock times		≤28	≤27		≤45	≤82	≤53	≤97
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	46(101.2)	77(169.4)	81(178.2)	125(275)	140(308)	105(231)	195(429)

Electric Lift Table ES series

Lifts heavy loads with ease

- Robust structure yet light weight
- Two brakes increase safety
- Power unit made in Europe DC 800W
- High quality battery, Single scissor 54 Ah/12V ; Double scissor 80 Ah/12V
- Automatic battery charger
- Wheel and roller diameter 150mm
- Handle height 1150mm





ES30



ES50

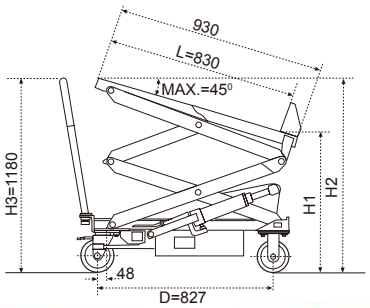


ES50D

i-Lift No.			1310502	1310503	1310504	1310505	1310506	1310507
Model		ES30	ES50	ES75	ES100	ES30D	ES50D	ES80D
Capacity	kg (lb.)	300(660)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	300(660)	500(1100)	800(1760)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1010x520(40x20)						
Table Height	H(Min./Max.)(mm) (in.)	450/950(19.5/37.4)			480/950(19/37)	495/1600(20/63)	495/1618(20/64)	510/1440(20.1/57)
Lifting Cycle Fully Charged		65	55	45	40	45	40	
Wheel Dia.	(mm) (in.)	Φ150(6)						
Lifting/Lowering Time	(second)	15/15						
Overall Size	(mm) (in.)	520x1230(20x50.2)						
Net Weight	(kg) (lb.)	140(308)	148(325.6)	154(338.8)	169(371.8)	183(402.6)	198(435.6)	208(457.6)

Electric Tilt Table TS series

- Lifts heavy loads with ease.
- Allow an operator to feed and unload parts from tote boxes or containers quickly without bending down or up, stretching ir reaching.
- Power unit made in Europe, DC 800W.
- High quality battery service free 70Ah/12V.
- A separate automatic charger.
- Two brakes on steering wheel increase safety.
- Wheel Diameter: 150mm, handle height 1180mm.



i-Lift No.		1311101	1311102
Model		TS40	TS80
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	400(880)	800(1760)
Table Size	LxW(mm)(in.)	830x520(32.7x20.5)	
Table Height (Min./Max.)	H1(mm)(in.)	500/990(20/39)	500/1000(20/40)
	H2(mm)(in.)	500/1620(20/63.8)	
Time to Max.	Height (s)	20	
Working Cycle (fully charged)		45	
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	520x1185 (20.5x46.7)	520x1260 (20.5x46.7)
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	170(374)	185(407)



TS40



TS80

Lift Table BZ / EZ series

- Min.Height 230mm (9inch)
- Foot operated hydraulic pump (manual type)
- Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standards (electric type)


BZ70B

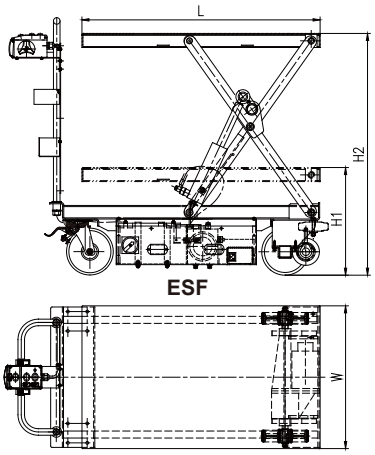



EZ75A

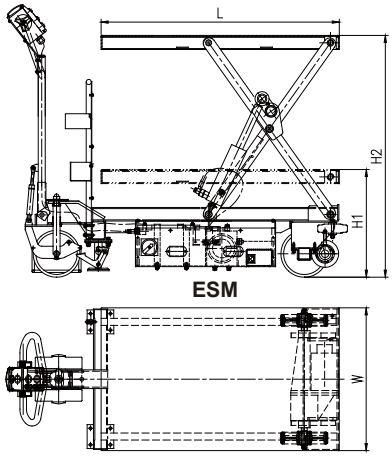
i-Lift No.		1310101	1310102	1310103	1310104
Model		BZ70A	BZ70B	EZ75A	EZ75B
Type		Manual		Electric	
Capacity	kg (lbs)	700 (1540)		750 (1650)	
Min.Height	mm (inch)	230 (9)			
Max.Height	mm (inch)	840 (33)	1065 (42)	840 (33)	1065 (42)
Lifting Time	s	--		12-17	13-18
Platform Size	mm (inch)	916×610 (36×24)	1220×610 (48×24)	916×610 (36×24)	1220×610 (48×24)
Handle Height	mm (inch)	935 (37)			
Front Wheel Dimeter	mm (inch)	Φ125 (Φ5)			
Steering Wheel Dimeter	mm (inch)	Φ100 (Φ4)			
Overall Size	mm (inch)	1280×750×935 (50×30×37)	1580×750×935 (62×30×37)	1250×750×935 (49×30×37)	1550×750×935 (61×30×37)
Power Pack	kw/v (hp/v)	--		0.8/12 (1.1/12)	
Battery	Ah/v	--		54/12	
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	130 (285)	158 (350)	168 (370)	192 (420)

Lift Table ESF / ESM series

- Self-propelled & electric lifting.
- Curtis controller & HALL accelerator.
- Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standards.



ESF



ESM

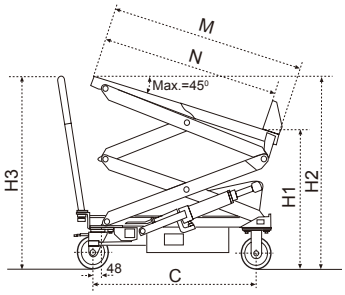

ESF50D

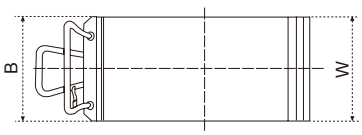

ESM50D

i-Lift No.		1310201	1310202	1310203	1310204	1310205	1310206
Model		ESF50	ESF50D	ESM50	ESM50D	ESM80	ESM80D
Type		Fixed Handle		Middle Steering Handle			
Capacity	kg(lbs)	500(1100)				910(2000)	
Table Size	LxW(mm)(in.)	1020x610(40.2x24)					
Table Heght	H(Max/Min)(mm)(in.)	1000/460(40/18)	1720/460(68/18)	1000/460(40/18)	1720/470(68/18)	1075/460(42/18)	1850/520(73/20.5)
Lifting Cycle		55	40	55	40	45	40
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	200(8)					
Lifting/Lowering Time	(s)	15/15					
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	1200x670x1030(47.2x26.4x40.6)		1400x670x1170(55X26.4X46.1)			
Netweight	kg(lb.)	214(470.8)	220(484)	220(484)	235(517)	240(528)	250(550)

Lift & Tilt Table BL series

- The Lift &Tilt Tables from i-LIFT are specifically designed to allow an operator to feed and unload parts from tote boxes or containers quickly and easily without lifting, bending, stretching, or reaching.
- When in its lift and tilt position, the unit holds totes or containers at a comfortable working height and angle that allows operators to easily reach parts even at the bottom of the container.
- The working table is elevated by means of a foot actuated hydraulic cylinder. As the table is raised, it automatically tilts to an angle of 45 at full elevation. Built-in retaining lip keeps containers in place.





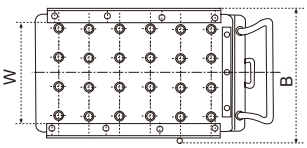


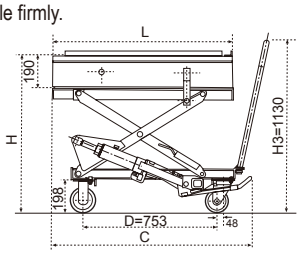
BL40

i-Lift No.		1311001	1311002	1311003
Model		BL15	BL40	BL80
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	400(880)	800(1760)
Table Size	TxW (mm)(in.)	830x500(32.7x20)	830x520(32.7x20.5)	
Dimensions	M (mm)(in.)	830(32.7)	830(32.7)	930(36.6)
	N (mm)(in.)	748(29.4)	830(32.7)	
Table Height	H1(min/max) (mm)(in.)	415/880(16.3/34.6)	435/900(17.1/35.4)	440/1000(17.3/40)
	H2(min/max) (mm)(in.)	415/1400(16.3/55.1)	435/1560(17.1/61.4)	438/1570(17.2/61.8)
Handle Height	H3 (mm)(in.)	1100(44)	1130(44.5)	
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(5)	
Overall Size	BxC (mm)(in.)	500x1010(20x40)	520x1355(20.5x53.3)	
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		20	55	80
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	92(202.4)	123(270.6)	145(319)

Transfer Lift Table BT / BE series

- Easier for loading and unloading operations by means of ball transfer unit.
- As the steel balls are raised, the goods on the table become very easy to move.
- As the steel balls are lowerd, the goods stay on table firmly.
- Electric version: 700W DC power pack.







BT45

i-Lift No.		1310701	1310702	1310703	1310704	1310801	1310802	1310803	1310804
Model		BT20	BT45	BT70	BT100	BE45	BE70	BE100	BE45L
Type		Manual				Electric			
Capacity	(kg)	200(440)	450(990)	700(1540)	1000(2200)	450(990)	700(1540)	1000(2200)	450(990)
Table Size	LxW (mm)	820x500(32.3x20)	550x1006(22x40)			550x1006(22x40)			672x1516(26.5x60)
Table Height	Hmin/Hmax (mm)	520/1000(20.5/40)	632/1185(25/46.7)	632/1150(25/45.3)	647/1140(25/45)	640/1140(25/45)	670/1140(26.4/45)	670/1140(26.4/45)	619/1329(24.4/52.3)
Handle Height	H3 (mm)	1100(44)	1130			1130			
Wheel Diameter	(mm)	Φ125(5)	Φ150			Φ150			
Overall Size	BxC (mm)	560x1010(22x40)	580x1185(22.8x47)	580x1260(22.8x49)	580x1260(22.8x49)	580x1185(22.8x47)	580x1260(22.8x49)		672x1780(26.5x70)
Stroke to Max.Height		30	65	75	75	—			
Lifting Speed	(s)	—				15			
Net Weight	(kg)	105(231)	153(336.6)	155(341)	172(378.4)	183(402.6)	169(371.8)	204(448.8)	273(600)

Hydraulic Lift Tables MD series

- Used as adjustable work bench, welder's positioning table, or leveling table.
- Ideal for punch presses, die handling, conveyors, brake presses, loading and unloading trucks and maintenance operations.
- Two poly swivel and two rigid castors.
- Reliable foot brake.



MD0246



MD0548



MD1048



MD2048A



Floor lock MD6059B

i-Lift No.		1311401	1311402	1311403	1311404	1311405
Model		MD0246	MD0548	MD1048	MD2048A	MD2048B
Capacity	(kg/lbs)	90/200	225/500	455/1000	900/2000	
Min.Height	(mm/inch)	740/29	760/30			
Raised Height	(mm/inch)	1170/46	1220/48			
Table Size	(mm/inch)	410x410/16x16	460x460/18x18	460x915/18x36	610x915/24x36	815x1220/32x48
Diameter of Castor	(mm/inch)	75/3	100/4			
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	34.5/76	69.5/153	90.5/202	102/225	140/308
Post	(pcs)	No	two		four	

i-Lift No.		1311406	1311407	1311408	1311409	1311410	1311411
Model		MD2059A	MD2059B	MD4059A	MD4059B	MD6059A	MD6059B
Capacity	(kg/lbs)	900/2000		1800/4000		2700/6000	
Min.Height	(mm/inch)	940/37					
Raised Height	(mm/inch)	1500/59					
Table Size	(mm/inch)	610x915/24x36	815x1220/32x48	610x915/24x36	815x1220/32x48	610x915/24x36	815x1220/32x48
Diameter of Castor	(mm/inch)	150(125)/6					
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	187/412	240/528	187/412	240/528	187/412	240/528
Post	(pcs)	four					

Tilt and Lift Table TWS / MLT series

▲ Lift table are designed for use in shipping and receiving rooms, warehouse stock rooms ,shops, laboratories, stores, etc.
▲ Each unit comes equipped with steel platform, adjusting knob, base frame, 4" polyurethane casters, and all mounting hardware.



TWS150





TWS300





MLT2000



i-Lift No.		1320101	1320102	1320201	1320202
Model		TWS150	TWS300	MLT2000-1	MLT2000-2
Type		Tilting Work Stand		Mechanical lift table	
Capacity	kg(lb.)	70(154)	140(308)	1000(2200)	
Platform	mm(in.)	560x533(22x21.8)	610x610(24x24)	610x914(24x36)	762x1220(30x48)
Raised Height	mm(in.)	960(37.8)	1066(42)	1066(42)	
Lowered Height	mm(in.)	711(30.5)	800(31.5)	610(24)	
Fast/Slow		--		Fast/Slow	
Tilt Angle		0-45°	0-30°	--	
Caster		4 Swivel casters,2 with brake		2 Rigid,2 Swivels with brake	
Packing Size	mm(in.)	580x580x190 (22.8x22.8x7.5)	640x650x790 (31.5x25.6x31)	650x960x650 (31.5x37.8x25.6)	800x1250x650 (31.5x49.2x25.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	39(85.8)	60(132)	65(143)

Floor Lock FR series

- Universal for different applications.
- Prevents accidental rolling and stabilizes stationary loads on platform trucks, fixture dollies, and other castered equipment. Locks when large friction face is pressed against floor. Simple foot pressure easily engages and disengages lock.
- Rubber padding is vulcanized to lock, preventing separation and ensuring floor protection. Zinc plated to guard against corrosion.





FR07



FR04



FR08



FR06

i-Lift No.		1311701	1311702	1311703	1311704	1311705	1311706	1311707	1311708
Model		FR01	FR02	FR03	FR04	FR05	FR06	FR07	FR08
Top Plate Size	mm(in.)	4x114(4.5)						5x184(7.3)	
Mounting Height	mm(in.)	143(5.6)	165(6.5)	185(7.3)	190(7.5)	240(9.5)	250(10.1)	200(8)	267(10.5)
Used with Castor Size	mm(in.)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)	150(6)	200(8)	200(8)	150(6)	200(8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1.4(3.1)	1.42(3.1)	1.46(3.2)	1.47(3.2)	1.57(3.5)	1.6(3.5)	2.8(6.2)	2.9(6.4)

Adjustable Work Positioners XL series

- Reduces strain-positions your work at the precise height and angle you select.
- Choose table height range 510-700mm or 720-1070mm great for dies, mould, parts bin, etc.
- Lightweight, mobile, all-steel construction.
- Platform can be set at various heights and tilted to a certain angle to reduce strain and overexertion.
- Telescoping shaft with safety lever secures the work positioners to the height you want.
- Four swivel casters making the work positioners extremely easy to maneuver.
- Angle of table is adjustable from 0-40°.
- A valve core for pneumatic purpose.



XL15A XL15B

i-Lift No.		1311501	1311502	1311503
Model		XL15A	XL15B	XL15C
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)		
Table Size	(mm)(in.)	510x410(20x16.1)		
Table Height Range	(mm)(in.)	510-700(20-27)	720-1070(28-42)	720-970(28-38)
Adjustable Table Angle		0-40°	0-40°	0°
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	28(61.6)	30(66)	23(50.6)

Hydraulic Work Positioner XH series

- Reduces strain-positions your work at the precise height and angle you select.
- Table height 720-1070mm great for dies, mould, parts bin, etc.
- Lightweight, mobile, all-steel construction.
- Platform can be set at various heights and tilted to a certain angle to reduce strain and overexertion.
- Hydraulic pump lift the platform to the height you want.
- Four swivel casters making the work positioners extremely easy to maneuver.



i-Lift No.		1311601
Model		XH15/HX20
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)/200(440)
Table Size	(mm)(in.)	510x410(20x16)
Table Height Range	(mm)(in.)	720-1070(28.3-42)
Adjustable Table Angle		0-40°
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	38(83.6)

Manual Scissor Lift Table MST Series

- Adjustable height 440 - 1000mm
- Max load: 300kg
- 2 castor wheels with brakes and 2 fixed wheels
- Easy height adjustment with handle



MST30



MST20



MST50

i-Lift No.		1317001	1315001	1317002
Model		MST20	MST30	MST50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	300(660)	500(1100)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	600x400(23.6x15.7)	950x600(37.4x23.6)	800x500(31.5x20)
Table Height (Min/Max)	(mm)(in.)	530/880(20.9x34.6)	440/1000(17.3/40)	450/1150(17.7/45.3)
Wheel Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)
Operation Disc Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ400(16)	--	Φ500(20)
Package Size	(mm)(in.)	815x530x520(32.1x20.9x20.5)	1000x620x450(40x24.4x17.7)	940x600x485(37x23.6x19.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	50.5(111.1)	60(132)	80(176)

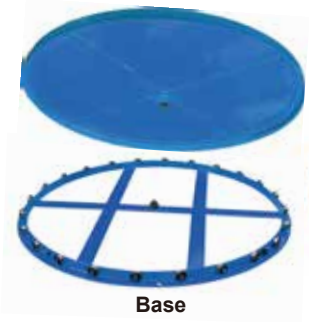
Carousel Pallet Turn CPT series





CPT40-1

Top Cover



Base



CPT40A-1

i-LIFT No.		1318001	1318002	1318003	1318004	1318005	1318006
Model		CPT20-1/CPT20A-1	CPT20-2/CPT20A-2	CPT20-3/CPT20A-3	CPT40-1/CPT40A-1	CPT40-2/CPT40A-2	CPT60-1/CPT60A-1
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	908(2000)			1815(4000)		2720(6000)
Top Inside Dia.	mm(in.)	673(26.5)	825(32.5)	936(36.8)		1140(44.9)	936(36.8)
Top Outside Dia.	mm(in.)	751(29.5)	905(35.6)	1016(40)		1220(48)	1016(40)

Lawn Lifting Table

IHM series

- Heavy duty range.
- Handle with tool box.
- Pneumatic tire with brake system for safe and easy handling over rough terrain.
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, stepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.













IHM200 IHM300D Optional Rotary Table Sold Separately Security Lock Brakes

i-Lift No.		6001007	6001008	6001009	6001010	6001011	6001012
Model		IHM200	IHM300	IHM300D	IHM500	IHM501	IHM750
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	300(660)	300(660)	500(1100)	500(1100)	750(1650)
Table Height H(Min./Max.)	mm(in.)	380/870 (15/34.3)	410/1000 (16.1/40)	545/1700 (21.5/66.9)	545/1110 (21.5/44)	345/1180 (13.6/46.5)	545/1110 (21.5/44)
With Attached Table H(Min./Max.)	mm(in.)	458/948 (18/37.3)	448/1078 (17.6/42.4)	630/1785 (24.8/70.3)	630/1195 (24.8/47)	423/1258 (16.7/49.5)	630/1195 (24.8/47)
Table Size	mm(in.)	700x520 (27.6x20.5)	850x520 (33.5x20.5)	1010x520 (40x20.5)		1220x610 (48x24)	1010x520 (40x20.5)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	922x690x910 (36.3x27.2x35.8)	1065x690x975 (41.9x27.2x38.4)	1270x720x975 (50x28.3x38.4)		1538x800x975 (60.6x31.5x38.4)	1270x720x975 (50x28.3x38.4)
Front Tire	mm(in.)	Φ200(8)		Φ330(13)		Φ300(12)	Φ330(13)
Rear Swivel Tire with Brake	mm(in.)	Φ200(8)		Φ250(10)		Φ200(8)	Φ250(10)
Foot Pedal to Max. Height	(times)	16	20	40	30	35	40
Net Weigth Without Optional Rotary Table	kg(lb.)	60(132)	85(187)	145(319)	126(277.2)	175(385)	130(286)
Optional Rotary Table Size	mm(in.)	Φ 600(24)		710x500(28x20)		Φ 600(24)	710x500(28x20)
Net Weigth of Attached Table	kg(lb.)	24(52.8)		40(88)		24(52.8)	40(88)

Flat Floor Lifting Table IBH series

- Heavy duty range.
- Handle with tool box.
- New design to meet norm EN1570: 1999.
- New hydraulic system increases safety and protects your goods, stepless rate of lowering system remains irrespective of the weight of the load.





IBH20



IBH50



Optional Rotary Table Sold Separately



Safety Support



Security Lock

i-Lift No.		6001001	6001002	6001003	6001004	6001005	6001006
Model		IBH20	IBH30	IBH30D	IBH50	IBH75	IBH100
Capacity	kg(lb)	200(440)	300(660)		500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)
Table Height H(Min./Max.)	mm(in.)	270/750 (10.6/29.5)	320/915 (12.6/36)	435/1600 (17.7/63)	435/1000 (17.7/40)		445/980 (17.5/38.6)
With Attached Table H(Min./Max.)	mm(in.)	348/828 (13.7/32.6)	398/993 (15.7/39.1)	520/1685 (20.5/66.3)	520/1085 (20.5/42.7)		530/1065 (20.9/41.9)
Table Size	mm(in.)	700x520 (27.6x20.5)	850x520 (33.5x20.5)	1010x520 (40x20.5)			
Overall Size	mm(in.)	922x690x910 (36.3x27.2x35.8)	1065x690x975 (41.9x27.2x38.4)	1270x520x970 (50x20.5x38.2)	1200x520x970 (47.2x20.5x38.2)	1270x520x970 (50x20.5x38.2)	
Front Rigid Caster	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)			
Rear Swivel Caster	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)	Φ150(6)			
Foot Pedal to Max. Height	(times)	22	26	55	45	55	80
Net Weigth Without Optional Rotary Table	kg(lb.)	54(118.8)	80(176)	131(288.2)	112(268.4)	116(255.2)	130(286)
Optional Rotary Table Size	mm(in.)	Φ600(24)		710x500(28x20)			
Net Weigth of Attached Table	kg(lb.)	24(52.8)		40(88)			

Pallet & Spring Level Loader QSL series

- Automatically maintain a load at the ideal height for manual loading and unloading.
- Automatically maintain at the top of the load as the working height.
- Including a steel scissor lift mechanism and at least one large compression spring.
- The springs are chosen to match the weight and height of a fully loaded pallet.
- With a shock absorber to eliminate tendency if the load bounce on the springs.





QSL1000



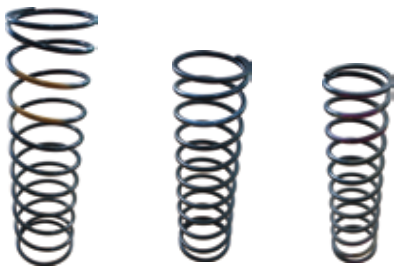
option: Lift table mover(TM01)



i-lift No.		1313601
Model		QSL1000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200-2000(440-4400)
Compressed height	mm(in.)	240(9.4)
Extended height	mm(in.)	710(28)
Rotating ring, outside dia.	mm(in.)	1110(44)
Rotating ring, inside dia.	mm(in.)	1035(40.7)
Base Frame length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)
Base Frame width	mm(in.)	930(36.6)
With 3 springs		Large, Middle , Small

Option: Lift table mover

Spring Size



LARGE **MEDIUM** **SMALL**

Spring Lift Table BC series

- Self-leveling, fully adjustable, weight sensitive!
- Designed to maintain an ideal working height for assembly lines and loading/unloading operations.
- Balance achieved by double springs fitted to the shock absorbers.
- Simple to operate spring tension adjustment.



BC21

i-Lift No.		1310901	1310902
Model		BC21	BC40
Capacity	kg(lb.)	210(462)	400(880)
Loading Range	kg(lb.)	80-210(176-462)	100-400(220-880)
Table Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	830x500(32.7x20)	1010x520(40x20.5)
Table Height (Min/Max)	(mm)(in.)	360/770(14.2/30.3)	440/800(17.3/31.5)
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	1100(44)	
Wheel Dimeter	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)	
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	1065x500x1100(41.9x20x44)	1200x500x1100(47.2x20x44)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	123(270.6)

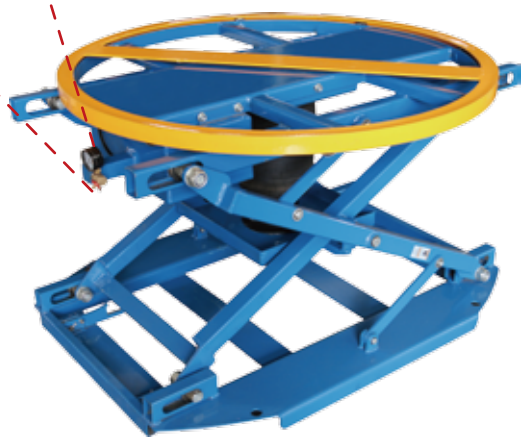
Quick Airbag Loader QAL series

- Works with loads from 220 - 4,400 lbs.
- Automatically positions loads between 10.4" and 28"
- Requires no electrical power
- Can be disconnected from shop air or compressor once airbag is inflated
- Small base allows workers to stand up close to the QAL1000 at any position
- Stable design requires no floor lagging
- Built-in fork pockets facilitate relocation to multiple work areas
- Easily move to any location with optional table mover without forklift.

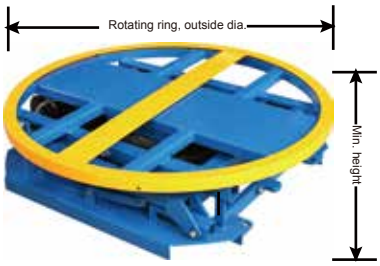


Air charging port and Pressure regulating knob

New



QAL1000





with option Lift table mover



option: Lift table mover(TM01)

i-lift No.		1313604
Model		QAL1000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100-2000(220-4400)
Compressed height	mm(in.)	265(10.4)
Extended height	mm(in.)	710(28)
Rotating ring, outside dia.	mm(in.)	1110(44)
Base Frame length	mm(in.)	1150(45.3)
Base Frame width	mm(in.)	930(36.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	165(363)
Min. air pressure	psi	6
Max. air pressure	psi	15

Stationary lift table wiht carousel turntable

HRL series

- i-Lift heavy-gauge steel carousel turntable helps rotate pallets to facilitate stretch wrapping.
- Improve employee safety by accurately lifting loads to a comfortable working height.
- Help to increase productivity while helping to reduce injuries due to bending and reaching.
- Hand or foot contral for option.
- This model can be used in above-floor or in-floor pit applications.



option: hand contral

i-lift No.		1313605	1313606
Model		HRL1000	HRL2000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)
Min. height	mm(in.)	300(11.8)	
Max. height	mm(in.)	710(28)	
Rotating ring, outside dia.	mm(in.)	1110(44)	
Base Frame length	mm(in.)	930(36.6)	
Base Frame width	mm(in.)	920(36.2)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	208(457.6)	217(477.4)
Power Pack		380V/1.1kw	380V/2.2kw



Carousel turntable

with foot contral

Stationary Lift Table HW series

- Heavy Duty Design
- HW series lift tables meet EN norm and ANSI/ASME safety standards.
- These models can be used in above-floor or in-floor pit applications.



Removable lifting eye

Standard Safety Features

- Upper platform lifted with aluminum safety bar preventing descent on contact with obstructions.
- Low-tension (24V) control box with up-down buttons.
- Internal power pack equipped with relief valve against overloading and compensated flow valve for controlled lowering speed.
- Heavy duty cylinders with drainage system and check valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose burst.
- Safety clearance between scissors to prevent trapping during operation.

Other Standard Features

- Self lubricating bushings on pivot points.
- Removable lifting eye to facilitable handling and lift table installation.
- High quality AC power packs are made in Europe.



HW4001

i-lift No.		1312001	1312002	1312003	1312004	1312005	1312006	1312007	1312008
Model		HW1001	HW1002	HW1003	HW1004	HW1005	HW1006	HW1007	HW1008
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)							
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	205(8.1)		240(9.4)					
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	990(39)		1300(51.1)					
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	820×1300 (32.3x51.2)	1000×1600 (40x63)	850×1700 (33.5x67)	1000×1700 (40x67)	850×2000 (33.5x80)	1000×2000 (40x80)	1700×1500 (67x60)	2000×1700 (80x67)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	640×1240(25.2x48.8)		640×1580(25.2x62.2)				1580×1320	
Lift Time	(second)	20~25		30~35				30~40	
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 1.1kw							
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	160(352)	186(409.2)	200(440)	210(462)	212(466.4)	223(490.6)	365(803)	430(946)

i-lift No.		1312009	1312010	1312011	1312012	1312013	1312014	1312015	1312016
Model		HW2001	HW2002	HW2003	HW2004	HW2005	HW2006	HW2007	HW2008
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)							
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	230(9.1)		250(9.8)					
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1000(40)		1300(51.1)				1400(55.1)	
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	820×1300 (32.3x51.2)	1000×1600 (40x63)	850×1700 (33.5x67)	1000×1700 (40x67)	850×2000 (33.5x80)	1000×2000 (40x80)	1700×1500 (67x60)	2000×1800 (80x70.9)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	785×1220(31x48)		785×1600(31x63)				1600×1435	
Lift Time	(second)	20~25		25~35					
Power Pack		380V/50HZ,AC 2.2kw		380V/50HZ,AC 1.5kw				380V/50HZ,AC 2.2kw	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	235(517)	268(589.6)	289(635.8)	300(660)	300(660)	315(693)	415(913)	500(1100)

i-lift No.		1312017	1312018	1312019	1312020	1312021	1312022	1312023	1312024
Model		HW4001	HW4002	HW4003	HW4004	HW4005	HW4006	HW4007	HW4008
Capacity	kg(lb.)	4000(8800)							
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	240(9.4)		300(11.8)				350(17.8)	
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1050(41.3)		1400(55.1)				1300(51.1)	
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	1200×1700 (47.2x67)	1200×2000 (47.2x80)	1000×2000 (40x80)	1200×2000 (47.2x80)	1000×2200 (40x86.6)	1200×2200 (47.2x86.6)	1700×1500 (67x60)	2200×1800 (48.6x70.9)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	900×1600(35.4x63)		900×2000(35.4x80)				1620×1400(63.8x55.1)	
Lift Time	(second)	30~40		45~50				35~45	
Power Pack		380V/50HZ,AC 2.2kw							
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	375(825)	405(891)	470(1034)	490(1078)	480(1056)	505(1111)	570(1254)	655(1441)

Mini Lift Table HW503

New



- ▲ Small platform for special size materials.
- ▲ Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standard.
- ▲ High quality power pack made in Europe.





HW503

i-Lift No.		1314301
Model		HW503
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	160(6.3)
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	760(30)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	600x900(23.6x35.4)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	576x900(22.7x35.4)
Lift Time	(sec)	13~16
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 0.37kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	94(206.8)

Stationary Lift Table HW series

- ▲ Large platform for special size materials.
- ▲ Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standard.
- ▲ High quality power unit made in Europe.



HW500L

i-Lift No.		1312501	1312502	1312503
Model		HW500L	HW501	HW502
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)		
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	200(8)		
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1000(40)		
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	800x2000(31.5x80) (standard)	1300×600(51x23.6)	1300×800(51x31.5)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	680x1615(26.5x63.6)	1210×585(47.6x23)	
Lift Time	(sec)	20~25	10~15	
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 1.1kw	380V/50HZ, AC 0.75KW	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	193(424.6)	121(266.2)	131(288.2)

Low Profile Lift Table HY Series

- Heavy duty design with larger platform
- These tables achieve a low closed height, eliminating the need for a pit installation.
- They are manufactured to all European safety standards including EN1570:1999.
- Remote power pack with pedestal and controls, IP54 protection.
- Upper platform fitted with safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions.
- 24V control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop.
- External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed. Power supply are AC 380V/50HZ/3phase.
- Hose burst safety valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage.
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table.
- Oil-less bushings on pivot points.
- Loading ramp is a standard equipment.





HY1001

-Lift No.		1312801	1312802	1312803	1312804	1312805	1312806	1312807	1312808	1312809	1312810
Model		HY1001	HY1002	HY1003	HY1004	HY1005	HY1501	HY1502	HY1503	HY2001	HY2002
Capacity	(kg)(lb.)	1000(2200)					1500(3300)			2000(4400)	
Platform Size	LXW(mm)(in.)	1450×1140 (57.1x44.9)	1600×1140 (63x44.9)	1450×800 (57.131.5)	1600×800 (63x31.5)	1600×1000 (63x40)	1600×800 (63x31.5)	1600×1000 (63x40)	1600×1200 (63x47.2)	1600×1200 (63x47.2)	1600×1000 (63x40)
Min. Height	(mm)(in.)	85(3.3)					105(4.1)				
Max. Height	(mm)(in.)	860(33.9)					870(34.3)				
Stroke	(mm)(in.)	775(30.5)									
Lifting Time	(second)	25					30			35	
Power Pack		380V/50HZ,AC 0.75kw					380V/50HZ,AC 1.5kw			380V/50HZ,AC 2.2kw	
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	357(785.4)	364(800.8)	326(717.2)	332(730.4)	352(774.4)	367(807.4)	401(882.2)	415(913)	419(921.8)	405(891)

Stationary Lift Table HD / HT / HF series



HD2000



HT2000



HF800

i-Lift No.		1312101	1312102	1312103	1312201	1312202	1316001	1316002
Model		HD1000	HD2000	HD4000	HT1000	HT2000	HF400	HF800
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	4000(8800)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	400(880)	800(1760)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	305(12)	360(14.2)	400(15.7)	470(18.5)	560(22)	600(23.6)	706(27.8)
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1780(70.1)		2050(80.7)	3000(118)		4140(163)	4210(165.7)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	820x1300(32.3x51)	850x1300(33.5x51)	1700x1200(67x47.2)	1700x1000(67x40)			
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	640x1240(25.2x48.8)	785x1220(31x48)	1600x900(63x35.4)	1600x1000(63x40)	1606x1010(63x40)	1600x1000(63x40)	1606x1010(63x40)
Lift Time	(sec)	35~45		55~65	35~45	50~60	30~40	70~80
Power Pack		380V/50Hz, AC2.2kw						
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	210(462)	295(649)	520(1144)	450(990)	750(1650)	548(1205.6)	858(1887.6)

"E" Low Profile Lift Table HE series

- These tables achieve a low closed height, eliminating the need for a pit installation.
- They are manufactured to all European safety standards including EN1570:1999.
- Remote power pack with pedestal and controls, IP54 protection.
- 24V control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop.
- External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed. Power supply are AC 380V/50HZ/3phase.
- Hose burst safety valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage.



HE1000

i-Lift No.		1313501	1313502	1313503	1313504
Model		HE500	HE1000	HE1500	HE2000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)
Platform Size	LxW(mm)(in.)	1400x1200(55x47.2)		1500x1300(60x51.2)	
Min. Height	(mm)(in.)	85(3.3)			100(4)
Max. Height	(mm)(in.)	885(33.7)			820(32.3)
Stroke	(mm)(in.)	800(31.5)			720(28.3)
Lifting Time	(second)	25-30		30-40	
Power Pack		380V/50HZ,0.75KW	380V/50HZ,1.1KW	380V/50HZ,2.2KW	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	207(455.4)	280(616)	380(836)	500(1100)

Mini Lift Table HZ series

- Small platform for special size materials.
- Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standard.
- High quality power unit made in Europe.



HZ0501



HZ1001

i-Lift No.		1312401	1312402
Model		HZ0501	HZ1001
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	162(6.4)	180(7)
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	950(37.4)	770(30.3)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	610x910(24x35.8)	610x916(24x36)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	450x700(17.7x27.6)	585x896(20x35.3)
Lift Time	(sec)	17~22	15~20
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 0.75kw	380V/50HZ, AC 1.1kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	98(215.6)	115(253)

Larger Lift Table HW·D series

- Large platform for special size materials.
- Heavy Duty Design.
- Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standards.
- These models can be used in above-floor or in-floor pit applications.



HW2000D

Standard Safety Features

- Upper platform lifted with aluminum safety bar preventing descent on contact with obstructions.
- Low-tention (24V) control box with up-down buttons. and compensated flow valve for controlled lowering speed.
- Heavy duty cylinders with drainage system and check valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose burst.
- Safety clearance between scissors to prevent trapping during operation.

Other Standard Features

- Self lubricating bushings on pivot points.
- Removable lifting eye to facilitable handling and lift table installation.
- High quality AC power packs are made in Europe.

i-Lift No.		1312601	1312602	1312603
Model		HW2000D	HW4000D	HW8000D
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	4000(8800)	8000(1760)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	205(8.1)	230(9)	240(9.4)
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1000(40)	1000(40)	1050(41.3)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	2500x820(100x32.3)	2500x850(100x33.5)	3000x1200(118x47.2)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	2460x680(97x26.8)	2450x785(96.5x30.9)	2970x930(116.9x36.6)
Lift Time	(sec)	40~45	30~40	40~50
Power Pack		380V/50Hz, AC1.1kw	380V/50Hz, AC2.2kw	380V/50Hz, AC2.2kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	265(583)	360(792)	705(1551)

“U” Low Lift Table HU series

- “U” Shaped Top Platform
- “U” shaped table are specially made for handling pallets, no need for a pit or load.
- They are manufactured to all European safety standards including EN1570:1999.
- Remote power pack with pedestal and controls, IP54 protection.
- Upper platform fitted with safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions.
- 24V control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop.
- External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed.
- Hose burst safety valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage.
- Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table.
- Oil-less bushings on pivot points.
- Quick assembly joint for oil hose.



HU1000



HU1000
(Min. Height)



HU1000
(Max. Height)

i-Lift No.		1312701	1312702	1312703
Model		HU600	HU1000	HU1500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	600(1320)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)
Max. Height	H (mm)(in.)	860(34)	860(34)	860(34)
Collapsed Height	h (mm)(in.)	85(3.3)	85(3.3)	105(4.1)
Platform	LxW (mm)(in.)	1450x985(57.1x38.8)	1450x1140(57.1x44.9)	1600x1180(63x46.5)
Lift Time	(sec)	25~35	25~35	30~40
Power Pack		380V/50Hz, AC1.1kw	380V/50Hz, AC0.75kw	380V/50Hz, AC1.5kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	207(455.4)	280(616)	380(836)

Note: Clearance between two forks for pallet truck access 585mm.

“U” Low Lift Table HU series

- ▲ Suitable for wet areas, corrosion resistant and withstand harsh environments and the use of aggressive cleaning products.
- ▲ With a regular pallet trolley, the pallet can easily be loaded directly on the U-shaped platform.
- ▲ External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed.
- ▲ Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table.
- ▲ Stainless 304.
- ▲ Meet EN1570 norm.



HU600S

i-lift No.		1312704
Model		HU600S
Capacity	kg(lbs)	600(1320)
Lowered Height	mm(inch)	85(3.3)
Raised Height	mm(inch)	850(33.5)
Platform Size LxW	mm(inch)	1500x1100(59x43.3)
Base Frame Size	mm(inch)	1440x1058(56.7x41.7)
Lift Time	sec	20-30
Power Pack	kw	1.1
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	245(539)

Lift Table HW series

- ▲ Imported high quality power pack, lifting is stable.
- ▲ Reliable safety system on platform, ensure the table decline in the course of an obstacles stop falling.
- ▲ To using scissors design, with overload protection, protecting your safety.
- ▲ The products are mainly used in warehousing operations, logistics bases, manufacturing industries. Most of the time use with pallet.
- ▲ Stainless 304.
- ▲ Meet EN1570 norm.

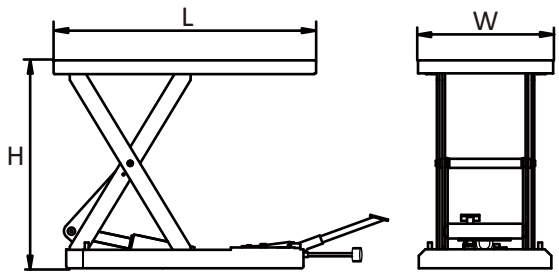


HW1800S

i-lift No.		1314401
Model		HW1800S
Capacity	kg(lbs)	1800(3960)
Lowered Height	mm(inch)	220(8.7)
Raised Height	mm(inch)	1050(41.3)
Platform Size LxW	mm(inch)	1220x1066(48x42)
Base Frame Size	mm(inch)	1190x960(46.9x37.8)
Lift Time	sec	20-30
Power Pack	kw	2.2
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	275(605)

Stationary Foot Pump Scissor Table FBX series

- ▲ Heavy duty range
- ▲ New design to meet norm EN1570:1999.
- ▲ Foot operated.





FBX50

i-lift No.		1313701	1313702	1313703	1313704	1313705	1313706	1313707
Model		FBX15	FBX20	FBX25	FBX30D	FBX50	FBX80	FBX100
Capacity	kg(lbs)	150(330)	200(440)	250(550)	300(660)	500(1100)	800(1760)	1000(2200)
Table Size LxW	mm(inch)	700x450 (27.6x17.7)	700x500 (27.6x20)	830x500 (32.7x20)	1010x520 (40x20.5)			
Table Height H(Min./Max.)	mm(inch)	127/533(5/21)	150/711(6/28)		240/1375(9.4/54)	150/800(6/31.5)		160/800(6.3/31.5)
Overall Size	mm(inch)	730x450 (28.7x17.7)	730x500 (28.7x20)	850x500 (33.5x20)	1030x520 (40.6x20.5)			
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		30	40	47	55	70		80

Low Profile Lift Table HX series

- ▲ Heavy duty design with larger platform.
- ▲ These tables achieve a low closed height, eliminating the need for a pit installation.
- ▲ They are manufactured to all European safety standards including EN1570:1999.
- ▲ Remote power pack with pedestal and controls, IP54 protection.
- ▲ Upper platform fitted with safety perimeter to prevent descent on contact with obstructions.
- ▲ 24V control box with UP and DOWN buttons and emergency stop.
- ▲ External power pack equipped with a relief valve against overloading and a compensated flow valve for controlling lowering speed. Power supply are AC 380V/50HZ/3phase.
- ▲ Hose burst safety valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose breakage.
- ▲ Removable lifting eyes to facilitate handling and installation of the lift table.
- ▲ Oil-less bushings on pivot points.
- ▲ Loading ramp is a standard equipment.



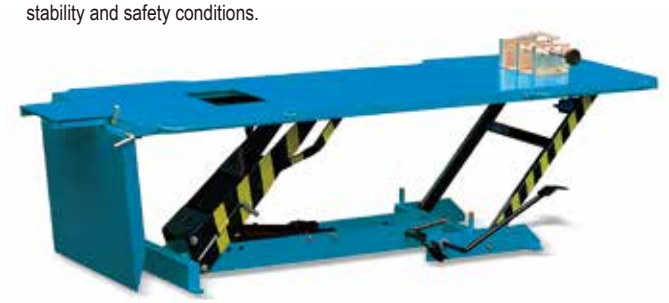
HX500

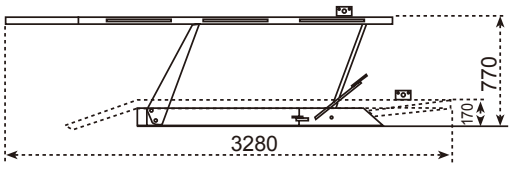
i-Lift No.		1313401	1313402	1313403
Model		HX500	HX1000	HX1500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)
Platform Size	LxW(mm)(in.)	1270x1100(50x44)		
Min. Height	(mm)(in.)	25(1)	35(1.4)	
Max. Height	(mm)(in.)	800(31.5)		
Stroke	(mm)(in.)	775(30.5)	765(30.1)	
Lifting Time	(second)	25-30		
Power Pack		380V/50HZ		
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	315(693)	395(869)	470(1034)

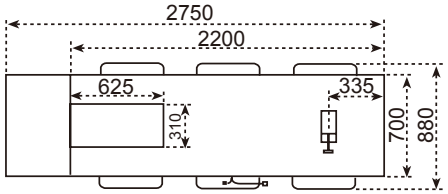
Hydraulic Motorcycle Lift MC

- ▲ Heavy duty design for professional applications.
- ▲ The lift is manufactured to work both indoors and outdoors.
- ▲ Easy to lift by foot operated hydraulic pump.
- ▲ This lift is equipped with a slot on the loading platform that permits taking the rear wheel off.
- ▲ The operator's safety is ensured by a overload valve and mechanical stopping devices that are always engaged, both lifting and lowering can be stopped at any position without affecting stability and safety conditions.

Professional Class







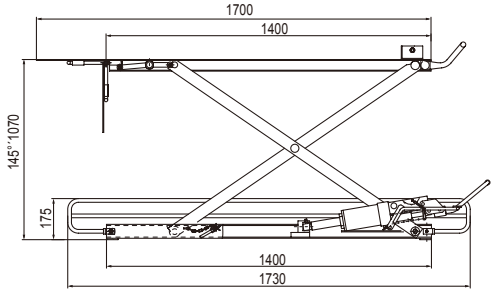
i-Lift No.		1311801
Model		MC500
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Max. Platform Height	mm(in.)	770(30.3)
Min. Platform Height	mm(in.)	170(6.7)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2200x700(86.6x27.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	193(424.6)

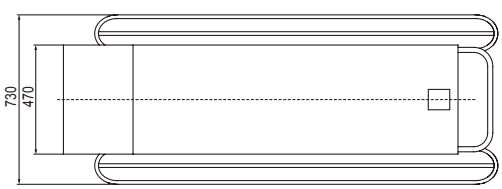
Hydraulic Motorcycle Lift TC

- ▲ Heavy duty design for professional applications.
- ▲ The lift is manufactured to work both indoors and outdoors.
- ▲ Easy to lift by foot operated hydraulic pump.
- ▲ This lift is equipped with a slot on the loading platform that permits taking the rear wheel off.
- ▲ The operator's safety is ensured by a overload valve and mechanical stopping devices that are always engaged, both lifting and lowering can be stopped at any position without affecting stability and safety conditions.

Professional Class





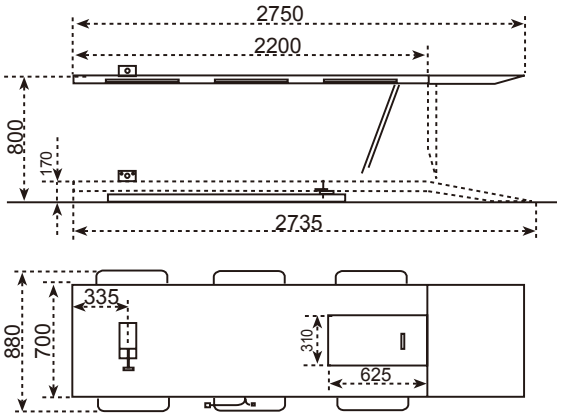


i-Lift No.		1311901
Model		TC150
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)(in.)	150(330)
Max. Platform Height	mm(in.)	1070(42)
Min. Platform Height	mm(in.)	145(5.70
Platform Size	mm(in.)	1400x470(55x18.5)
Foot Pedal to Max. Height		40
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	100(220)

Motorcycle Scissor Lift TC

Extremely pratical and handy !

- ▲ Heavy duty design for professional applications.
- ▲ Easy to lift by foot operated hydraulic pump.
- ▲ Latest design of scissor structure ensures durablity and stability.
- ▲ The operator's safety is ensured by a overload valve and mechanical stopping devices that are alway s engaged, both lifting and lowering can be stopped at any position without affecting stability and safety conditions .
- ▲ This lift is equipped with a special machanical device to block the front wheel.
- ▲ Platform is completed with an extractable panel to facilitate dismounting of the back wheel without having to remove the lifting slide.
- ▲ A built-in overload valve in high quality hydraulic pump.



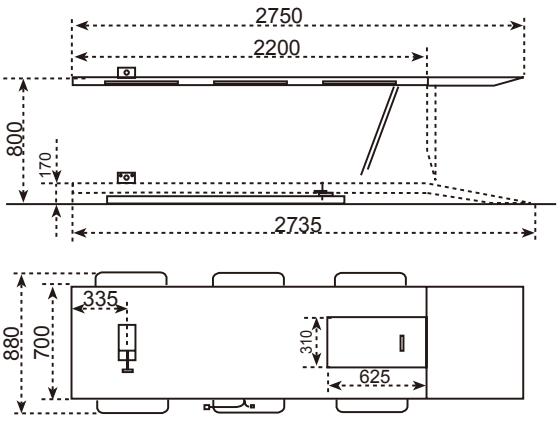
i-Lift No.		1311902
Model		TC500
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Max. Platform Height	mm(in.)	800(31.5)
Min. Platform Height	mm(in.)	170(6.7)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2200x700(86.6x27.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	235(517)



Electric Motorcycle Lift TE

- ▲ Heavy duty design for professional applications.
- ▲ Latest design of scissor structure ensures durablity and stability.
- ▲ This lift is equipped with a special machanical device to block the dismounting of the back wheel without having to remove the lifting slide.
- ▲ High quality power pack made in Europe.





i-Lift No.		1311903
Model		TE500
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Max. Platform Height	mm(in.)	800(31.5)
Min. Platform Height	mm(in.)	170(6.7)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2200x700(86.6x27.6)
Lifting Time	(s)	8-15
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 1.1kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	240(528)

Stationary Lift Table HW series

- Heavy Duty Design
- HW series lift tables meet EN norm and ANSI/ASME safety standards.
- These models can be used in above-floor or in-floor pit applications.

Standard Safety Features

- Upper platform lifted with aluminum safety bar preventing descent on contact with obstructions.
- Low-tention (24V) control box with up-down buttons.
- Internal power pack equipped with relief valve against overloading and compensated flow valve for controlled lowering speed.
- Heavy duty cylinders with drainage system and check valve to stop the lift table lowering in case of hose burst.
- Safety clearance between scissors to prevent trapping during operation.

Other Standard Features

- Self lubricating bushings on pivot points.
- Removable lifting eye to facilitable handling and lift table installation.
- High quality AC power packs are made in Europe.



HW6001

i-Lift No.		1312025	1312026	1312027	1312028	1312029	1312030	1312031	1312032
Model		HW6001	HW6002	HW6003	HW6004	HW6005	HW6006	HW6007	HW6008
Rated capacity	(kg)	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
Platform size	(mm)	1600x1000	1800x1000	1700x850	1700x1000	2000x850	2000x1000	1700x1500	2000x1700
Base frame size	(mm)	1560x1000	1560x1000	1560x1000	1560x1000	1560x1500	1560x1500	1560x1500	1560x1500
Min. height	(mm)	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
Max. height	(mm)	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Lift time	(s)	25-35	25-35	25-35	25-35	25-35	25-35	25-35	25-35
Battery		380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz
Net weight	(kg)	540	555	586	605	670	690	728	752

i-Lift No.		1312033	1312034	1312035	1312036	1312037	1312038	1312039	1312040
Model		HW6009	HW6010	HW6011	HW6012	HW6013	HW6014	HW6015	HW6016
Rated capacity	(kg)	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
Platform size	(mm)	1300x850	1600x1000	1700x850	1700x1000	2000x850	2000x1000	1700x1500	2000x1000
Base frame size	(mm)	1955x1000	1955x1000	1955x1000	1955x1000	1955x1500	1955x1500	1955x1500	1955x1500
Min. height	(mm)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Max. height	(mm)	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600
Lift time	(s)	30-40	30-40	30-40	30-40	30-40	30-40	30-40	30-40
Battery		380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz	380V/50Hz
Net weight	(kg)	675	690	728	748	835	858	908	934

Lift Table Accessories



Wheel Chassis
Model no. OP01



Truck Handling Chassis
Model no. OP02



Non-slip Platform
Model no. OP03



Limit Switch
Model no. OP04



Manual Loading Flap
Model no. OP05



Mechanical Stop
Model no. OP06



Dual Function Foot Control Unit
Model no. OP07



Guard Rails With Gate
Model no. OP08



Turntable Rectangular
Model no. OP09



Turntable Circular
Model no. OP10



Roller Conveyors
Model no. OP11



External Power Pack Plastic Cover
Model no. OP12



Tipping Protection
Model no. OP13



Protective Skirts
Model no. OP14



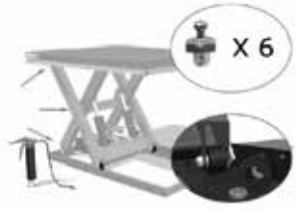
Lifting Eye Bolts
Model no. OP15



Platform Ramp
Model no. OP16



Inspection Hatch
Model no. OP17



Reinforced Platform
Model no. OP18



Mechanical Locks
Model no. OP19



Roll-off Guard
Model no. OP20

Loading Table HY

- Heavy duty design.
- For loading and unloading goods between ground and containers or trucks.
- Removable lifting eye to facilitable handling and loading table installation.
- **Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standard.**







i-Lift No.		1312901
Model		HY2500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2500(5500)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	140(5.5)
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	1700(67)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	2000x2600(80x102.4)
Base Frame Size	(mm)(in.)	1900X2510(74.8x100)
Lift Time	(sec)	60~70
Power Pack		380V/50HZ, AC 2.2kw
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1700(3740)

Dock Lift TL

- Level transfer from any dock height to any truck bed height.
- Leveler can go all the way down to ground level.
- No ramps or inclines.
- 5000kgs Capacity.
- **Meet EN1570 norm and ANSI/ASME safety standard.**









i-Lift No.		1313001
Model		TL5000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	5000(11000
Raised Height	(mm)(in.)	2630(103.5)
Lowered Height	(mm)(in.)	600(23.6)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	2000x3000(80x120)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1750(3850)

Electric Order Picker WF

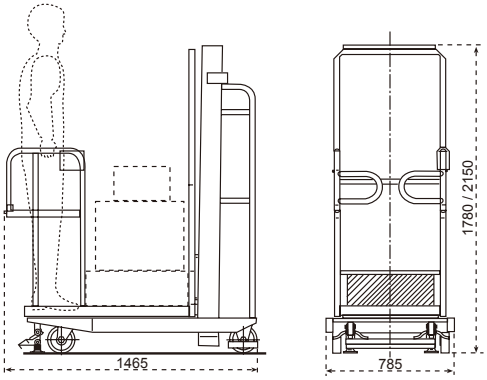
- Dramatically reduces strain, increases safety and productivity in those repeat picking applications.
- Hand pushed unit which is easy to maneuver.
- Quick battery operated lift to desired height.
- Two parking brakes ensure safety .
- Supplied with battery and automatic charger.
- Additional safety featrues such as mandatory two-handed controls safety bar, etc.
- **Conforms to EN280.**



i-Lift No.		1540101
Model		WF200
Capacity (including operator)	kg(lb.)	200(400)
Lowered Table Height	(mm)(in.)	670(26.4)
Raised Table Height	(mm)(in.)	1500(60)
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	600×550(23.6x21.7)
Power Unit	(W)	DC 800
Battery (service free)	(Ah/V)	60/12
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	1210×630×1040(47.6x24.8x40.9)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	151(332.2)

Order Picker FT series

- Improved stability form extra stabilizer and floor brake.
- Capacity: 200kg.
- Maintenance-free battery.
- **Conform to EN280.**







Optional foot brake



FT200A

i-Lift No.			1540201	1540202
Model			FT200	FT200A
Capacity (including operator)		kg(lb.)	200(440)	
Lowered Table Height		(mm)(in.)	480(18.9)	560(22)
Raised Table Height		(mm)(in.)	2720(107.1)	3500(137.8)
Platform Size		(mm)(in.)	640×595(25.2x23.4)	
Overall Dimensions (L×W×H)		(mm)(in.)	1465×785×1780 (57.7x31x80.1)	1465×785×2150 (57.7x31x86.4)
Min. Clearance to groud		(mm)(in.)	22(0.9)	
Lifting Speed	without load	(m/s)	0.26	0.11
	with load	(m/s)	0.23	0.09
Lowering Speed	without load	(m/s)	0.13	0.12
	with load	(m/s)	0.13	0.12
Cycles per fully charging			≤100 times (when battery is full)	
Time per charging			1 hours	
Work condition			S2, intermission	
Power supply		(Ah/V)	DC,100/12	DC,80/12
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	303(666.6)	330(726)

Self-Propellde Scissor Work Platform GKPT series

- ▲ Emergency stop at both platform and ground controls.
- ▲ Charging indicator.
- ▲ Pothole guards.
- ▲ Maintainance bar.
- ▲ Manual platform lowering valve.
- ▲ Safety entrance door.
- ▲ Descent alarm.
- ▲ Solid non-marking tires.
- ▲ Tilt level sensor with audible alarm.



GKPT0407

i-lift No.		2422201	2422202
Model		GKPT0307	GKPT0407
Capacity/Extension Capacity	kg(lbs)	240(528)/100(220)	
Max. Occupants		2	
Max. Working Height	mm(inch)	5500(216.5)	5900(232.3)
Max. Platform Height	mm(inch)	3000(118)	3900(153.5)
Min. Platform Height	mm(inch)	760(30)	850(33.5)
Overall Length(with ladder/without ladder)	mm(inch)	1350(53)/1200(47.2)	
Overall Width	mm(inch)	760(30)	
Overall Height(Rails up/Rails down)	mm(inch)	1860(73.2)/1530(60)	1950(76.8)/1620(63.8)
Platform Size	mm(inch)	1200x700(47.2x27.5)	
Platform Extension Size	mm(inch)	600(23.6)	
Max. Travel Speed(Stowed)	km/h	4	
Max. Travel Speed(Raised)	km/h	0.5	
Min. Turning Radius	mm(inch)	0	
Gradeability	%	25	
Max. Working Slope	°	2°/3°	
Tyres(Drive Motors)	mm(inch)	Φ230x80(9x3)	
Tyres(Front Wheels)	mm(inch)	Φ150x50(6x2)	
Lifting Motor	V/kw	2x24/0.4	
Driving Motor	V/kw	24/0.8	
Up/Down Speed	s	30/20	35/20
Ground Clearance(Slowed/Raised)	mm(inch)	60/15(2.4/0.6)	
Battery	V/Ah	2x12/80	
Integrated Charger	V/A	24/8	
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	720(1584)	760(1672)



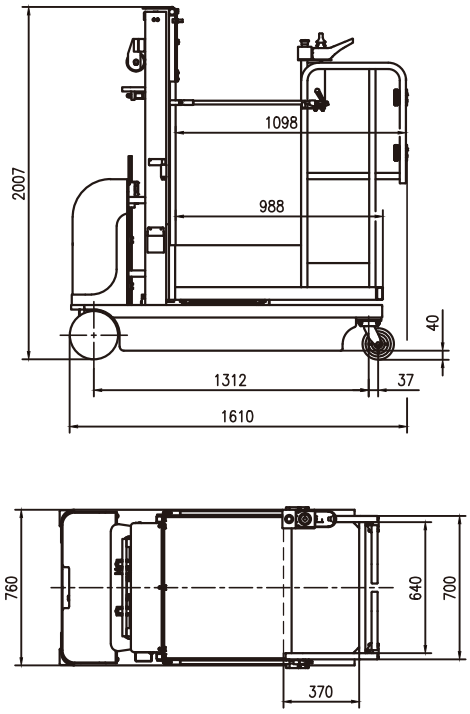
Order Picker AMPD series

- ▲ Proportional controls made in UK.
- ▲ Self-closing gate on platform
- ▲ Drivable at full height
- ▲ Non-marking tyre
- ▲ 2WD
- ▲ Automatic brake system
- ▲ Emergency lowering system
- ▲ Emergency stop button
- ▲ Cylinder holding valve
- ▲ Onboard diagnostic system
- ▲ Tilt sensor with alarm
- ▲ Horn
- ▲ Forklift pockets
- ▲ Charger protection
- ▲ Option: traction battery



New

AMPD345



i-lift No.		2422101	2422102	2422103
Model		AMPD335	AMPD340	AMPD345
Capacity	kg(lbs)	300(660)		
Max. Occupants		1		
Working Height	mm(inch)	5500(216.5)	6000(236.2)	6500(256)
Platform Floor Height	mm(inch)	3500(137.8)	4000(157.5)	4500(177.2)
Ground Clearance	mm(inch)	40(1.6)		
Wheel Base	mm(inch)	1312(51.7)		
Platform Size LxW	mm(inch)	1020x700(40x27.6)		
Overall Length	mm(inch)	1610(63.4)		
Overall Width	mm(inch)	786(31)		
Overall Height	mm(inch)	1675(66)	1840(72.4)	2007(79)
Max. Travel Speed(Stowed)	km/h	4		
Max. Travel Speed(Raised)	km/h	1.1		
Min. Turning Radius	mm(inch)	0		
Gradeability	%	25		
Maximum Slope	°	1.50°		
Tyres(Drive Motors)	mm(inch)	Φ230x80(9x3)		
Tyres(Front Wheels)	mm(inch)	Φ150x50(6x2)		
Driving Motor	V/kw	2x24/0.4		
Lifting Motor	V/kw	24/2.2		
Up/Down Speed(without loading)	s	12/34	14/37	16/40
Up/Down Speed(with full loading)	s	17/32	20/35	23/38
Battery	V/Ah	2x12/120		
Integrated Charger	V/A	24/15		
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	665(1463)	675(1485)	665(1507)



AMPD345

Scissor Access Lifts ES series

- Fully stable safe working load of 240kg
- Sturdy rectangular base frame with 8" swivel casters for easy rolling and maneuverability
- Heavy duty tubular steel guardrails maximize durability
- Solid steel deck platform with slip-resistant surface
- Battery powered elevation with inbuilt variable charger 110 and 240 volt
- Bubble levels indicate proper leveling, essential for safe operation
- Manual platform lowering valve for emergency
- Conforms to EN 1570.







ES30TC

i-Lift No.			2420101	2420102	2420103	2420104
Model			ES20DC	ES25TC	ES30TC	ES35TC
Type			Push			
Max. Working Height		mm/in	4000/157.5	4500/177	5000/196.8	5500/216.5
Max. Platform Height		mm/in	2000/78.7	2500/98	3000/118	3500/138
Min. Platform Height		mm/in	690/27			720/28.3
Platform Capacity		kg/lbs	240/528			
Platform Size		mm x mm	1016x526(Steel)		1106x526(Steel)	1306x526(Steel)
Stow Height with guardrails lowering		mm/in	1710/67 765/30	1790/70.5 845/33		1825/71.8 845/33
Overall Length x Width x Height		mm x mm x mm in x in x in	1200 x 700x1710 47.2 x 27.6 x 67	1200 x 700x1790 47.2 x 27.6 x 70.5	1255 x 730 x1790 49.5 x 28.7 x 70.5	1455 x 780 x1825 57.3 x 30.7 x 71.8
Gross Weight		kg/lbs	331.5/729	341.5/752	352/715	362/796
Ground Clearance		mm/in	50/1.97	40/1.57		
Lift Speed-Raise/Lower	Without Load	S	8/10	13/14.5	14/15.5	23/25
	Rated Capacity		10/14	19/14.5	20/15.5	27/27
Wheels			4xΦ200 dia. Polyurethane			
Power Source			12VDC 800W, 0.75cc	12VDC 800W, 1.0cc		12VDC 800W, 0.75cc
Battery Charger			12VDC 8A			
Battery			12V 80Ah	12V 80Ah	12V 100Ah	12V 100Ah
Battery Weight		kg/lbs	21.5/47	21.5/47	25/55	21.5/47

Self-Propelled Aerial Platform SPAP series

▲ Extended platform provide more workspace.
▲ Compact size (1.18m×0.76m×1.82m) provide access in and around confined work areas.
▲ Compact design provide access in and around confined work areas.
▲ 25% gradeablility when driving on slopes.
▲ On-board diagnostice help operators troubleshoot on the fly and make adjustments in the field to maximize uptime.



SPAP30T-2

Standard Equipment

- Self-lock gate on platform
- Drivable at full height
- Non marking tyres
- 2WD
- Automatic brakes
- Emergency lowering system
- Emergency stop buttons
- Cylinder holding valve
- Onboard diagnostic system
- Horn
- Safety brackets
- Charger protection
- Flashing beacon

i-Lift No.		2421101	2421201
Model		SPAP30T-1	SPAP30T-2
Max. Platform Occupancy (indoor/outdoor)		2/1	
Lift Capacity	kg(lb.)	240(528)	
Working height Max.	mm(in.)	5000(200)	
Platform height Max.	mm(in.)	3000(120)	
Overall length	mm(in.)	1180(46.4)	
Width	mm(in.)	760(30)	
Height	mm(in.)	1820(71.6)	
Platform dimension （LxW)	mm(in.)	1180×710(46.4x27.9)	
Platform Extended	mm(in.)	--	720(28.3)
Ground clearance	mm(in.)	60(2.3)	
Wheel base	mm(in.)	990(39)	
Turning Radius(inside)	mm(in.)	0	
Turning Radius(outside)	mm(in.)	1000(40)	
Driving Motor	V / kw	2×24 / 0.4 DC	
Lifting Motor	V / kw	24 / 0.8 DC	
Drive speed	km/h	4km/h	4km/h (Platform without extended)
Drive speed -stowed	km/h	4	
Drive speed -raised	km/h	0.8	
Raise / lower speed	s	17 / 17	
Battery	V / Ah	2×12 / 80	
Battery Weight	kg(lb.)	34(74.8)	
Charger	V/A	24 / 8	
Drive		Dual front wheel	
Control		Proportional	
Gradeability Max.		0.25	
Working angel Max.		2°	
Drive Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ230×80(9x3.1)	
Turning Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ150(6)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	575(1265)	595(1309)

Self-Propelled Scissor Aerial Platform SPAP series

▲ Standard equipment.

- ▲ Proportional controls.
- ▲ Automatic pothole protection.
- ▲ Self-lock gate on platform.
- ▲ Drivable at full height.
- ▲ Non marking tyres.
- ▲ 2WD.
- ▲ Automatic brakes system.
- ▲ Emergency stop button.
- ▲ Emergency lowering system.
- ▲ Cylinder holding valve.
- ▲ Onboard diagnostic system.
- ▲ Tilt sensor with alarm.
- ▲ All Motion Alarm.
- ▲ Horn.
- ▲ Hour meter.
- ▲ Safety brackets.
- ▲ Forklift pockets.
- ▲ Folding guardrails.
- ▲ Extended platform.
- ▲ Charger protection.
- ▲ Flashing beacon.

▲ Options.

- ▲ Overload sensor with alarm.
- ▲ AC power on the platform.
- ▲ Platrom work lights.
- ▲ Airline to the platfrom.



SPAP06-1

i-Lift No.		2421106	2421107	2421108
Model		SPAP06-1	SPAP08-1	SPAP10-1
Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)		
Max.Platform Height	mm(in.)	6000(236.2)	8000(315)	10000(400)
Max.Working Height	mm(in.)	8000(315)	10000(400)	12000(472.4)
Max.Machine Height Guardrail unfolding	mm(in.)	2150(84.6)	2275(89.6)	2400(94.5)
Max.Machine Height Guardrail removed	mm(in.)	1190(46.9)	1315(51.8)	1440(56.7)
Ground Clearance Folding	mm(in.)	110(4.4)		
Ground Clearance Raising	mm(in.)	20(8)		
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2270x1150(89..4x45.3)		
Platform Extend Sized	mm(in.)	900(3.5)		
Wheel Base	mm(in.)	1850(72.8)		
Max.Driving Speed (Platform stowed)	(km/h)	4		
Max.Driving Speed (Platform raised)	(km/h)	0.8		
Raising /Lowering Speed	(s)	40/50		
Min.Turning Radius (Inner Wheel)	mm(in.)	0		
Min.Turning Radius (Outer Wheel)	mm(in.)	2100(82.7)		
Max.Climbing Capacity	(%)	20		
Max.Working Allowable Angle		2-3 ^{0}		
Driver		Double Front-Wheel		
Hydraulic Brake		Double Rear-Wheel		
Wheel Size (Stuffed & No-Mark)	mm(in.)	Φ381x127(15x5)		
Power Source	(V/kW)	24/3		
Controller		Electro-Hydraulic Proportion Control		
Battery	(V/Ah)	4x6/210		
Charger	(V/A)	24/25		
Overall Size (LxW)	mm(in.)	2400x1150(94.5x45.3)		
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1900(4180)	2200(4840)	2700(5940)

Scissor Type Aerial Platform ES series

- Lightweight design allow it to be easily transported by a single person.
- Compact size (1.15m 0.70m) provide access in and around confined work areas.
- Silde out tray for easy maintenance access.
- On-board diagnostics help operators troubleshoot on the fly and make adjustments in the field to maximize uptime.

▲ Standard equipment.

- Battery charge indicator.
- Self-lock gate on platform.
- Leveling indicator.
- Safety brackets.
- Extended stop button.
- Emergency lowering system.
- Leveling outrigger device.
- Dual locking castors.
- Forklift pockets.



ES17DC



i-Lift No.		2420105	2420106
Model		ES17DC	ES30TCH
Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)	
Max.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	1700(67)	3000(120)
Max.Working Height	(mm)(in.)	3700(145.7)	5000(200)
Min.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	520(20.5)	630(24.8)
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	1000X530(40x20.9)	1150X600(45.3x23.6)
Raising Time	(s)	10	33
Lowering Time	(s)	7	30
Lifting Motor	(V/kW)	12/0.8	
Charger	(V/A)	12/15	
Overall Size (LxWxH)	(mm)(in.)	1140x700x1620(45x27.6x63.8)	1280x740x1650(50.4x29.1x65)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	280(616)	360(792)

Self-Propelled Scissor Aerial Platform SPAP series

- Roll-out extension platform provide more workspace.
- Compact size option provide access in and around confined work areas.
- Zero-turn radius and compact design provide access in and around confined work areas.
- Slide out tray for easy maintenance access.
- On-board diagnostice help operators troubleshoot on the fly and make adjustments in the field to maximize uptime.



SPAP30T-3

i-Lift No.		2421103
Model		SPAP30T-3
Capacity	kg(lb.)	240(528)
Max.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	3000(120)
Max.Working Height	(mm)(in.)	5000(200)
Max.Machine Height	(mm)(in.)	4120(162.2)
Ground Clearance	(mm)(in.)	60(2.3)
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	1170X600(46.1x23.6)
Wheel Base	(mm)(in.)	990(39)
Max.Driving Speed (Platform stowed)	(km/h)	4
Max.Driving Speed (Platform raised)	(km/h)	0.8
Raising /Lowering Speed s	(s)	20/30
Min.Turning Radius	(mm)(in.)	1200(47.2)
Max.Climbing Capacity	(%)	10~15
Max.Working Allowable Angle		2 ^{0}
Driving Wheel size	(mm)(in.)	Φ230x80(9x3.1)
Caster Size	(mm)(in.)	150(6)
Driving Motor	(V/kW)	2x24/0.4
Lifting Motor	(V/kW)	24/0.8
Controller		PG
Battery	(V/Ah)	2X12/80
Charger	(V/A)	24/12
Overall Size (LxWxH)	(mm)(in.)	1180x760x1830(46.4x30x72)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	490(1078)



Self-Propelled Scissor Aerial Platform SPAP series

- Roll-out extension platform provide more workspace.
- Compact size provide access in and around confined work areas.
- Compact design provide access in and around confined work areas.
- 10-15% gradeablility when driving on slopes.
- Slide out tray for easy maintenance access.
- On-board diagnostice help operators troubleshoot on the fly and make adjustments in the field to maximize uptime.



SPAP06-2

- **Standard equipment.**

- Self-lock gate on platform.
- Extended platform.
- Non marking tyres.
- Emergency stop buttons.
- Cylinder holding valve.
- Tilt sensor with alarm.
- All motion alarm.
- Horn.
- Hour meter.
- Safety brackets.
- Charger protection.
- Flashing beacon.

i-Lift No.		2421117	2421118	2421119
Model		SPAP06-2	SPAP075-2	SPAP08-2
Lift Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)	250(550)	250(550)
Platform Extend Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	80(176)	80(176)
Max.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	6000(236.2)	7400(291.3)	8000(315)
Max.Machine Height	(mm)(in.)	7100(279.5)	8500(334.6)	9100(358.3)
Min.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	1010(40)	1130(44.5)	1240(48.8)
Ground Clearance	(mm)(in.)	90(3.5)		
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	1870x730(73.6x28.7)		1880x890(74x35)
Platform Extend Length	(mm)(in(.)	900(35)		
Max.Driving Speed (Platform stowed)	(km/h)	3~4		
Max.Driving Speed (Platform raised)	(km/h)	0.6~1		
Min.Turning Radius	(mm)(in.)	1900(74.8)		
Max.Climbing Capacity	(%)	10~15		
Driving Wheel size	(mm)(in.)	Φ250x80(10x3.1)		
Caster Size	(mm)(in.)	Φ205(8)		
Driving Motor	(V/kW)	2x24/0.5		
Lifting Motor	(V/kW)	24/2.2		
Aneroid Battery	(V/Ah)	2x12/150		
Charger	(V/A)	24/20		
Pothole Protection System		Mechanical Control		
Overall Length	(mm)(in.)	2030(79.9)		
Overall Width	(mm)(in.)	900(35)		
Overall Height	(mm)(in.)	2120(83.5)	2240(88.2)	2240(88.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1300(2860)	1400(3080)	1480(3256)



Scissor Type Elevating Platrorm STEP series

The scissors aerial work platform is a special equipment that can be widely used for the purpose of working high above the ground. It's scissors-like mechanical structure gives the platform a high stability when it is lifted up. The spacious work platform and high bearing capacity have enlarged the aerial service scope of the platform and make it suitable for several person working together simultaneously. With the equipment, aerial work will be done more efficiently and more safely.

▲ The main structure of high-strength manganese steel
▲ Protection device against dropping

Option: extended platform

- AC-380V/50Hz power supply
- AC-220V/50Hz power supply
- DC power supply





STEP Model



D-STEP Model

i-Lift No.		2421109	2421110	2421111	2421112	2421113	2421114	2421115	2421116
Model		STEP0506	STEP0575	STEP0590	STEP0511	D-STEP0506	D-STEP0575	D-STEP0590	D-STEP0511
Max. Platform Height	mm(in.)	6000(236.2)	7500(295.3)	9000(354.3)	11000(440)	6000(236.2)	7500(295.3)	9000(354.3)	11000(4400)
Min. Platform Height	mm(in.)	1080(42.5)	1200(47.2)	1360(53.5)	1480(58.3)	1080(42.5)	1200(47.2)	1360(53.5)	1480(58.3)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2200x1000x1100(86.6x40x44)							
Lift Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)							
The Developed Dimension Of Legs	mm(in.)	2700x2200(106.3x86.6)							
Elevating Time	s	77							
DC Driving Motor	v/kw	-				24DC/1.2			
DC Lifting Motor	v/kw	-/24DC/2.2				24DC/2.2			24DC/3
Battery	v/Ah	-24DC/150				24DC/150			
Charger	v/A	-/24DC/20				24DC/20			
AC Motor Power	kw	2.2/-			3/-	2.2			3
AC Voltage	V	AC 220/DC 24			AC380	-			
Overall Length	mm(in.)	2270(89.4)				2540(100)			
Overall Width	mm(in.)	1300(51.2)							
Overall Height	mm(in.)	1180(46.5)	1300(51.2)	1460(57.5)	1580(62.2)	1180(46.5)	1300(51.2)	1460(57.5)	1580(62.2)
Overall Net Weight	kg(lb.)	950(2090)	1350(2970)	1600(3520)	1800(3960)	950(2090)	1350(2970)	1600(3520)	1800(3960)

Aerial Order Picker AOP series

Semi-Electric series

- Lightweight design allow it to be easily transported by a single person.
- The light weight and maneuverability make it convenient to use in supermarket and warehouse.

▲ Standard equipment.

- Emergency stop button.
- Battery charge indicator.
- Two brakes and two brake pads.
- Voltage indicator.
- Safety brackets.
- Emergency down button.
- Over loading limited.



AOP27-1

Full-Electric series

- The light weight and maneuverability make it convenient to use in supermarket and warehouse.
- 25% gradeablility when driving on slopes.
- Zero-turn radius and compact design(1.53mx0.70m) provide access in and around confined work areas.
- On-board diagnostice help operators troubleshoot on the fly and make adjustments in the field to maximize uptime.

▲ Standard equipment.

- Can Bus Technology.
- Proportional controls.
- Battery charge indicator.
- Forklift pockets.
- Safety brackets.
- Low voltage alarm.
- Emergency down button.
- Charger protection.
- Controller temperature protection.
- 2WD.
- Over load.



SPAP27-4

i-Lift No.		2420107	2420108	2421104	2421105
Model		AOP27-1	AOP33-1	SPAP27-4	SPAP33-5
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)		300(660)	
Max.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	2720(107)	3300(130)	2700(106.3)	3300(130)
Max.Working Height	(mm)(in.)	4720(185.8)	5300(208.7)	4700(185)	5300(208.7)
Max.Machine Height	(mm)(in.)	4020(158.3)	4900(192.9)	4120(162.2)	5000(200)
Ground Clearance	(mm)(in.)	30(1.2)		40(1.6)	
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	600X600 (23.6x23.6)	600X640 (23.6x52.2)	600X640 (23.6x52.2)	
Max.Driving Speed (Platform stowed)	(km/h)	–		4	
Max.Driving Speed (Platform raised)	(km/h)	–		1.6	
Min.Turning Radius	(mm)(in.)	–		1500(60)	
Max.Climbing Capacity		–		12~15	
Driving Wheel size	(mm)(in.)	–		Φ230x80(9x3.1)	
Caster Size	(mm)(in.)	–		150(6)	
Driving Motor	(V/kW)	–		2x24/0.5	
Controller		–		PG	
Lifting Motor	(V/kW)	12/1.5		24/1.6	
Battery	(V/Ah)	12/120		2X12/120	
Charger	(V/A)	12/15		24/15	
Overall Size LxWxH	(mm)(in.)	1300x760x1760 (51.2x30x69.3)	1300x840x2040 (51.2x33x80.3)	1500x700x1830 (60x27.6x72)	1500x700x2130 (60x27.6x72)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	270(594)	320(704)	430(946)	450(990)

Manual Mobile Aluminium Work Platfor MSXP series

- With the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Available in AC or DC power.
- Suitable for single person to work upraised.
- Maximum platform height: 6m and 8m, 10m.
- Power supply: Single phase AC as standard.
  DC or both AC (optional).



MSXP2060



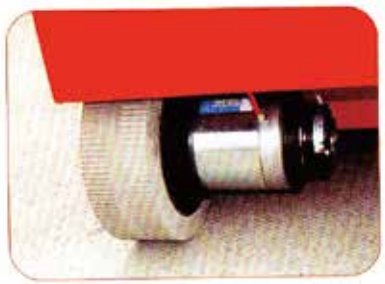
i-Lift No.			2440204	2440205	2440206
Model			MSXP2060	MSXP1580	MSXP15100
Capacity		kg(lb.)	150(330)	125(275)	
Max.Platform Height		(mm)(in.)	6000(236.2)	8000(315)	10000(400)
Max.Working Height		(mm)(in.)	7700(303.1)	9700(381.9)	11700(460.6)
Ground Clearance		(mm)(in.)	80(3.1)		
Plaftorm Size		(mm)(in.)	650x600(25.6x23.6)		
Outspread Size		(mm)(in.)	1930x1770(76x69.7)		
Electrical soure	AC	V	220		
	DC	V	24		
Aneroid Battery		v/Ah	2x12/60		
Charger		v/A	24/10		
Lifting Motor	AC	v/kw	220/0.75		
	DC	v/kw	24/2.0		
Overall Length		(mm)(in.)	1330(52.4)		
Overall Width		(mm)(in.)	800(31.5)		
Overall Height		(mm)(in.)	1950(76.8)	2050(80.7)	2150(84.6)
Overall Net Weight	AC	kg(lb.)	300(660)	350(770)	400(880)
	DC	kg(lb.)	330(726)	380(836)	430(946)

Self-Propelled Aluminium Work Platform (Drive)

SXP series

- With the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Available in AC or DC power.
- Suitable for single person to work upraised.
- Maximum platform height: 6m and 8m, 10m.
- Power supply: Single phase AC as standard.
  DC or both AC (optional).





SXP2075



i-Lift No.		2440202	2440203
Model		SXP2075	SXP1590
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	150(330)
Max.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	7500(295.3)	9000(354.3)
Max.Working Height	(mm)(in.)	9500(374)	11000(440)
Max.Machine Height	(mm)(in.)	9000(354.3)	10500(413.4)
Min.Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	530(20.8)	
Ground Clearance	(mm)(in.)	70(2.8)	
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	1000X700X1150(40x27.5x45.3)	
Wheel Base	(mm)(in.)	990(39)	
Max.Driving Speed (Platform stowed)	(km/h)	3.5 ~4	
Max.Driving Speed (Platform raised)	(km/h)	0.6~1	
Min.Turning Radius	(mm)(in.)	1600(63)	
Max.Climbing Capacity	(%)	12~15	
Driving Wheel size	(mm)(in.)	Φ230x80(9x3.1)	
Caster Size	(mm)(in.)	150(6)	
Driving Motor	(V/kW)	2x24/0.4	
Lifting Motor	(V/kW)	24/2.2	
Controller		PG	
Battery	(V/Ah)	2X12/150	
Charger	(V/A)	24/15	
Pothole Protection System		Mechanical Contorl	
Overall Size (LxWxH)	(mm)(in.)	1500x1000x1960(60x40x77.2)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1100(2420)	1250(2750)

Scissors Aerial Work Platform SJY series

The scissors aerial work platform is a special equipment that can be widely used for the purpose of working high above the ground. It's scissors-like mechanical structure gives the platform a high stability when it is lifted up. The spacious work platform and high bearing capacity have enlarged the aerial service scope of the platform and make it suitable for several person working together simultaneously. With the equipment, aerial work will be done more efficiently and more safely.

- ▲ The main structure of high-strength manganese steel
- ▲ Protection device against overloading
- ▲ Protection device against dropping
- ▲ Urgent descending device

Optional Parts Of The Lift Table

- AC-380V power supply (of common size)
- AC-220V power supply
- DC power supply
- Manual hydraulic power
- Manual/electrical power supply





SJY0511

i-Lift No.		2430101	2430102	2430103	2430104	2430105	2430106	2430107	2430108	2430109	2430110
Model		SJY0303	SJY0503	SJY0304	SJY0504	SJY0306	SJY0506	SJY0307	SJY0507	SJY0309	SJY0509
Rated Load	kg(lb.)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)
Max. Height	mm(in.)	3000(120)		4500(177.2)		6000(240)		7500(295.3)		9000(360)	
Min. Height	mm(in.)	900(35.4)		1000(40)		1100(44)		1200(47.2)	1400(55.1)	1350(53.2)	1560(61.4)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	1300×850(51.2x34.6)		1350×850(53.1x34.6)		1800×1000(70.9x40)		1900×1000(74.8x40)		1900×1500(74.8x60)	
Elevating Time	s	16		31		49	51	54		60	64
Motor Power	kw	1.5							2.2		
Voltage	v	380v/50hz									
Total Weight	kg(lb.)	400(880)	420(924)	580(1276)	600(1320)	850(1870)	900(1980)	950(2090)	1050(2310)	1150(2530)	1250(2750)

i-Lift No.		2430111	2430112	2430113	2430114	2430115	2430116	2430117	2430118
Model		SJY0510	SJY0311	SJY0511	SJY0312	SJY0512	SJY0314	SJY0514	SJY0316
Rated Load	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)
Max. Height	mm(in.)	10000(400)	11000(440)		12000(472.4)		14000(551.2)		16000(630)
Min. Height	mm(in.)	1580(62.2)				1720(67.7)	1920(75.6)		1950(76.8)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	2100×1150 (82.7x45.3)	2150×1200(84.6x47.2)		2450×1350(96.5x53.1)				2800×1500 (110x60)
Elevating Time	s	70	75	76	88	90	98	105	113
Motor Power	kw	2.2			3		4		
Voltage	v	380v/50hz							
Total Weight	kg(lb.)	1300(2860)	1350(2970)	1400(3080)	1500(3300)	2050(4510)	2450(5390)	2550(5610)	2850(6270)

Heavy-duty Scissors Aerial Work Platform SJY series

The products is designed to meet the special need of our customer. With large capacity and good stability of operation, it can be applied to the inspections and maintenance of high heavy duty equipment of those factories and mines, to the erections of the high facilities in installation works.



SJY1009

i-Lift No.		2430201	2430202	2430203	2430204	2430205	2430206	2430207
Model		SJY1006	SJY2006	SJY2008	SJY1009	SJY1509	SJY1012	SJY1014
Rated Load	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)		1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	
Max. Height	mm(in.)	6000(236.2)		8000(315)	9000(354.3)		12000(472.4)	14000(551.2)
Min. Height	mm(in.)	1450(57.1)	1550(61)		1600(63)	1700(67)	1720(67.7)	1920(75.6)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	1800×1100 (70.9x44)	1900×1200 (74.8x47.2)	2350×1250 (92.5x49.2)	2500×1500 (100x60)			2800×1800 (110x70.9)
Elevating Time	s	55	62	78	88	92	105	135
Motor Power	kw	2.2	3			4		
Voltage	v	380v/50hz						
Total Weight	kg(lb.)	1200(2640)	1550(3410)	1750(3850)	1900(4180)	2350(5170)	2650(5830)	3450(7590)

Self-Propelled Hydraulic Lift Table SJZ series

The lift table has functions of self-walking and turning drive, it needn't manpower to draw, and doesn't need outer electrical power eigher,flexible and convenient movement makes high-altitude working more convenient and more rapid, as a result, it becomes one of the ideal high-altitude working equipments for modern enterprises with the purpose of high-efficiency and safe production.



SJZ0509

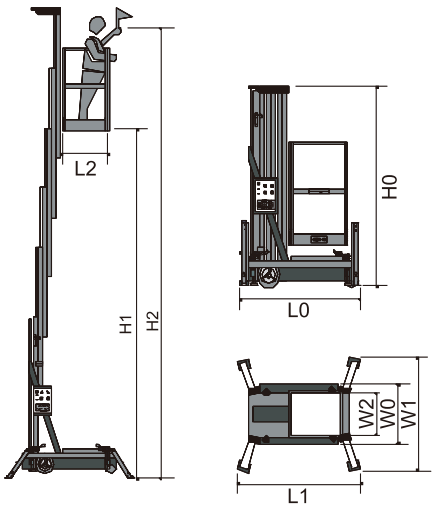


i-Lift No.		2430301	2430302	2430303	2430304	2430305	2430306
Model		SJZ0306	SJZ0506	SJZ0309	SJZ0509	SJZ0311	SJZ0511
Rated Load	kg(lb.)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)	300(660)	500(1100)
Max. Height	mm(in.)	6000(236.2)		9000(354.3)		11000(440)	
Min. Height	mm(in.)	1100(44)		1320(52)	1560(61.4)	1580(62.2)	
Platform Size	mm(in.)	1800×1000(70.9x40)		1900×1100(74.8x44)		2150×1200(84.6x47.2)	
Elevating Time	s	49	54	75	82	95	98
Motor Power	kw	2					
Voltage	v	DC-24V					
Drive Speed	m/min	16.8					
Total Weight	kg(lb.)	1050(2310)	1100(2420)	1250(2750)	1350(2970)	1450(3190)	1500(3300)

Single Mast Aerial Work Platform XP series

- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Provides access to overhead fixture and stocked shelves much safer than traditional ladders or scaffolding.
- Available in AC or DC power.
- Suitable for single person to work upraised.
- Maximum platform height: 6m and 8m.
- Power supply: Single phase AC as standard;
  DC or both AC (optional).
- **Conforms to CE, EN280:2001+A2:2009, EN60204-1:2006+A1:2009, ENISO14121-1:2007**





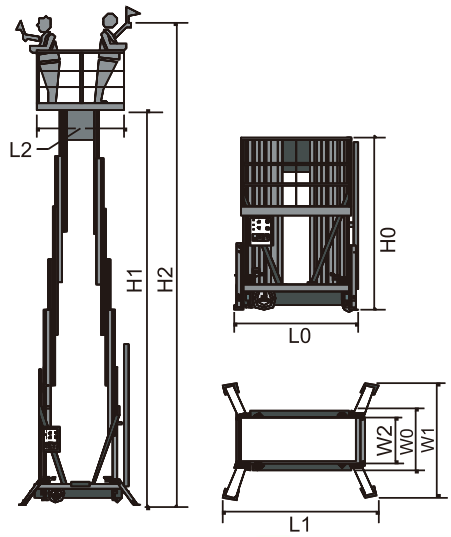


XP1008

i-Lift No.		2410101	2410102
Model		XP1006	XP1008
Max. Platform Height	H1 (mm)(in.)	6000(240)	8000(315)
Max. Working Height	H2 (mm)(in.)	7700(303.1)	9700(381.9)
Loading Capacity	kg(lb.)	160(352)	136(299.2)
Platform Size	L2xW2 (mm)(in.)	630x650(24.8x25.6)	
Outrigger Footprint	L1xW1 (mm)(in.)	2060x1900(81.1x74.8)	2300x2180(90.6x85.8)
Voltage	(V/Hz)	AC220/50	
Power Pack Lifting	(KW)	0.75	
Self-propeller	(KW)	N/A	
Stored Dimensions	L0xW0xH0 (mm)(in.)	1290x880x1740(50.8x34.6x110.2)	1290x880x2060(50.8x34.6x81.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	390(858)	420(924)

Double Mast Aerial Work Platform XP series

- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Provides access to overhead fixture and stocked shelves much safer than traditional ladders or scaffolding.
- Suitable for 1~2 person to work upraised.
- Maximum platform height: 8m; 10m; 12m.
- Power supply: Single phase AC as standard. DC or both AC as option.
- **Conforms to CE, EN280:2001+A2:2009, EN60204-1:2006+A1:2009, ENISO14121-1:2007**







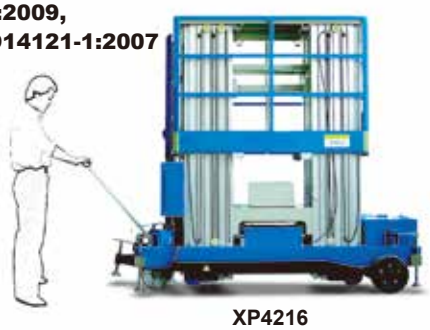


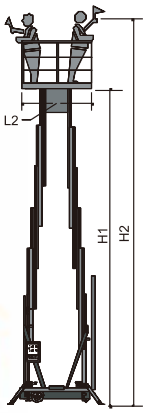
XP2008

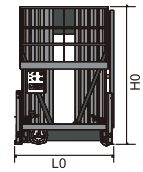
i-Lift No.			2410201	2410202	2410203	2410204
Model			XP2008	XP2010	XP2012A	XP2012B
Max. Platform Height		H1 (mm)(in.)	8000(315)	10000(400)	12000(472)	
Max. Working Height		H2 (mm)(in.)	9700(381.9)	11700(460)	13700(539.4)	
Loading Capacity		kg(lb.)	300(660)		250(550)	160(352)
Platform Size		L2xW2 (mm)(in.)	1200x600(47.2x23.6)		1330x600(52.3x23.6)	
Outrigger Footprint		L1xW1 (mm)(in.)	2020x2000(800x800)	2340x2220(92x87.4)	2560x2460(100x96.8)	
Voltage		(V/Hz)	AC220/50			
Power Pack	Lifting	(KW)	0.75		1.5	
	Self-propeller	(KW)	N/A			
Stored Dimensions		L0xW0xH0 (mm)(in.)	1390x880x1860(54x34x96)	1390x880x2060(54x34x80)	1590x1020x2440(62x40x96)	1590x1020x2180(62x40x85.8)
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	610(1342)	680(1496)	810(1782)	840(1848)

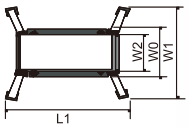
Multi-Mast Aerial Work Platform XP series

- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Provides access to overhead fixture and stocked shelves much safer than traditional ladders or scaffolding.
- Suitable for single person to work upraised.
- Power supply: Single phase AC.
- Traveling method: powered propeller as standard.
  manual traveling as option.
- **Conforms to CE, EN280:2001+A2:2009, EN60204-1:2006+A1:2009, ENISO14121-1:2007**











XP4216

i-Lift No.			2410301	2410302	2410303
Model			XP4214	XP4216	XP4218
Max. Platform Height		H1 (mm)(in.)	14000(551.2)	16000(63)	18000(708.7)
Max. Working Height		H2 (mm)(in.)	15700(618.1)	17700(696.8)	19700(775.6)
Loading Capacity		kg(lb.)	200(440)	136(299.2)	
Platform Size		L2xW2 (mm)(in.)	1480x860(58.3x33.9)	700x700(27.5x27.5)	
Outrigger Footprint		L1xW1 (mm)(in.)	3140x2930(123.6x115.4)	4170x3070(164x120.9)	
Voltage		(V/Hz)	AC220/50		
Power Pack	Lifting	(KW)	0.75/1.5		
	Self-propeller	(KW)	0.75		
Stored Dimensions		L0xW0xH0 (mm)(in.)	2260x1250x1920(88.9x49.2x75.6)	3120x1250x2190(122.8x49.2x86.2)	3120x1250x2350(122.8x49.2x92.5)
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	1640(3608)	1690(3718)	1780(3916)

Aerial Work Platform

Features

- A revolutionary design of mast provides the most stable and compact mast in the industry.
- Provides access to overhead fixture and stocked shelves much saf(in.)er than traditional ladders or scaffolding.
- Available in AC or DC power.
- **Conforms to CE, EN280:2001+A2:2009, EN60204-1:2006+A1:2009, ENISO14121-1:2007**



Emergency lowering swit

Hydraulic Systems Safety:

- Emergency lowering device enable you to lower the platform slowly to its original position when power unexpected fails.
- Hydraulic system is equipped with a hose burst valve, it will act automatically to stop the flow of hydraulic fluid in case any hydraulic fitting or pin is broken so as to prevent the platform unexpected movement and ensure personnel safety on the platform.



Electrical Systems Safety:

- If there is any unexpected movement or any electric unit fail400re, it can be operated either on the platform or on the ground.
- 24V safety voltage for control circuit.



Mechanical Systems Safety:

- All mechanical structural strength are carefully calculated and strictly tested at safety factors equal to or more than standard requirements.



- Compact design makes it easy to passing through narrow and lower passage.



- High-strength aluminum alloy are used for all lifting mast, the unit is light, easy and convenient to move.

Telescoping & Folding Platform Truck TPPT

- ▲ Telescoping foldable handle.
- ▲ Plastic platform.
- ▲ Fldable wheels.





i-lift No.		1018001
Model		TPPT15
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)
Platform height	mm(in.)	180(7.2)
Platform size	mm(in.)	650x415(25.7x16.3)
Wheel dia	mm(in.)	Φ100(4) Rubber
Folding size	mm(in.)	650x415x80(25.7x16.3x3.1)
Unfolding size	mm(in.)	650x415x920(25.7x16.3x36.2)
Hand height	mm(in.)	660/810/920(25.9/31.8/36.2)
Weight	kg(lb.)	6.8(15)

Plastic Platform Trolley PT series

- ▲ Structural foam plastic platform won't rust, chip or dent.
- ▲ Honeycomb reinforced underside for added strength and durability.
- ▲ Special non-marking silence casters with built-in bearing, fit for using in silent surroundings.
- ▲ Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting.



PT1501C



PT3001B

i-Lift No.		1017101	1017102	1017103	1017104	1017201	1017202	1017203	1017204
Model		PT1501A	PT1501B	PT1501C	PT1501D	PT3001A	PT3001B	PT3001C	PT3001D
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)				300(660)			
Platform Size	mm(in.)	710x460x40(28x18.1x1.6)				900x600x50(35.4x23.6x2)			
Handle Type		Foldable							
Handle Height	mm(in.)	900(35.4)				930(36.6)			
Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ100x32(4x1.3)				Φ125x32(5x1.3)			
		Silent castors		Normal castors		Silent castors		Normal castors	
Brake		Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	11.7(25.7)	10.1(22.2)	12(26.4)	10.4(22.8)	16.9(37.2)	14.6(32.1)	17.5(38.5)	15.2(33.4)

*Platform Colour: Bule or Gray

Platform Truck CU series

- The easy way to move 500kg.
- Base platform and side panels made from plywood.
- Highly maneuverable even on confined surface.
- Gentle to flooring, minimal traction resistance at initial movement.
- 2 swivel castors with brake and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires, Ø200mm. All castors/wheels fitted with roller bearings.
- Delivered flat packed for easy bolt-on assembly.



CU50A, CU50B



CU50C, CU50D



CU50E, CU50F



CU50G, CU50H

i-Lift No.		1010401	1010402	1010403	1010404	1010405	1010406	1010407	1010408
Model		CU50A	CU50B	CU50C	CU50D	CU50E	CU50F	CU50G	CU50H
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)							
Platform Size	LxW mm(in.)	1000X700 (40x27.6)	1200X800 (47.2x31.5)	1000X700 (40x27.6)	1200X800 (47.2x31.5)	1000X700 (40x27.6)	1200X800 (47.2x31.5)	1000X700 (40x27.6)	1200X800 (47.2x31.5)
Platform Height	mm(in.)	270(10.6)							
Castor/ Wheel		Ø200x45(8x1.8)							
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	1100X700X1170 (44x27.6x46.1)	1300X800X1170 (51.2x31.5x46.1)	1000X930X1170 (40x36.6x46.1)	1200X1030X1170 (47.2x40.6x46.1)	1200X700X1170 (47.2x27.6x46.1)	1400X800X1170 (55.1x31.546.1)	1200X700X1170 (47.2x27.5x46.1)	1400X800X1170 (55.1x31.5x46.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	44(96.8)	46(101.2)	47(103.4)	50(110)	50(110)	53(116.6)	56(123.2)	60(132)

Table Trolley CZ series

- A range of designs available.
- Very versatile, example in the warehouse, production, assembly, despatch, archives etc.
- 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires,Ø125mm, roller bearings.
- Delivered flat packed for easy bolt-on assembly.



CZ20A



CJ251



CJ202



CJ50A



CJ20F

i-Lift No.		1010501	1010502	1010101	1010102	1010201	1010202	1010301
Model		CZ20A	CZ20B	CJ251	CJ202	CJ50A	CJ50B	CJ20F
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)		250(550)	200(440)	500(1100)	500(1100)	200(440)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	800x500(31.5x20)	1000x600(40x23.6)	600x450(23.2x17.7)		1000x700(40x27.6)	1200x800(47.2x31.5)	850x430(33.5x16.9)
Lower Shelf Height	mm(in.)	350(13.8)		-	-	-	-	-
Top Shelf Height	mm(in.)	810(31.9)		180(7.1)	180/760(7.1/29.9)	280(11)	280(11)	190(7.5)
Castor	mm(in.)	Φ125x30(5x1.2)		Φ125x35(5x1.4)	Φ125x35(5x1.4)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)	Φ125x34(5x1.3)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	970x520x1070 (38.2x20.5x42)	1170x620x1170 (46x24.4x46)	830x450x860 (32.7x17.1x33.9)	830x450x880 (32.7x17.1x34.6)	150x700x1100 (45.3x27.6x44)	1350x800x1100 (51.2x31.5x44)	970x460x1000 (38.2x18.1x40)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	30(66)	36(79.2)	9(19.8)	14(30.8)	25(55)	27(59.4)	23(50.6)

Plastic Dollies PD series

▲ Strong ABS construction.



PD150



PD250A



PD250B



PD250C



i-Lift No.		1010801	1010802	1010803	1010804
Model		PD150	PD250A	PD250B	PD250C
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	250(550)	250(550)	250(550)
Suit for Container Size	mm(in.)	605x405 / 575x307 / 545x305 (23.8x15.9/22.6x12/21.4x12)	601x410(23.6x16)	570x370 / 545x355 (21.4x15.5/21.4x13.9)	570x370 / 545x355 (21.4x15.5/21.4x13.9)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	615x415x180(24.4x16.5x7.1)	602x425x165(24x16.5x6.5)	605x403x170(24x15.8x6.7)	605x403x170(24x15.8x6.7)
No. of Swivel Castor	(pcs)	4	2	4	4
No. of Fixed Castor	(pcs)	0	2	0	0
Castor Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ100(4)	Φ100(4)	Φ100(4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	3.8(8.4)	2.8(6.2)	3.8(8.4)	9(19.8)

Zinc-Plated Dollies ZD series

▲ Designed for use in 'clean areas' such as food industry, hospitals, etc.



ZD400A



i-Lift No.		1010901	1010902
Model		ZD400A	ZD400B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)	400(880)
Suit for Container Size	mm(in.)	600x400(23.6x15.7)	800x600(31.5x23.6)
Deck Height	mm(in.)	130(5.1)	130(5.1)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	620x420x150(24x16.5x6)	820x620x150(32x24x6)
No. of Swivel Castor	(pcs)	4	4
Castor Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ100(4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7(15.4)	9.5(20.9)

Platform Trolley TDP series

▲ Heavy duty design for industrial applications.
▲ Non-marking rubber wheels and castors.

Top Quality Range

Trolley: TDP series



TDP1/150
TDP1/250



TDP2/150
TDP2/250



TDP3/150
TDP3/250



DDP1/300

i-Lift No.		1011205	1011206	1011207	1011208	1011209	1011210	1011211
Model		TDP1/150	TPD2/150	TDP3/150	TDP1/250	TPD2/250	TDP3/250	DDP1/300
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)			250(550)			300(660)
Plaftorm Size	LxB(mm)(in.)	740x480(29x18.9)			910x610(35.8x24)			1160x760(45.6x30)
Handle Height	H(mm)(in.)	860(33.8)	925(36.4)		920(36.2)		945(37.2)	930(36.6)
Castor /Wheel	Dia. x Width(mm)(in.)	Φ100x35(4x1.3)			Φ125x35(5x1.3)			Φ160x40(6.3x1.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	12.5(27.5)	21(46.2)	26(57.2)	18.5(40.7)	19.5(42.9)	20(44)	45(99)

Option: Wire Netting series



TDP1/150+WN1001
TDP1/250+WN1002
DDP1/300+WN1003



TDP2/150+WN2001
TDP2/250+WN2002



TDP3/150+WN3001
TDP3/250+WN3002

Wire Netting Optional		WN1001	WN1002	WN1003	WN2001	WN2002	WN3001	WN3002
Wire Netting Size	L(mm)(in.)	655x450 (25.7x17.7)	815x510 (32x20)	985x400 (38.7x16)	655x80 (25.7x3.1) 655x125 (25.7x5)	815x80 (32x3.1) 815x125 (32x5)	655x80 (25.7x3.1)	815x80 (32x3.1)
	S(mm)(in.)	405x450 (16x17.7)	530x510 (20.8x20)	710x400 (28x16)	405x80 (16x3.1) 405x125 (16x5)	530x80 (20.8x3.1) 530x125 (20.8x5)	405x80 (16x3.1)	530x80 (20.8x3.1)
TDP+WN Package	(mm)(in.)	76x50x20 (3x2x0.8)	92x63x22 (3.6x2.4x0.8)	117x79x18 (4.6x3.1x0.7)	76x50x14 (3x2x0.5)	92x63x22 (3.6x2.4x0.8)	76x50x16 (3x2x0.6)	92x63x16 (3.6x2.4x0.6)
Fit To Trolley		TDP1/150	TDP1/250	DDP1/300	TDP2/150	TDP2/250	TDP3/150	TDP3/250

Drum Truck KK series

- With adjustable hook-on central clamp.
- Supporting castor legs.
- Frame fitted with 2 base claws.
- Suitable for standard steel drums.
- Supplied knock-down, handle packaged separately.
- Easy sell-assembly.



KK1



KK2



KK3

i-Lift No.		1010701	1010702	1010703
Model		KK1	KK2	KK3
Max. Load	kg(lb.)	400(880)	220(484)	300(660)
Support Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ200(8)	-	-
Width	mm(in.)	740(29.1)	500-590(20-23.2)	-
With Solid Rubber Tyres	Wheel mm(in.)	Φ250x50(10x2)	Φ250x50(10x2)	Φ200(8)
Load Area	LxW mm(in.)	-	-	600x200(24x8)
Push Handle Height	mm(in.)	-	-	1200(47.2)

Platform Trolley TH series

- Built for long service-ideal for office, school, factory, warehouse and in-store use.
- Anti-slip covered platform.
- Neat, buffer strip all round platform edge.
- Fold down handle with foot operated release bar.
- Positive locking in operational and folded mode.
- Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors.



TH150



TH300

i-Lift No.		1011101	1011102
Model		TH150	TH300
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	300(660)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	740x480(29x18.9)	910x610(35.8x24)
Castor/Wheel Dia.	mm(in.)	Φ100(4)	Φ125(5)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	740x480x830(29x18.9x32.3)	910x610x870(35.8x24x34.3)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	8.2(18)	16.7(36.7)

Steel PlatformTruck YF / XF / ZF series

- All welded heavy duty 14 gauge steel decks, reinforced with internal.
- longitudinal stiffening members for extra strength.
- Removable pipe handle.
- Bolt-on casters are double ball race, two swivel and two rigid.
- Durable baked gray enamel finish.



YF2436

i-Lift No.		1011401	1011402	1011403	1011404	1011405	1011406	1011407
Model		YF2436	YF2448	YF3048	YF3060	YF3672	XF2436	XF2448
Capacity	kg(lbs)	450(1000)					900(2000)	
Platform Size	mm(inch)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)
Platform Height	mm(inch)	215 (8.5)					240(9.5)	
Handle Height	mm(inch)	840(33)					865(34)	
Caster Wheel	mm(inch)	125×50 (5×2)					150×50(6×2)	
Caster Type		Poly						
N.W.	kg(lbs)	30 (66)	35 (77)	40 (88)	45 (99)	56 (123)	31.5 (70)	36.5 (80)

i-Lift No.		1011408	1011409	1011410	1011411	1011412	1011413	1011414	1011415
Model		XF3048	XF3060	XF3672	ZF2436	ZF2448	ZF3048	ZF3060	ZF3672
Capacity	kg(lbs)	900(2000)			540 (1200)				
Platform Size	mm(inch)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)
Platform Height	mm(inch)	240 (9.5)			280 (11)				
Handle Height	mm(inch)	865 (34)			905 (37)				
Caster Wheel	mm(inch)	150×50 (6×2)			200×50 (8×2)				
Caster Type		Poly			Rubber				
N.W.	kg(lbs)	40.5 (90)	46.5 (103)	57.5 (127)	39 (86)	44 (97)	48 (106)	54 (120)	65 (143)

3-Drawer Work Center ME

- When you need storage plus mobility, i-Lift mobile Work Center provide safe and secure storage and transportation for paper and tools.
- Include three dividable drawers with two shelves.
- Use as a tool cart or mobile repair station.
- High quality, smooth extension drawers extend 95% and have 22 lbs. load capacity per drawer.
- Each mobile cabinet includes two swivel casters with wheel locks and two rigid casters.
- Individual drawer latches keep drawer shut when moving.



i-Lift No.		1011501
Model		ME150
Total Capacity	(kg/lb.)	150(330)
Drawer Capacity	(kg/lb.)	10(22)
Shelf Capacity on Each	(kg/lb.)	50(110)
Draw	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	580x300x45(22.8x12x1.8)
The Height between draw and the second shelf	(mm)(in.)	240(9.4)
The Height between the two shelfs	(mm)(in.)	250(10)
Castors/Wheels		5”
Overall Dimension	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	950x410x870(37.4x16.1x34.2)
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	26(57.2)

Plastic Platform Truck PM series

- Capacity 1000kg, 1500kg for evenly distributed load.
- Less hassle than metal carts, will not rust, discolor or warp.
- Maintenance free and easy to clean.
- Honeycomb construction is reinforced for longer life.
- Extra square steel tube underneath of platform to reinforce the truck.
- Heavy duty castor wheel: Ø150x40mm, polyurethane.
- 1000kg capacity truck have two rigid wheels, two swivel wheels.
- 1500kg have two rigid wheels, four swivel wheels.
- Removable steel handle.



PM1501



PM1501



PM1003



PM1502



PM1007

i-Lift No.		1016001	1016101	1016102	1016202	1016103	1016203	1016104
Model		PM1001	PM1501	PM1002	PM1502	PM1003	PM1503	PM1004
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)
Dimensions	mm(in.)	1850x760x135(72.8x30x5.3)						
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	47(103.4)	52(114.4)	50(110)	55(121)	53(116.6)	58(127.6)	73(160.6)

i-Lift No.		1016204	1016105	1016205	1016106	1016206	1016107	1016207
Model		PM1504	PM1005	PM1505	PM1006	PM1506	PM1007	PM1507
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)
Dimensions	mm(in.)	1850x760x135(72.8x30x5.3)						
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	78(171.6)	77(169.4)	81(178.2)	79(173.8)	83(182.6)		88(193.6)

Plastic Platform Truck UD / UB series

- Latest design for industrial applications.
- Heavy duty plastic construction resists dents, chips and rust.
- Virtually Maintenance-free.
- Bulit-in storage bin in handle, perfect way to store small parts.
- Sturdy and stable yet lightweight, makes for easy maneuverability.
- Round corners mean no sharp edges to nick wall or furniture.
- Large, silent, non-marking 5" casters.



UD252
Two Shelves



UD253
Three Shelves

i-Lift No.		1012201	1012202	1012203	1012204
Model		UD252	UB252	UD253	UB253
Type		Two Shelves		Three Shelves	
Max. Capacity	kg(lbs)	250(550)	250(550)	250(550)	250(550)
No. of Handle		1	1	1	1
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	790x435x110(31x17x4.4)	950x650x110(37x25.6x4.3)	790x435x110(31x17x4.4)	950x650x110(37x25.6x4.3)
Upper Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	850(33.5)	850(33.5)	850(33.5)	850(33.5)
Height between Two Floors	(mm)(in.)	500(20)	500(20)	500(20)	500(20)
Lower Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	150(6)	150(6)	150(6)	150(6)
Caster Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125x26(5x1)	Φ125x26(5x1)	Φ125x26(5x1)	Φ125x26(5x1)
Gross Weight	kg(lbs)	18(39.6)	22(48.4)	23(50.6)	30(66)
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	16(35.2)	20.5(45)	20.5(45)	27.5(60.5)

Stainless Platform Trolley ST series

- A range of heavy duty, general purpose trolleys.
- All stainless steel construction.
- Choice of 2 or 3 shelves, 14 gauge stainless steel, welded in position.
- Finish: grade 304 stainless steel.



ST2/100



ST3/180



ST3/180A



ST3/180B

i-Lift No.		1012301	1012302	1012303
Model		ST2/100	ST3/180	ST3/180A/180B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	180(396)	180(396)
No. of Handle		2	2	1
Platform Size	LxB (mm)(in.)	610x410(24x16.1)	610x410(24x16.1)	610x410(24x16.1)
Handle Height	H (mm)(in.)	900(35.4)	900(35.4)	840(33.1)
Castor	Dia x width (mm)(in.)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ100x30(4x1.2) (2 castors with brake)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	6.85(15)	8.45(18.6)	12(26.4)

Plastic Platform Truck UCD / UCB series

- Latest design for industrial applications.
- Heavy duty plastic construction resists dents, chips and rust.
- Virtually Maintenance-free.
- Bulit-in storage bin in handle, perfect way to store small parts.
- Sturdy and stable yet lightweight, makes for easy maneuverability.
- Round corners mean no sharp edges to nick wall or furniture.
- Large, silent, non-marking 5" casters.



UCD252-1



UCD253-1



Plate





i-Lift No.		1015201	1015202	1015203	1015204	1015205	1015206	1015207	1015208
Model		UCD252-1	UCD252-2	UCD253-1	UCD253-2	UCB252-1	UCB252-2	UCB253-1	UCB253-2
Type		Two shelves		Three shelves		Two shelves		Three shelves	
		(without plate)	(with plate)	(without plate)	(with plate)	(without plate)	(with plate)	(without plate)	(with plate)
Max.capacity	kg(lb.)	250(550)							
Handle Size	(mm)(in.)	960x480(37.8x18.9)				1100x640(44x25.2)			
Shelf Size	(mm)(in.)	770x480x65(30.3x18.9x2.6)				910x640x65(35.8x25.2x2.6)			
Upper Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	815(32.1)							
Height between Shelves	(mm)(in.)	560(22)	490(16.3)	250/270(10/10.6)	180/200(7.1/8)	560(22)	490(16.3)	250/270(10/10.6)	180/200(7.1/8)
Lower Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	150(6)							
Caster wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125x26(5x1)							
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	17(37.4)	17.5(38.5)	21.5(47.3)	22.6(49.7)	20(44)	21(46.2)	26.5(58.3)	28(61.6)
Gross Weight	(kg)(lb.)	20(44)	21(46.2)	25(55)	26(57.2)	23.5(51.7)	33.5(73.7)	30.5(67)	32(70)
Packing size	(mm)(in.)	955x475x220(37.6x18.7x8.7)		955x475x335(37.6x18.7x13.2)		1150x635x195(45.3x25x7.7)		1150x635x300(45.3x25x12)	

Plastic Platform Truck PC series

- Structural foam plastic platform won't rust, chip or dent.
- Honeycomb reinforced underside for added strength and durability.
- Special non-marking silence casters with built-in bearing, fit for using in silent surroundings.
- Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting.

Top Quality Range



PC301A
A-Foldable Handle



PC301B
B-Fixed Handle



PC302C
C-Two Fixed Handle



PC302D
D-Two Fixed Side Handle

i-Lift No.		1011701	1011702	1011703	1011704	1011705	1011706	1011707
Model		PC201A	PC201B	PC202C	PC301A	PC301B	PC302C	PC302D
No. of Handle		1		2	1		2	
Handle Type		A	B	C	A	B	C	D
Max. Capacity	(kg/lb.)	200(440)			300(660)			
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	730x490(28.7x19.3)			910x600(35.8x23.6)			
Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	170(6.7)			220(8.7)			
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	890(35)			890(35)			
Castor	(mm)(in.)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)			Φ130x30(5x1.2)			
Net Weight	(kg/lb.)	10(22)	11(24.2)	12.5(27.5)	16(35.2)	20(44)	15(33)	19(41.8)

Plastic Platform Truck PG series

Top Quality Range

- Two shelves.
- No noise, no clatter-silent and hygienic. Tough one piece plastic deck/shelf.
- Unique polypropylene castor housing and cushion rubber wheels.
- Light weight,easy to maneuver.
- Impact resistant deck/shelf with load retention studs.
- Smooth, quiet, easy roll castors with ball bearings, 2 fixed, 2 swivel.
- Chromed tubular handle and shelf supports.
- Trolley handle folds flat onto deck for ease of storage and transportation.
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly.
- Silent castors.



PG301 PG302

i-Lift No.		1011801	1011802	1011803	1011804
Model		PG201	PG202	PG301	PG302
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	200(440)	300(660)	300(660)
No. of Handle		1	2	1	2
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	730x490(28.7x19.3)	730x490(28.7x19.3)	910x600(35.8x23.6)	910x600(35.8x23.6)
Upper Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	700(30.3)	700(30.3)	770(30.3)	770(30.3)
Height between Two Shelves	(mm)(in.)	500(20)	500(20)	500(20)	500(20)
Lower Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	170(6.7)	170(6.7)	220(8.7)	220(8.7)
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	900(35.4)	900(35.4)	950(37.4)	950(37.4)
Castor	Dia x width (mm)(in.)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ130x30(5x1.2)	Φ130x30(5x1.2)
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	16.3(35.9)	17.3(38.1)	27(59.4)	28(61.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	15(33)	16(35.2)	25(55)	26(57.2)

Plastic Platform Truck PN series

Top Quality Range

- Three shelves.
- Silent castors.



PN201 PN202

i-Lift No.		1011901	1011902	1011903	1011904
Model		PN201	PN202	PN301	PN302
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	200(440)	300(660)	300(660)
No. of Handle		1	2	1	2
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	730x490(28.7x19.3)	730x490(28.7x19.3)	910x600(35.8x23.6)	910x600(35.8x23.6)
Upper Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	730(28.7)	730(28.7)	790(31.1)	790(31.1)
Height between Two Shelves	(mm)(in.)	240(9.4)	240(9.4)	240(9.4)	240(9.4)
Lower Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	170(6.7)	170(6.7)	220(8.7)	220(8.7)
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	920(36.2)	920(36.2)	990(39)	990(39)
Castor	Dia x width (mm)(in.)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ100x30(4x1.2)	Φ130x30(5x1.2)	Φ130x30(5x1.2)
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	21.5(47.3)	22.5(49.5)	32(70.4)	33(72.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	20(44)	21(46.2)	30(66)	31(68.2)

Plastic Platform Trolley PP series

- No noise, no clatter-silent and hygienic. Tough one piece plastic deck.
- Unique, polypropylene castor housing and cushion rubber wheels.
- Light weight.
- Easy to maneuver.
- Impact resistant deck/shelf with load retention studs.
- Smooth, quiet, easy roll castors, 2 fixed, 2 swivel.
- Chromed tubular handle and shelf supports.
- Trolley handle folds flat onto deck for ease of storage and transportation.
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly.



PP2/200



PP1/200

i-Lift No.		1012001	1012002
Model		PP1/200	PP2/200
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	200(440)
Platform Size	LxB (mm)(in.)	810x500(31.9x20)	810x500(31.9x20)
Handle Height	H (mm)(in.)	890(35)	890(35)
Castor	(mm)(in.)	Φ120x35(5x1.4)	Φ125x35(5x1.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)	18.5(40.7)

Triple Plastic Trolley AK·A series

- Won't rust, chip or dent.
- Honeycomb reinforced underside for added strength and durability.
- Three position handle let users push, pull, or fold flat as a dolly.
- Folds easily for transport & storage.
- Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting.
- Two swivel and two rigid polyurethane casters AK250 3", AK400 5".



Folded handle



AK250A



AK400A

i-Lift No.		1012101	1012102
Model		AK250A	AK400A
Capacity	kg(lbs)	115(250)	182(400)
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	800x520x70(31.5x20.5x2.8)	
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	660(23.6)	800(31.5)
Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)
Caster Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ75x26(3x1)	Φ125x26(5x1)
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	1280x520x660(50.4x20.5x23.6)	1280x520x800(50.4x20.5x31.5)
G.W/ N.W	kg(lbs)	10.5/8.8(23.1/19.4)	11/9.5(24.2/20.9)

Aluminum Platform Truck NP series

- Light weight aluminum deck.
- Wrap around corner bumper.
- Wheels: Rubber or Plastic.





i-Lift No.		1012601	1012602	1012603	1012604
Model		NP150	NP250	NP300	NP350
Max. Capacity	(kg)	150	250	300	350
Platform	(mm)	750x470	900x610	1200x610	1520x750
Caster Wheel	Dia x width (mm)	Φ100	Φ127	Φ127	Φ127
Overall Size	(mm)	750x470x900	900x610x950	1200x610x950	1520x750x950
Net Weight	(kg)	9.0	14.2	15.5	25

Aluminum Platform Truck AF / BF / CF series

1200-3000lbs capacity

- Ideally suited for hot, wet applications.
- Lightweight, corrosion-resistant, aluminum platform trucks have a clean, handsome appearance and are built for heavy-duty use.
- Use them in the front office, stock room, warehouse, dock area, or laboratory.
- Unitized box frame is made of high strength all welded aluminum channel with heavy duty deck.
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either or both ends of truck.
- Two swivel and two rigid casters for smooth mobility.
- Additional handle as option.
- Model H24 for platform 24 x 36", 24 x 48"
- Model H30 for platform 30 x 48", 30 x 60"
- Model H36 for platform 36 x 72"



BF2436 with addtional handle



CF3060

i-Lift No.		1012701	1012702	1012703	1012704	1012705	1012706	1012707
Model		AF2436	AF2448	AF3048	AF3060	AF3672	BF2436	BF2448
Capacity	kg(lbs)	900/2000					1350/3000	
Platform Size	mm(inch)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)
Platform Height	mm(inch)	238 (9.4)					258 (10.2)	
Handle Height	mm(inch)	995 (39.2)					1015 (40)	
Caster Wheel	mm(inch)	125×50 (5×2)					150×50 (6×2)	
Caster Type		Poly						
N.W.	kg(lbs)	20 (44)	25.5 (56.1)	28 (61.6)	33 (72.6)	38.5 (84.7)	21 (46.2)	26.5 (58.3)

i-Lift No.		1012708	1012709	1012710	1012711	1012712	1012713	1012714	1012715
Model		BF3048	BF3060	BF3672	CF2436	CF2448	CF3048	CF3060	CF3672
Capacity	kg(lbs)	1350 (3000)	1100 (2400)		550 (1200)				
Platform Size	mm(inch)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)	610×915 (24×36)	610×1220 (24×48)	760×1220 (30×48)	760×1525 (30×60)	915×1830 (36×72)
Platform Height	mm(inch)	258 (10.2)			338 (13.3)				
Handle Height	mm(inch)	1015 (40)			1095 (43.1)				
Caster Wheel	mm(inch)	150×50 (6×2)			200×50 (8×2)				
Caster Type		Poly			Pneumatic				
N.W.	kg(lbs)	29 (63.8)	34 (74.8)	39.5 (86.9)	24 (52.8)	29.5 (64.9)	32 (70.4)	37 (81.4)	42.5 (93.5)

Plastic Platform Truck PTE series

- Structural foam plastic platform won't rust, chip or dent.
- Honeycomb reinforced underside for added strength and durability.
- Special non-marking silence casters with built-in bearing, fit for using in silent surroundings.
- Non-skid surface helps prevent load shifting.



PTE-A30 PTE-A15

New



PTE-A15



i-Lift No.		1011601	1011602
Model		PTE-A15	PTE-A30
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	300(660)
Platform Height	mm(in.)	160(6.3)	200(8)
Platform Size	LxW mm(in.)	720x480(28.3x18.9)	900x590(35.4x23.2)
Caster/wheel	mm(in.)	100(4)	125(5)
Packing Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	720x480x200(28.3x18.9x8)	900x590x270(35.4x23.2x10.6)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	720x480x840(28.3x18.9x33)	900x590x900(35.4x23.2x35.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	8.2(18)	14(30.8)

Aluminum Hand Truck GL series

- Modular components are bolted on to make repairs easier, reducing downtime.
- Corrosion-resistant aluminum is lightweight to reduce operator fatigue, yet strong enough to handle heavy loads up to 660lbs.

Professional Class



GL300A



GL300B

i-Lift No.		1012401	1012402
Model		GL300A	GL300B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	150(330)
Nose Plate	LxW (mm)(in.)	355x190(14x7.5)	355x190(14x7.5)
Wheel Diameter		semi-pneumatic, 250mm/10”	semi-pneumatic, 250mm/10”
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	420x510x1260(16.5x20x49.6)	420x510x1330(16.5x20x52.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	12.2(26.8)	12.2(26.8)

Aluminum Platform Truck AP / BP

- Light, easy to transport and store.
- Aluminium construction with telescopic fold-down handle.
- PVC corner edging.
- 2 swivel castors and 2 fixed castors.



AP150



BP150

i-Lift No.		1012501	1012502
Model		AP150	BP150
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)	
Platform Size	(mm)(in.)	500x420(20x16.5)	
Platform Extened	(mm)(in.)	710x420(28x16.5)	
Castor Dia. x Wid	(mm)(in.)	Φ100(4)	
Packing Size	(mm)(in.)	540x240x430(21.2x9.4x16.9)	
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	710x420x950(28x16.5x37.4)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7.3(16)	7.9(17.4)

Universal Shelf Trolleys CV series

- The steel drawers run on simple angle steel runners and are suitable for tools and small parts storage.
- 2 swivel castors with brake and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires, Ø200mm, roller bearings.
- Standard model power-coated RAL 5012.
- Supplied flat-pack for easy assembly.



CV20A



CV20B



CV20C (with drawer)

i-Lift No.		1013601	1013602	1013603
Model		CV20A	CV20B	CV20C
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)		
Shelf Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	800x450(31.5x17.7)		
Base Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	160(6.3)		
Middle Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	—	460(18.1)	
Top Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	780(30.7)		
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ100x27(4x1.1)		
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	880x460x810(34.6x18.1x31.9)		
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	23(50.6)	30(66)	37(81.4)

Order Picking Cart SQ series

- With writing shelf for order selection and distribution.
- Heavy duty steel trolley with fixed clipboard shelf for writing.
- Push/pull handle, can disassemble.
- 2 swivel castors with brake and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires, Ø125mm, roller bearings.
- Standard model power-coated RAL 5012.
- Delivered flat-pack for efficient shipping.





SQ25A

i-Lift No.		1013701	1013702
Model		SQ25A	SQ25B
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	250(550)	
Shelf Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	900x500(35.4x20)	1000x700(40x27.6)
Low Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	220(8.7)	
Top Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	800(31.5)	
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ125x34(5x1.3)	
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	1330x500x1070(52.4x20x42)	1430x700x1070(56.3x27.6x42.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	43(94.6)	53(116.6)

Table Trolley CX series

▲ New improved shelf.
▲ Angle iron frame. Flush fitting shelf.
▲ 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires, Ø200mm, roller bearings.



CX30A



CX30C



CX25



CX35A

i-lift No.		1013201	1013202	1013203	1013204	1013205	1013206	1013207
Model		CX30A	CX30B	CX30C	CX30D	CX25	CX35A	CX35B
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)				250(550)	350(700)	
Shelf Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1000x700(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)	1000x700(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)		900x500(35.4x20)	
Lower Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	320(12.6)				280(11)	260(10.2)	
Top Shelf Height	(mm)(in.)	960(37.8)				850(33.5)	920(36.2)	1110(44)
The Height between base & the second shelf	(mm)(in.)	-				-	300(11.8)	400(15.7)
The Height betweensecond & the top shelf	(mm)(in.)	-				-	320(12.5)	400(15.7)
Castpr/Wheel	DiaxWidth(mm)(in.)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)				Φ125x34(5x1.3)	Φ160x39(6x1.5)	
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	1100x700x980 (44x27.6x38.6)	1300x800x980 (51x31.5x38.6)	1100x700x980 (44x27.6x38.6)	1300x800x980 (51x31.5x38.6)	1000x500x870 (40x20x34.3)	1000x500x940 (40x20x37)	1000x500x1130 (40x20x44.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	62(136.4)	72(158.4)	55(121)	60(132)	44(96.8)	58(127.6)	62(136.4)

Storage Trolley SR series

- Ideal for intermediate storage and transportation.
- Mesh size 50x50mm.
- Base made from moulded chipboard.
- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed wheels, Φ200mm, roller bearings.
- Standard model power-coated blue RAL5012.
- Can add three shelves in the trolley.
- Shelves as option.
- Each shelf made of HDF can load 50kg;
- Each shelf made of Plywood can load 100kg.
- Standard model: Rubber wheels+HDF shelf with max. loadability 300KG.
- Option: PU wheels+Plywood shelf with max. loadability 400KG.



SR300/SR500



SR300A/SR500A

i-Lift No.		1013301	1013302
Model		SR300/SR500	SR300A/SR500A
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	
Soleplate Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1150x750(45.3x29.5)	
Height of the Base	(mm)(in.)	270(10.6)	
Height of the Platform	(mm)(in.)	630/1050/1440(24.8/41/56.7)	
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)	
Overall Size with Drawbar	(mm)(in.)	1270x750x1790(50x29.5x70.5)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	54(118.8) (with 3 shelves)	122(268.4) (with 3 shelves)
Wood Material		HDF/Plywood	

Storage Trolley CST series

- Angle steel construction.
- Removable shelves made from HDF, HDF& steel, steel web; shelves as option.
- Drawbar as option.
- 2 swivel castors with brakes, 2 fixed wheels, Φ200mm, roller bearings.
- Standard model power-coated blue RAL5012.
- Each shelf made of HDF can load 50kg;
- Each shelf made of Plywood can load 100kg.
- Standard model: Rubber wheels+HDF shelves with max. loadability 300KG.
- Option: PU wheels+Plywood shelves with max. loadability 400KG.



CST30A



CST30B



CST30C

i-Lift No.		1013401	1013402	1013403
Model		CST30A	CST30B	CST30C
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)		
Soleplate Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1150x700 1350x800, 1300x650(45.3x27.6, 53.1x31.5, 51x25.6)		
Height of the Base	(mm)(in.)	320(12.6)		
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)		
Overall Size with Drawbar	(mm)(in.)	1300x700x1720 1530x800x1720, 1480x650x1720 (51.2x27.6x67.7, 60x31.5x67.7, 58.3x25.6x67.7)		
Net Weight	(mm)(in.)	78, 92, 83 (171.6, 202.4, 182.6)	88, 102, 94 (193.6, 242.4, 206.8)	59, 66, 62 (129.8, 145.2, 136.4)

Special soleplate size available 1350x800mm, 1300x650mm.

Platform Truck CZ series

- For visual identification on the move, platform trucks with steel mesh panels.
- Panels individually removable.
- Load visible from all directions.
- Chassis manufactured from iron angle. Side panels made from mesh steel.
- 2 swivel castors with brake and 2 fixed wheels, rubber tires, Ø200mm, roller bearings.
- Standard model power-coated blue RAL 5012.
- Delivered flat packed for easy bolt-on assembly.



CZ50A, CZ50B



CZ50C, CZ50D



CZ50E, CZ50F



CZ50G, CZ50H



CZ50K, CZ50L



CZ50M, CZ50N

i-Lift No.		1013501	1013502	1013503	1013504	1013505	1013506
Model		CZ50A	CZ50B	CZ50C	CZ50D	CZ50E	CZ50F
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)					
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)
Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	270(10.6)					
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)					
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	1200x700x1170 (47.2x27.6x46.1)	1400x800x1170 (55x31.5x46.1)	1200x700x1170 (47.2x27.6x46.1)	1400x800x1170 (55x31.5x46.1)	1100x700x1170 (44x27.6x46.1)	1300x800x1170 (51.2x31.5x46.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	44(96.8)	49(107.8)	45(99)	50(110)	35(77)	38(83.6)

i-Lift No.		1013507	1013508	1013509	1013510	1013511	1013512
Model		CZ50G	CZ50H	CZ50K	CZ50L	CZ50M	CZ50N
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)					
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)	1000x70(40x27.6)	1200x800(47x31.5)
Platform Height	(mm)(in.)	270(10.6)					
Castor/Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ200x45(8x1.8)					
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	1100x700x1170 (44x27.6x46.1)	1300x800x1170 (51.2x31.5x46.1)	1200x700x1170 (47.2x27.6x46.1)	1400x800x1170 (55x31.5x46.1)	1000x930x1170 (40x36.6x46.1)	1200x1030x1170 (47x40.6x46.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	40(88)	43(94.6)	41(90.2)	44(96.8)	43(94.6)	46(101.2)

Wagon Truck PW series

▲ Swivel handle allows easy movement.
▲ Heavy duty, the thick hardwood deck is kiln dried for maximum strength.
▲ Deck is reinforced with longitudinal stiffeners for durability.





PW700



PW700A



PMW1500



PW600A



PW600B

i-lift No.		1013801	1013802	1013803	1013804	1013806
Model		PW700	PW700A	PW600A	PW600B	PMW1500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	700(1540)		600(1320)		1500(3300)
Platform Size	mm(in.)	1200x700(47.2x27.6)	1200x800(47.2x31.5)	1300x600(51.2x23.6)	1100x600(44x23.6)	1500x750(60x29.5)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1200x700x1100 (47.2x27.6x44)		1300x600x1090 (51.2x23.6x42.9)	1100x600x1090 (44x23.6x42.9)	1900x750x1040 (74.8x29.5x40.9)
N.W/G.W	kg(lb.)	55/59(121/130)		36/39(79.2/85.8)	33/36(72.6/79.2)	67/70(147.4/154)

Trigonal-Frame Platform Cart PR

▲ Ideal for use when moving large, bulky sheets of materials.
▲ Convenient tool tray located in-between Trigonal-Frame upright.
▲ Usable deck L x W 1200 x 580 mm.
▲ All welded steel construction.



i-Lift No.		1013901
Model		PR500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1200x580x1180(47.2x22.8x46.5)
N.W	kg(lb.)	36(79.2)
G.W	kg(lb.)	39(85.8)

Professional Hand Truck

Heavy duty design with high quality ball bearing.







Option:Extension Nose
Model:NS10
LxW: 25"x11", Capacity:200lbs

A. Flow Back Handle 	i-Lift No.			1014201	1014202	1014203	1014204	1014205
	Model			A650-1	A550-2	A550-3	A500-4	A500-5
	Capacity		kg(lb.)	294.8(650)	250(550)		226(500)	
	Overall	Height	mm(in.)	1244.6(49)				
		Width		495(19.5)	536(21.1)		495.3(19.5)	482.6(19)
	Nose plate	Deep×Width	mm(in.)	203x355.5(8x14)				
	Wheels	Type	mm(in.)	1	2	3	4	5
		Dia.×W		254x63(10x2.5)	254x90(10x3.5)		254x63(10x2.5)	200x50(8x2)
	Tubular Stair Climber			Yes				No
	Net Weight		kg(lb.)	15(33)	14.6(32.1)	14(30.8)	16(35.2)	15(33)
B. Dual Handle 	i-Lift No.			1014206	1014207	1014208	1014209	1014210
	Model			B650-1	B550-2	B550-3	B500-4	B500-5
	Capacity		kg(lb.)	294.8(650)	250(550)		226(500)	
	Overall	Height	mm(in.)	1232(48.5)				
		Width		495(19.5)	536(21.1)		495.3(19.5)	482.6(19)
	Nose plate	Deep×Width	mm(in.)	203x355.5(8x14)				
	Wheels	Type	mm(in.)	1	2	3	4	5
		Dia.×W		254x63(10x2.5)	254x90(10x3.5)		254x63(10x2.5)	200x50(8x2)
	Tubular Stair Climber			Yes				No
	Net Weight		kg(lb.)	19.5(35)	16(35.2)	15(33)	15.8(34.8)	14.7(32.5)
C. Dual Pin Handle 	i-Lift No.			1014211	1014212	1014213	1014214	1014215
	Model			C650-1	C550-2	C550-3	C500-4	C500-5
	Capacity		kg(lb.)	294.8(650)	250(550)		226(500)	
	Overall	Height	mm(in.)	1283(50.5)				
		Width		495(19.5)	536(21.1)		495.3(19.5)	482.6(19)
	Nose plate	Deep×Width	mm(in.)	203x355.5(8x14)				
	Wheels	Type	mm(in.)	1	2	3	4	5
		Dia.×W		254x63(10x2.5)	254x90(10x3.5)		254x63(10x2.5)	200x50(8x2)
	Tubular Stair Climber			Yes				No
	Net Weight		kg(lb.)	16(35.2)	17(37.4)	16(35.2)	15.6(34.3)	15(33)
D. Loop Hanale 	i-Lift No.			1014216	1014217	1014218	1014219	1014220
	Model			D650-1	D550-2	D550-3	D500-4	D500-5
	Capacity		kg(lb.)	294.8(650)	250(550)		226(500)	
	Overall	Height	mm(in.)	1283(50.5)				
		Width		495(19.5)	536(21.1)		495.3(19.5)	482.6(19)
	Nose plate	Deep×Width	mm(in.)	203x355.5(8x14)				
	Wheels	Type	mm(in.)	1	2	3	4	5
		Dia.×W		254x63(10x2.5)	254x90(10x3.5)		254x63(10x2.5)	200x50(8x2)
	Tubular Stair Climber			Yes				
	Net Weight		kg(lb.)	14.7(32.5)	15.4(33.8)	14.7(32.5)	16.8(37)	15.7(34.7)
E. Pin Handle 	i-Lift No.			1014221	1014222	1014223	1014224	1014225
	Model			E650-1	E550-2	E550-3	E500-4	E500-5
	Capacity		kg(lb.)	294.8(650)	250(550)		226(500)	
	Overall	Height	mm(in.)	1156(45.5)				
		Width		495(19.5)	536(21.1)		495.3(19.5)	482.6(19)
	Nose plate	Deep×Width	mm(in.)	203x355.5(8x14)				
	Wheels	Type	mm(in.)	1	2	3	4	5
		Dia.×W		254x63(10x2.5)	254x90(10x3.5)		254x63(10x2.5)	200x50(8x2)
	Tubular Stair Climber			Yes				No
	Net Weight		kg(lb.)	14.7(32.5)	16(35.2)	15(33)	15.7(34.7)	14.7(32.5)

Professional Hand Truck HT series

- Hend tubular steel truck with steel sheet blades, sturdy welded construction, powder coated, Safety grips, potionally solid rubber, Hubs with roller bearings.
- With 2 three-armed wheel spiders, each equipped with 3 solid rubber tyres.



HT1110L



HT1125L



HT1115L



HT1215L



HT1325L



HT1330L

Professional Hand Truck HT series



HT-S1325



HT-S1326

i-lift No.		1014501	1014502	1014503	1014504	1014505	1014506	1014507	1014508
Model.		HT1110	HT1110L	HT1125	HT1125L	HT1115	HT1115L	HT1116	HT1116L
Capacity	kg (lbs)	200(440)				250(550)			
Height	mm (inch)	1100(44)		1150(45.3)					
Blade Length	mm (inch)	220(8.7)		250(10)		150(6)		300(12)	
Blade Width	mm (inch)	320(12.6)				400(16)		480(19)	
Total Width	mm (inch)	480(19)		570(22.4)		620(24.4)			
Solid-rubber Tyres	mm (inch)	250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)	
Pneumatic Tyres	mm (inch)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	14(30.8)	11.2(24.6)	14(30.8)	11.2(24.6)	14.5(31.9)	12.5(27.5)	17.5(38.5)	15.5(31)

i-lift No.		1014509	1014510	1014511	1014512	1014513	1014514	1014515	1014516
Model.		HT1215	HT1215L	HT1216	HT1216L	HT1325	HT1325L	HT1326	HT1326L
Capacity	kg (lbs)	350(770)				300(660)			
Height	mm (inch)	1200(47.2)				1300(51.2)			
Blade Length	mm (inch)	150(6)		300(12)		250(10)		300(12)	
Blade Width	mm (inch)	450(18)		480(19)		320(12.6)		480(19)	
Total Width	mm (inch)	620(24.4)				580(22.8)			
Solid-rubber Tyres	mm (inch)	250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)	
Pneumatic Tyres	mm (inch)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	19(41.8)	16(35.2)	21(46.2)	18(40)	17(37.4)	14(30.8)	19(41.8)	16(35.2)

i-lift No.		1014517	1014518	1014519	1014520	1014521	1014522
Model.		HT1330	HT1330L	HT1331	HT1331L	HT-S1325	HT-S1326
Capacity	kg (lbs)	300(660)				200(440)	
Height	mm (inch)	1300(51.2)					
Blade Length	mm (inch)	250(10)		300(12)		250(10)	300(12)
Blade Width	mm (inch)	320(12.6)		480(19)		320(12.6)	480(19)
Total Width	mm (inch)	580(22.8)				590(23.2)	
Solid-rubber Tyres	mm (inch)	250x65(10x2.5)		250x65(10x2.5)		160x40(6.3x1.6)	
Pneumatic Tyres	mm (inch)		260x85(10x3.3)		260x85(10x3.3)		
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	18(40)	15(33)	20(44)	17(37.4)	21(46.2)	23(50.6)

Aluminium Trucks GL series

- Aluminium tube with aluminium blades, handy welded construction
- Safety handles
- Aluminium Nose Plate
- Curved top bar for safe transport

New



GL200B

GL200A

i-lift No.		1014601	1014602
Model		GL200A	GL200B
Capacity	kg (lbs)	200 (440)	
Type		Fixed	Foldable
Nose Plate	mm (inch)	280x260 (11x10.2)	
Overall Height	mm (inch)	1300 (51.2)	
Overall Width	mm (inch)	500 (20)	
Wheel	mm (inch)	250 (10)	
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	9 (19.8)	8 (17.6)

Folding Truck AT

- Modular components are bolted on to make repairs easier, reducing downtime.
- Corrosion-resistant, light weight aluminum and magnesium material.
- A lightweight folding hand truck with strength.
- Stores easily and conveniently in truck of a car.

i-Lift No.		1012901
Model		AT90
Capacity	(kg)	90
Foot Plate Size	(mm)	355x240
Castor	Dia.xWid (mm)	Φ150
Overall Size Folded	(mm)	200x400x750
Overall Size Extened	(mm)	410x400x1100
Net Weight	(kg)	6



Transport Trolley TR

- Strong aluminum tubular frame cart is light weight, yet handles heavy loads.
- Comfort-grip telescopic handle and simple push button operation retracts wheels and folds noseplate automatically in seconds.
- Flat folding hand cart offers the carrying capacity of a large hand truck, but folds thinner than most luggage carts.

i-Lift No.		1013001
Model		TR100
Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)
Foot Plate Size	(mm)(in.)	486x280(16.1x11)
Handle Height	(mm)(in.)	1080(42.5)
Wheel Diameter	(mm)(in.)	Φ175(7)
Overall Size Folded	(mm)(in.)	490x60x820(19.3x2.4x32.3)
Overall Size Extened	(mm)(in.)	490x450x1080(19.3x17.7x42.5)
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	5(11)



Convertible Hand Truck AM / TM

- Quickly converts from a 2-wheels upright to a 4-wheel platform truck with a single step on the foot pedal.
- Polished, low-friction noseplate surface makes it easy to load and unload.
- Uses: Excellent for shopping mall, warehouse, and parcel deliveries.





i-Lift No.		1013101		1013102	
Model		AM 300		TM 300	
		Hand Truck	Platform Truck	Hand Truck	Platform Truck
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)	300(660)	200(440)	300(660)
Handle Height	H (mm)(in.)	1310(51.5)	1030(40.6)	1555(61.5)	1150(45.3)
Platform Size	LxW (mm)(in.)	860(33.9)	1086x306(33.9x12)	860(33.9)	1435x306(56.5x12)
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	520x470x1310(20.5x18x51)	520x1190x1030(20.5x47x40.6)	520x470x1555(20.5x18x61.5)	520x1450x1150(20.5x57x45.3)
Foot Plate Size	(mm)(in.)	185x456(7.3x18)		185x456(7.3x18)	
Rubber Swivel Castor	(mm)(in.)	Φ125(5)		Φ125(5)	
Pneumatic Wheel	(mm)(in.)	Φ260(10)		Φ260(10)	
Net Weight	(kg)(lb.)	17(37.4)		19(41.8)	

Fold-down Cylinder Hand Truck TY series

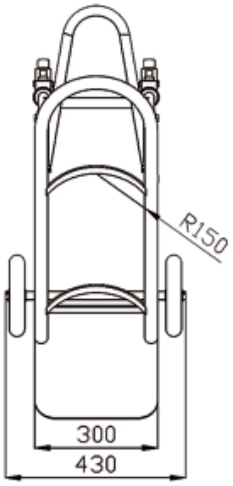
- Designed to transport oxygen cylinder and acetylene cylinder with ease.
- Easy fold-down for storage.
- All steel metal construction. (stainlees is available).
- Solid rubber wheels are with wear-resisting usage.

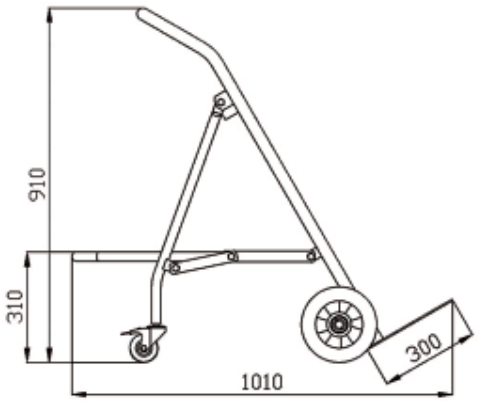


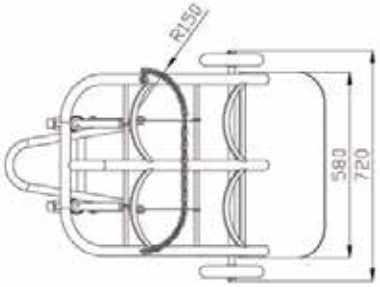
TY120

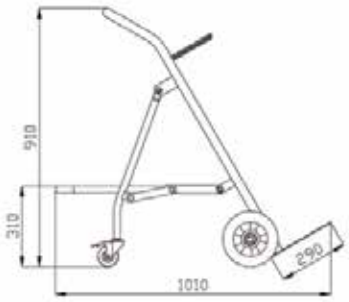


TY120A











TY120



TY200A

i-lift No.		1014401	1014402	1014403	1014404	1014405	1014406
Model.		TY120	TY200	TY120A	TY120B	TY200A	TY200B
		Single Cylinder	Double Cylinder	Single Cylinder		Double Cylinder	
Material		Carbon Steel		201SS	304SS	201SS	304SS
Capacity	kg (lbs)	120(264)	200(440)	120(264)		200(440)	
Cylinder Diameter	mm (inch)	Φ140-300 (5.5-12)					
Wheel (Rubber)	mm (inch)	Φ200x40 (8x1.5)					
Castor	mm (inch)	Φ75x30 (3x1.1)					
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	18(39.6)	25(55)	18(39.6)	15(33)	20(44)	20(44)

Cylinder Trolley AC series

- Handles comply with relevant safety regulations.
- Cylinder holder with securing safety chains.
- Solid rubber wheels each with roller bearings.
- Standard model powder-coated.

i-Lift No.		1014301	1014302
Model		AC10	AC20A
Type		One Cylinder	Two Cylinders
Cylinder Capacity	(litres)	10 / 20 / 40 / 50	40 / 50
Cylinder Diameter	(mm)	140-250	210-250
Wheel	Dia.xWid (mm)	Rubber Φ200x40	Rubber Φ400x50
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)	660x600x1360	700x700x1380
Net Weight	(kg)	17	45



AC10



AC20A

Ergo Gas Cylinder Truck AC

- Support foot or support wheel prevent back pains.
- With support steering wheel for easy travel.
- Cylinder holder with chain protection.
- With holders for 2 steel cylinders.
- Solid rubber wheels each with roller bearings.
- Standard model powder-coated.

i-Lift No.		1014303
Model		AC20B
Type		Two Cylinders
Cylinder Capacity	(litres)	40 / 50
Cylinder Diameter	mm(in.)	210-250(8.3-10)
Wheel	mm(in.)	Rubber Φ400x50(16x2)
Support Castor	mm(in.)	Nylon Φ200x30(8x1.1)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	750x550x1420(30x21.7x56)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	50(110)



Gas Cylinder Rack AC

- For 2 steel cylinders.
- Drill holes to fasten to wall and other cylinders.
- Safety chain.
- Standard model powder-coated.

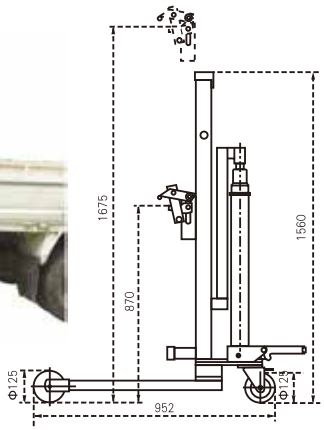
i-Lift No.		1014304
Model		AC20C
Type		Two Cylinders
Cylinder Capacity	(litres)	40
Cylinder Diameter	mm(in.)	230(9.1)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	540x360x1000(21.3x14.2x40)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	18(39.6)

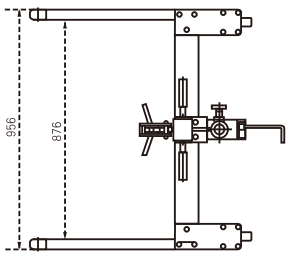


Hydraulic Drum Truck WA series

- Ergonomic lifts, transports, and places poly, steel, or fiber drums on or off pallets.
- A spring-loaded clamp securely holds any rimmed drum.
- High lifting height for ledge and car.
- Compat design and easy operation.
- Easy disassembly for storage in small carton.









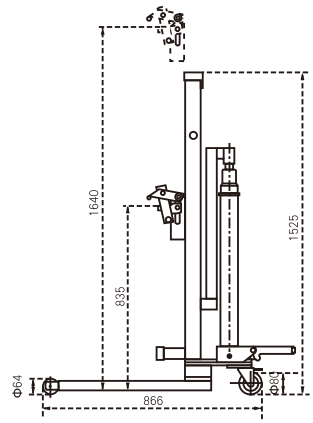
WA30A

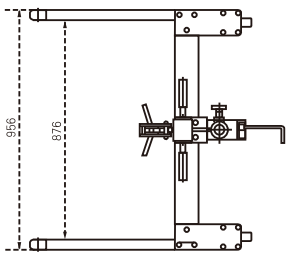




WA30B







i-Lift No.		1710301	1710302
Model		WA30A	WA30B(Low Profile)
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)	300(660)
Drum Size		572mm (22.5"Diameter), 210Lifters (55 gallon)	572mm (22.5"Diameter), 210Lifters (55 gallon)
Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125x32(5x1.3)	Φ64x37(2.5x1.5)
Rear Castor	mm(in.)	Φ125x32(5x1.3)	Φ80x32(3x1.3)
Dimension	H1 mm(in.)	870(34.3)	835(32.9)
	H2 mm(in.)	1675(66)	1640(64.6)
Overall Dimension	LxWxH mm(in.)	952x956x1560(37.5x37.6x61.4)	866x956x1525(34.1x37.6x60)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	72(158.4)	68(149.6)

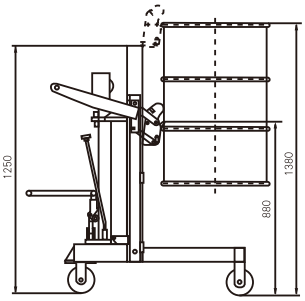
Swift Drum Loader/Unloader DTF

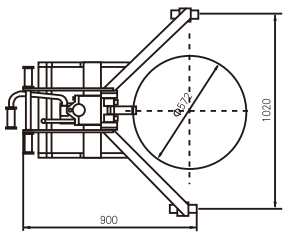
▲ Easily glides over pallet to quickly load or unload 30 or 55-gallon drums, Grabs drums from the middle of a standard pallet with a drum clawgrab, raises the drums up, and redistributes them throughout the facility.

▲ Also removes drums from the corner of containment skids. Highly maneuverable unit features two poly wheel and two poly caster.









i-Lift No.		1710701
Model		DTF450
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	450(990)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	500(20)
Lifting Per Stroke	mm(in.)	11.6(0.5)
Drum Size		572mm (22.5"Diameter), 210Lifters (55 gallon)
Net Weight	kb(lb.)	165(363)

Ergonomic Drum Handler DT

Heavy-Duty

▲ Ergonomically lifts, transports, and places poly, steel, or fiber drums on or off pallets.

▲ A spring-loaded clamp securely holds any rimmed drum.

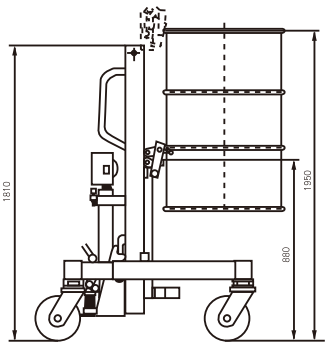
▲ It has swivel steering wheels for easy positioning and precision roller bearing load wheels for maximum stability.

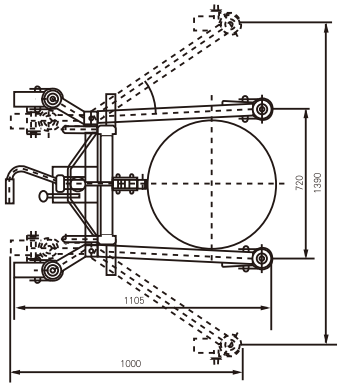
▲ Legs adjust for different pallet. Handles 55-, 85-gallon drums.



Adjustable leg







i-Lift No.		1710702
Model		DT400
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1070(42.1)
Lifting Per Stroke	mm(in.)	11.6(0.5)
Drum Size		55 gallon, 85gallon
Net Weight	kb(lb.)	100(220)

Drum Stacker DA series

- Easy to lift, transport and tilt 55gallon drum.
- Available to carry the drum to rack (lower than 1350 mm).
- Tilt the drum 120° for emptying liquid.
- Compact and reliable mechanical system to fix drum.
- It can lock a drum in vertical position to avoid spills or horizontal position for draining.
- Position for draining through a faucet.
- Easily lift with pedal when unloading.



DA40A-1



DA40A





i-Lift No.		1710801
Model		DA40A/DA40A-1
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)
Drum Size		572mm (22.5" Diameter), 210 Lifters (55gallon)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1350/1530(53.1/60.2)
Rear Castor	mm(in.)	Φ180x50(7x2)/150x50(6x2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	190(418)



DA40B



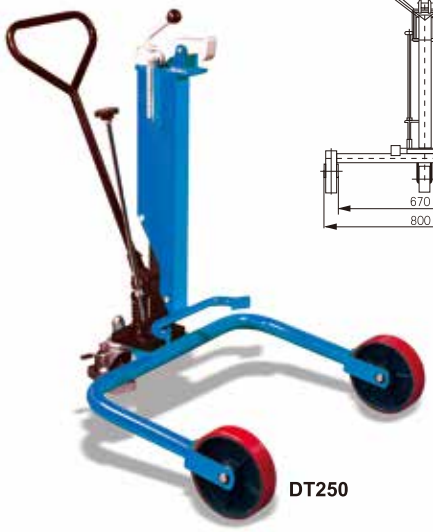


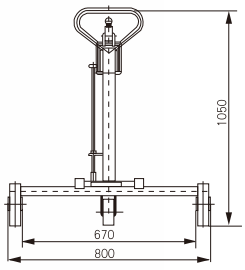
i-Lift No.		1710802
Model		DA40B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)
Drum Size		572mm (22.5" Diameter), 210 Lifters (55gallon)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1350(53.1)
Rear Castor	mm(in.)	Φ180x50(7x2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	190(418)

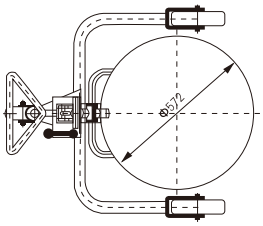
Hydraulic Drum Truck DT series

Straddle leg

- Ideal for lifting and transporting steel drums with a top lip.
- Straddle leg for picking up drum from a Euro pallet.
- Spring-loaded steel jaws securely grip the top lip of the drum.
- Simple design is easy to use; unit features a manual mechanical hand ratchet crank lift mechanism.
- Includes two rigid and one locking swivel caster.







DT250







DTR250



DTW250

i-Lift No.		1710401	1710501	1710401
Model		DT250	DTR250	DTW250
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)		250(550)	
Max. Drum Height	H1 mm(in.)	1220(48)	1180(46.5)	1220(48)
Min. Drum Height	H2 mm(in.)	900(35.4)	900(35.4)	900(35.4)
Drum Size	mm(in.)		572, 210 Lifters (55 gallon)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	42(93)	50(110)	45(93)

Drum Dollies SD series

- Smooth rolling, strong and durable dollies easily transport 30 ro 55 gallon drums.
- Zinc plated nuts and bolts.
- SD3-5 & SD15-P: plastic drum dolly.

New



SD55-T



SD55-O



SD55-H



SD55-Y



AD45



DD55



SD3-5



SD15-P



DD15

i-lift No.	1712001	1711003	1711004	1711006	1711007	1711008	1711009	1711010	1711011
Model	SD15-P	SD3-5	SD55-Y	SD55-O	SD55-H	SD55-T	DD15	DD55	AD45
Dolly Capacity kg(lb.)	35(77)	410(902)	70(154)	900(1980)	410(902)	410(902)	15.9(35)	545(1200)	455(1000)
Drum Size (gallom)	5/6/15	30/55	5	55	55	55	5	5/30/55	30/55/85/95
Inside Diameter mm(in.)	280(11)	480/595(19/24)	280(11)	615(24.2)	612(24.1)	612(24.1)	308(12.1)	597(23.5)	Adjustable
Net Weight kg(lb.)	1(2.2)	6.2(13.6)	6(13.2)	15(33)	17(37.4)	12(26.4)	2.1(4.5)	10.8(23.8)	8.7(19)

Low Profile Drum Caddy DC

- Easily transport 30 or 55 gallon steel, plastic or fiber drums.
- Removable handle is used to tilt drum for position on dolly and features a built in bung nut wrench and seal remover.







i-Lift No.		1711601
Model		DC500
Capacity	(kg/lbs)	500/1100
Drum Size	(Gallon)	30/55
Overall Size	mm(in.)	950x570x750(37.4x22.4x29.5)
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	17/37.4
Wheel (Poly)	mm(in.)	Φ150x50(6x2), Φ75x32(3x1.3)

Hydraulic Drum Truck HJ

- Easily operated by one person.
- Only for carrying and moving, not for tilting.





i-Lift No.		1711501
Model		HJ365
Capacity	(kg/lbs)	365/800
Acceptable Drum Style		55 gallon, Steel
Max. Height of Arm	mm(in.)	390(15.4)
Min. Height of Arm	mm(in.)	270(10.6)
Radius of Arm	mm(in.)	290(11.4)
Oversize (LxW)	mm(in.)	1022x722(40.2x28.4)
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	53/116.6

Drum Cradles DF

- One man operation to lift drum for dispensing.
- Loading handle available to aid drum tipping.
- Polyester webbing strap available to securely clamp drum to stand when loading / unloading and transporting.
- Hook on drip tray available.







i-Lift No.		1711201
Model		DF10
Drum Type		210 litre steel
Front Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125x35(5x1.4)
Rear Castor	mm(in.)	Φ100x35(4x1.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	14.5(31.9)

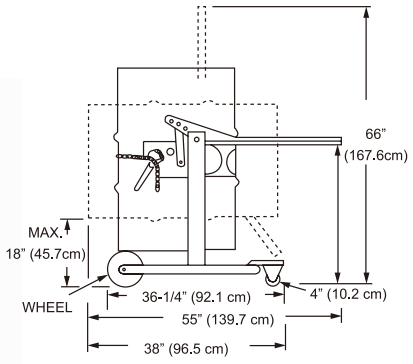
Mobile-Karrier HD

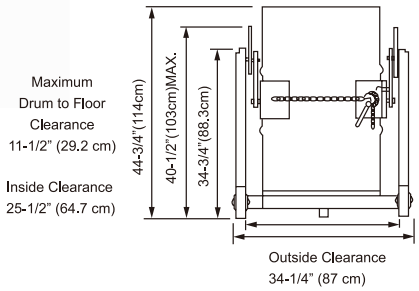
A truly high quality drum handle.

Remarkable versatility ! Mobile-Karrier raises, transports, rotates, tilts and drains fully loaded drums. It carries the full weight of the drum. Dual, fingertip operated locks secure the raised drum. It can lock a drum in vertical position to avoid spills or horizontal position for draining through a faucet. When unlocked, the drum may be turned end-over-end to agitate contents or tipped and held manually at any angle. And it is very simple to move and steer on its 8" polyurethane roller bearing wheels and 4" swivel caster. It is shipped partly disassembled to save freight costs.









i-Lift No.		1710902
Model		HD80N
Capacity	kg(lb.)	364/800, Steel Drum
Drum Size		572 Diameter, 210 Liters (55gallon), 915.5 High
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	50(110)

Drum Palletizer DJ

- Moves and transports drums easily to or from pallets.
- Dual ratchet stops hold the weight of the drum, and provide several positions where the handle stays until operator holds no weight and does not need to balance drum truck.



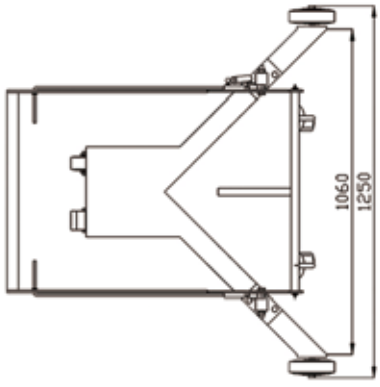
Closed-head Plastic

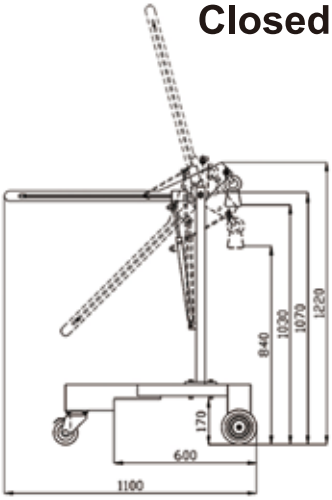


DJ365R



Closed-head Steel

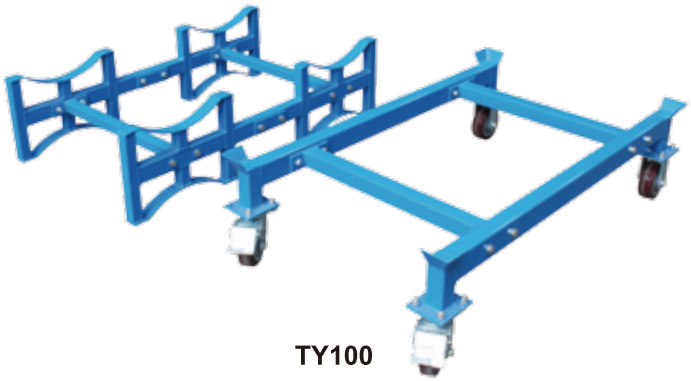




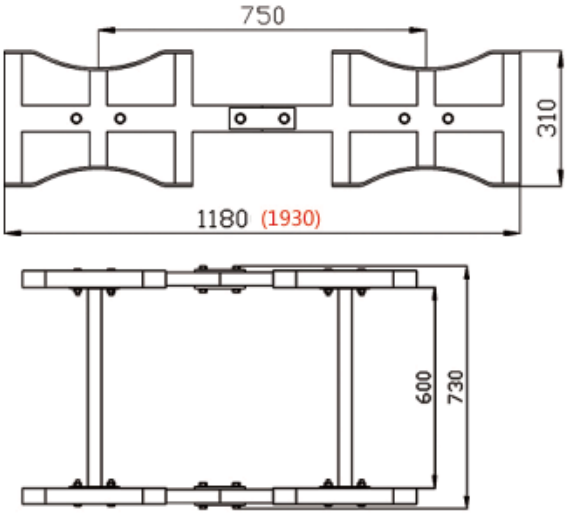
i-lift No.		1711702
Model		DJ365R
Capacity	kg(lb.)	365(800)
Acceptable drum style		55 gallon,steel,plastic
Overall size	mm(in.)	1100x1250x1220(44x50x48)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	58(127.6)
Wheel(Poly)/Caster	mm(in.)	Φ150x50/Φ100x50(6x2/4x2)

Drum Rack Stacking TY series

- Designed for steel drums horizontal stacking.
- Use screws to tightly connect those racks together.
- Detachable installation and with brake function.

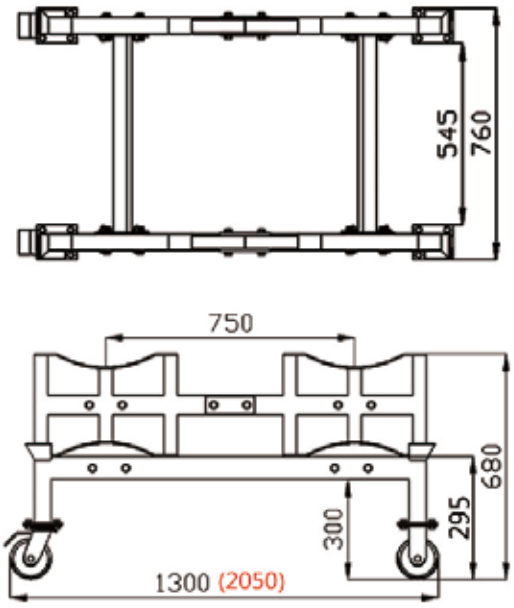


TY100





TY150+TY100A

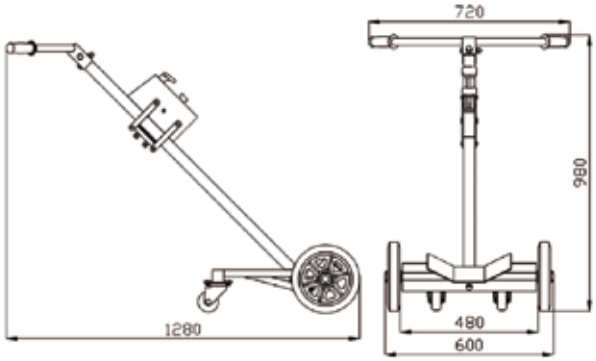


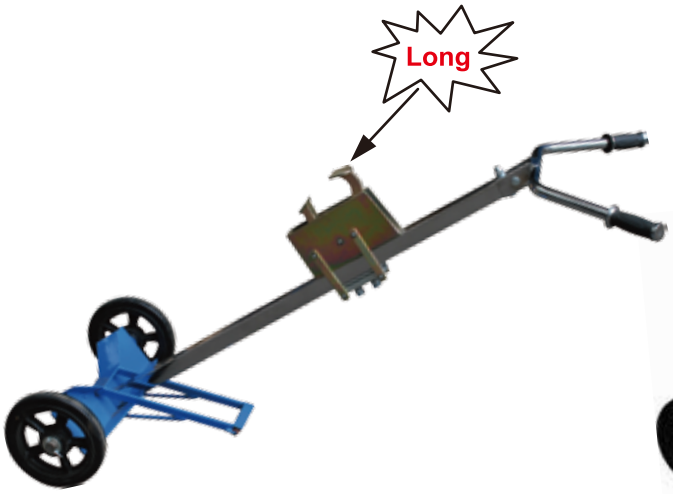
i-lift No.		1014401	1014402	1014403	1014404
Model		TY100A	TY150A	TY100	TY150
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)
Drum Size		55 gallon, steel, plastic			
Wheel Dia.	mm(in.)	–		Φ125(5)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	29(63.8)	44(96.8)	31(68.2)	46(101.2)

Drum Truck DE series

- Easily operated by one person.
- Self-standing with kickstand.
- 10" rubber wheel let you operate with less effort.
- Safely carry and grip the drum.







DE450A-L



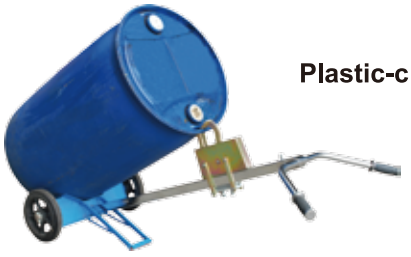
DE450B-L



Steel-closed



Fibre-open



Plastic-closed

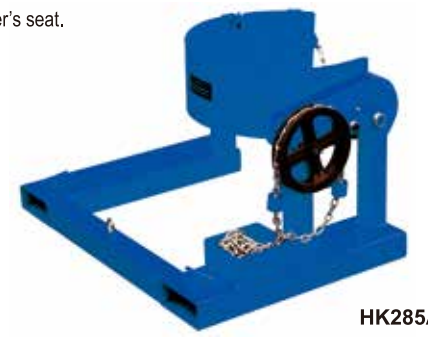


Plastic-open

i-Lift No.		1711102	1711103
Model		DE450A-L	DE450B-L
Capacity	kg(lb.)	450(990)	
Drum Size	gallon	30 or 55	
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1520x620x1500(60.5x24.5x60)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	21(46.2)	23(50.6)
Wheel (Rubber)/Caster	mm(in.)	Φ250x50/-(10x2/-)	Φ250x50/Φ75x32(10x2/3x1.3)

Forklift-Karrier HK series

- Converts your fork truck into a drum handler !
- HK series Forklift-Karrier can easily lift, transport, raise and tilt loaded drums.
- The 10' pull-chain loop allows control from the driver's seat.
- It has 30:1 ratio.



HK285A



i-Lift No.		1711801	1711802
Model		HK285A	HK285B
Capacity	(kg/lbs)	364/800, Steel Drum	680/1500, Steel Drum
Drum Size		572mm (22.5") Diameter, 210 Liters (55gallon)	572mm (22.5") Diameter, 210 Liters (55gallon)
Fork Opening		24-$^{2}/_{5}$" (620mm) apart	24-$^{2}/_{5}$" (620mm) apart
Fork Pockets		2-$^{1}/_{2}$" high x 7" wide (65x180mm)	2-$^{1}/_{2}$" high x 7" wide (65x180mm)
Net Weight	(kg/lbs)	70/154	97/214

Drum Grab DG series

- **Fork Mounted Automatically !**
- Easily and quickly lift drums without hydraulic or electric connections. Simply slip onto forks and tighten hand screws. Heavy duty steel construction. Lifts, transports and deposits drums without leaving the driving postion. Firm pressure is automatically applied by action of the loaded drum and will be firmly maintained in the same position until being deposited, it is then automatically released.



DG10



DG20





DG40



DG45



DG50

i-Lift No.		1711901	1711902	1711903	1711904	1711905	1711906
Model		DG10	DG20	DC30	DG40	DG45	DG50
Drum Type		Single Steel Drum	Double Steel Drum	Adjustable, Single Steel Drum	Adjustable, Steel/Plastic Drum	Adjustable, Double Steel Drum	Adjustable, Single Poly Drum
Capacity	(kg/lb./per drum)	1500(3300)					1000(2200)
Drum	(Galleon)	55		30 or 55			
Fork Pockets	mm(in.)	140x50(5.2x2)	178x57(7x2.3)	140x50(5.2x2)	178x57(7x2.3)	178x57(7x2.3)	136x38(5.4x1.5)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	55(121)	90(198)	52(115)	56(125)	87(194)	18(41)

Ali Grip Forklift Drum Grab DG series

- Carry one or two drums by the automatic grip lock, maintains a positive grip over rough floor surface.
- The Gator Grip auto lock feature will not open and ensures safe secure drum transport.
- Grip head has different positions to fit different heights.
- Very safe and easy operate.





DG360A



DG720A



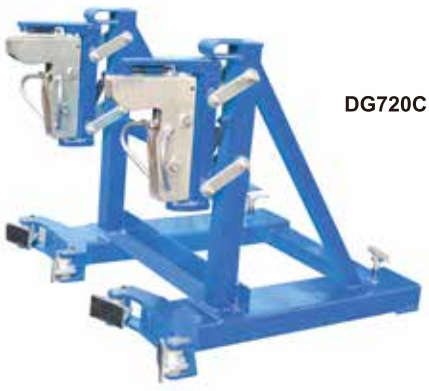
DG360B



DG720B



DG360C



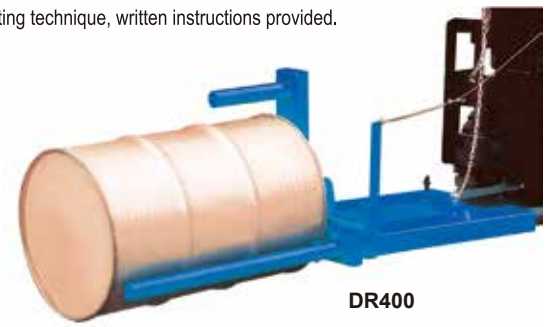
DG720C

i-Lift No.		1712101	1712102	1712103	1712104	1712105	1712106
Model		DG360A	DG720A	DG360B	DG720B	DG360C	DG720C
Capacity	kg(lb.)	360(792)	360x2(792x2)	600(1320)	600x2(1320x2)	400(880)	400x2(880x2)
Drum Size	(Gallon)	55	55x2	55	55x2	55	55x2
Fork Opening	mm(in.)	560(22)	605(23.8)	560(22)	605(23.8)	560(22)	605(23.8)
Fork Pockets	mm(in.)	138x54(5.1x2.1)	148x54(5.8x2.1)	138x54(5.1x2.1)	148x54(5.8x2.1)	140x55(5.5x2.1)	145x55(5.7x2.1)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	889x710x975 (35x28x38.4)	1010x960x780 (40x37.8x30.7)	910x640x610 (35.8x25.2x24)	1010x960x780 (40x37.8x30.7)	710x660x730 (28x26x28.7)	956x1077x730 (37.6x42.4x28.7)
Packing Size	mm)(in.)	910x640x610 (35.8x25.2x24)	1079x1050x975 (42.5x41.3x38.4)	950x710x975 (37.4x28x38.4)	1140x960x975 (44.9x37.8x38.4)	720x670x200 (28.3x26.4x8)	966x1087x740 (38x42.8x29.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	60(132)	98(215.6)	71(156.2)	120(264)	60(132)	77(169.4)

Drum Positioner DR series

DR400

- For manipulating 210 litre steel or L and XL ring
- Steel drums from horizontal to vertical and vice-versa.
- Hinged tines lock automatically when lowered to ground in horizontal position.
- Ideal for loading/unloading drums stored horizontally on drum racking and stands.
- Suitable for loading drums onto vehicles.
- Completely mechanical operation.
- Can be operated without the driver leaving the seat of the truck.
- Easy-to- learn operating technique, written instructions provided.



DR400





DH300

- steel drum 572mm diameter, 915.5 mm high
- Fork Opening: 623 mm apart
- Fork Pockets: 140mm x 55mm x 560mm



DH300

i-Lift No.		1712201	1712301
Model		DR400	DH300
Capacity	kg(lb.)	400(880)	300(660)
Max. Fork	WxD mm(in.)	140x50(5.5x2)	
Fork Spread	mm(in.)	575(22.6)	710(28)
Drum Size	(Gallon)	55 (210 liters)	
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1900x690x655(75x27x26)	1405x720x120(55.3x28.3x4.7)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	42(92.4)



Drum Lifter Clamp DL

- Designed for drum lifting in horizontal direction.
- 150% overload factory tested.
- **Conforms to EC Council Directive 98/37/EC Machinery, American Standard ANSI/ASME B30.**





DL500

i-Lift No.		1712901
Model		DL500
Working Load Limit kg(lb.)	Single	500(1100)
	Double	1000(2200)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	3.6(8)

Vertical Drum Lifters/Dispensers LM / LG

- One-person Operation saves time, reduces spilling waste, and improves productivity.
- Simply attach or hang lifter on hook from an overhead hoist or crane, cinch saddle around drum, and raise to desired height and position.
- Lift, transport, and pour from open and closed head drum.



LM800N

LM800N

- Positive tilt lock on drum saddle to hold drum upright in transit.
- When released, the operator can manually tilt the drum to control pouring an the drum can be rotated 360° in either direction.
- Locks also hold drum in horizontal position.



Special web sling as option.

LG800

- Allows remote pouring operations.
- Geared chain control and low effort feature make this model useable at any height. 10-ft control chain can be locked to secure drum in any position during transit and dispensing.



Special web sling as option.

i-Lift No.		1713002	1713101
Model		LM800N	LG800
Max. Weight Capacity	kg (lbs)	360 (800)	
Drum Type Lifted		30/55 gallon closed-head steel drum	
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	20 (44)	38 (84)
Overall Dimension HxWxD	mm (inch)	990x725x200 (39x28.5x8)	

Drum Lifter DL series

DL350

- For lifting 210 litre steel drum.
- Easily moves and handles open or closed head, loaded steel drums.
- Allows quick, gentle loading into overpacks and keeps drums upright during lift, reducing spills and injuries.
- Works easily with overhead hoist or hook from forklift.
- All-steel construction.

DL360

- For lifting 210 litre open top and tight head steel drum, and plastic drums with L or X rings.
- Welded gripping hooks.
- Fitted with 20mm diameter steel pin for attaching to overhead hoist or crane.

DL500A

- All-steel construction.
- Works easily with overhead hoist or hook from forklift.
- Easily moves and handles open or closed head, loaded steel drums.
- Allows quick, gentle loading into overpacks and keeps drums upright during lift, reducing spills and injuries.

DL500B

- All-steel construction.
- Works easily with overhead hoist or hook from forklift.
- Easy and safely moves the drum.

DM500 / DN500

- For lifting 210 litre drums with overhead hoist.
- All steel construction.
- Manual tong Model DM500 suitable for open top or tight head steel drum, and plastic drums with L or XL ring.
- Semi-automatic tong model DN500 suitable for steel drums-open top and tight head.
  To operate set locking lever in locked open position.
- When central over the horizontal. drum release lever to allow hooks to fall and locate under both rims, Hooks automatically engage as is lifted and disengage as drum is set down.



DN500



DL350



DL360



DL500A



DL500B



DM500

i-Lift No.		1712401	1712501	1712601	1712701	1712801	1712802
Model		DL350	DL360	DL500A	DL500B	DM500	DN500
Capacity	kg(lb.)	350(770)	360(792)	500(1100)			
Drum	(Gallon)	55					
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	9.5(21)	4.5(10)	5(11)	7.5(16.5)	3.2(7)	(16.7)

Drum Lifter DLG series

DLGV500

- This Vertical Drum Lifter is designed to attach to a crane or hoist and grab and transport 55 gallon closed head steel drums to other locations.

DLGH500

- This product is a professional tool used for lifting, transporting and stowing 33 gallon and 55 gallon steel or polyethylene drums open or closed.
- It is designed with a 3 point drum contact with stabilizing arm which reduces damage to the drum and automatically engages the drum rim when lowered.

DLG350

- This Drum Lifter is a professional tool used for lifting, transporting and stowing 55 gallon closed-head steel drums.
- It is designed with a safety lock pin that prevents drums from opening when being transported and a lifting eye that is mounted on top of four 1/4 x 1" hot-rolled steel brackets.

DLGS500

- This product is a professional tool used for 55 gallon and 85 gallon closed steel drums.
- It is designed to lift and place a 55 gallon steel drum into an 85 gallon steel or poly salvage/overpack drum.
- Shipped assembled.

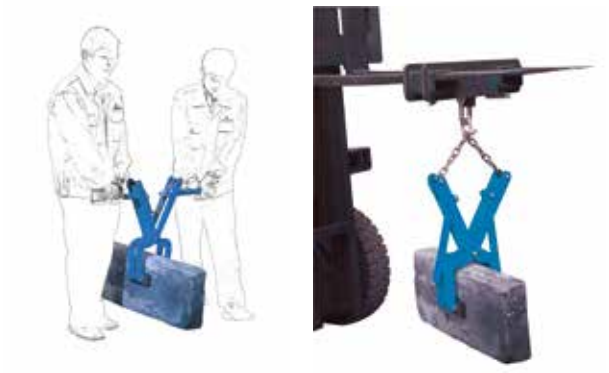


DLGV500 **DLGH500** **DLG350** **DLGS500** **DLGS500B**

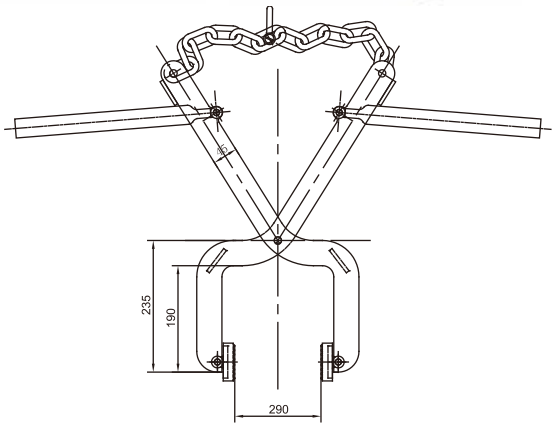
i-Lift No.	1714101	1714201	1714301	1714401/1714402
Model	DLGV500	DLGH500	DLG350	DLGS500/DLGS500B
Max. Weight Capacity kg (lbs)	500 (1000)	500 (1000)	350 (700)	500 (1000)
Drum Type Lifted	55 gallon closed-head steel drum	33 / 55 gallon closed-head steel & poly drum	55 gallon closed-head steel drum	55 / 85 gallon
Net Weight kg (lbs)	30 (65)	13 (29)	9 (20)	7 (15)
Overall Dimension HxWxD mm (inch)	470x737x200 (18.5x29x8)	215x711x711 (8.5x28x28)	H=330 (13) W=584 (23) Dia.=575 (22.5)	406x228x610 (16x9x24)

Lifting Clamp LH

- Convert a forklift truck into a mobile crane to reach and transport long. and awkward loads from inaccessible location.
- Verify load centre of forklift truck.
- Safety chain welded to boom has grab holes for anchoring jib boom to forklift truck.
- Zinc plated fork heels pin for safe forklift attachment.
- Supplied complete with one safety swived hook withe bow shackle and one rigid hook.





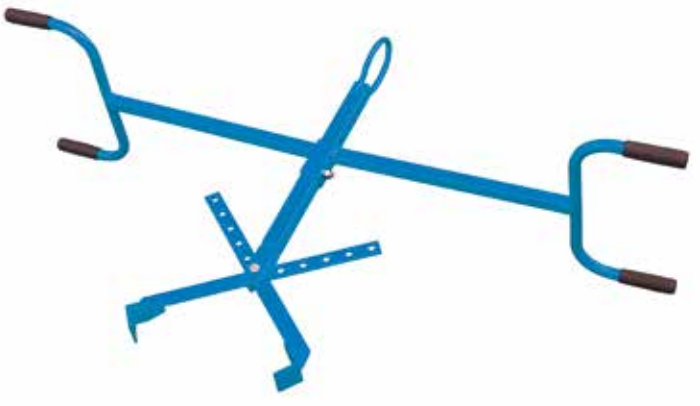


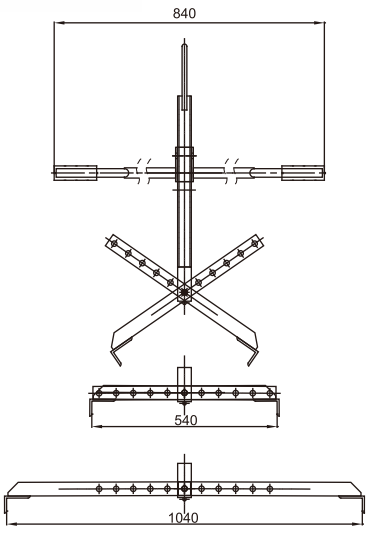
i-Lift No.		1810101
Model		LH150
Capacity	kg(lb.)	150(330)
Max. Internal Open Width of Jaws	mm(in.)	290(11.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13.2(29)

Ajustable Lifting Clamp LH

- Convert a forklift truck into a mobile crane to reach and transport long and awkward loads from inaccessible location.
- Verify load centre of forklift truck.
- Safety chain welded to boom has grab holes for anchoring jib boom to forklift truck.
- Zinc plated fork heels pin for safe forklift attachment.
- Supplied complete with one safety swived hook with bow shackle and one rigid hook.







i-Lift No.		1810102
Model		LH200
Capacity	kg(lb.)	200(440)
For Stringers	mm(in.)	540/640/740/840/940/1040(21.3/25.2/29.1/33.1/37/40.9)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	11.5(25.3)

Forklift Maintenance Platform NK series



- For overhead access and maintenance with safety.
- Spring loaded inward opening door with safety latch for safety entry.
- Unit is secured to the fork with heel pins and chain.
- Slip-resistant floor with drainage holes.
- Conforms to Health and safety Guidance PM28 and GN28 standard.
- Less storage space, portable and easy to assemble.
- Wheel fitted for easy maneuvering.



Optional tool tray, optional guard and castors available.



NK30 A/B/C **NK30 D/E/F**

i-Lift No.	1810401	1810402	1810403	1810404	1810405	1810406
Model	NK30A	NK30B	NK30C	NK30D	NK30E	NK30F
Max. Capacity kg(lb.)	300(660)					
Deck Size mm(in.)	950x950 (38x38)	1200x1000 (48x40)	1000x1000 (40x40)	950x950 (38x38)	1200x1000 (48x40)	1000x1000 (40x40)
Max. Height mm(in.)	2000(80)					
Fork Spread mm(in.)	500(20)					
Net Weight kg(lb.)	68(149.6)	85(187)	80(176)	92(202.4)	107(235.4)	102(224.4)



Castors available for easy transporting.

Fork Caddy FC



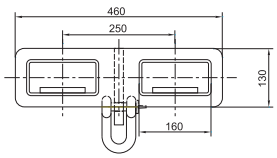
- Transport fork truck forks easily and safely with our new Fork Caddy.
- This caddy also allows the user to easily remove and install forks onto a fork truck.
- The Fork Caddy has easy-grip handles and rolls smoothly on two swivel casters.
- A fork tine lock secures the caddy onto the fork to keep it in place while transporting.
- The comfort-grip handle pivots up to 180° to allow for easier mobility.
- The Fork Caddy is lightweight and small enough for easy storage as well.

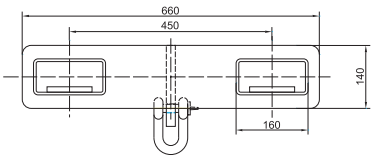


i-Lift No.		1810501
Model		FC90
Usable Size	WxH (mm)(in.)	175x70(7x2.8)
Casters	mm(in.)	Φ63x32(2.5x1.3)
Capacity	kg(lb.)	90(198)
Overall Dimension	mm(in.)	1100x420x950(44x16.5x37.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13.5(29.7)

Fork Hook MKR / HH series

- Converts forklift into a mobile crane in seconds.
- Adjustable along the length of the fork.
- Secured to forks by thumb screw.
- Swivel hook includes safety latch.





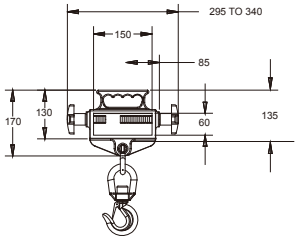

MK10

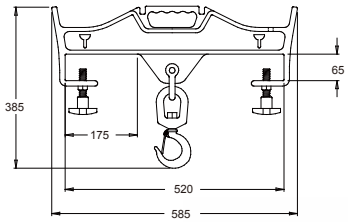

MK25



i-Lift No.		1810201	1810202	1810203
Model		MK10R	MK25R	MK50R
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2500(5500)	5000(11000)
Max. Fork Section	(mm)(in.)	140x55(5.5x2.2)	148x56(5.8x2.2)	188x76(7.4x3)
Overall Size	(mm)(in.)	120x440x130(4.7x17.3x5)	150x660x140(6x26x5.5)	180x730x220(7.1x28.7x8.7)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	14(30.8)	25(55)	45(99)


HHSF18






HHDF20


HHDF50



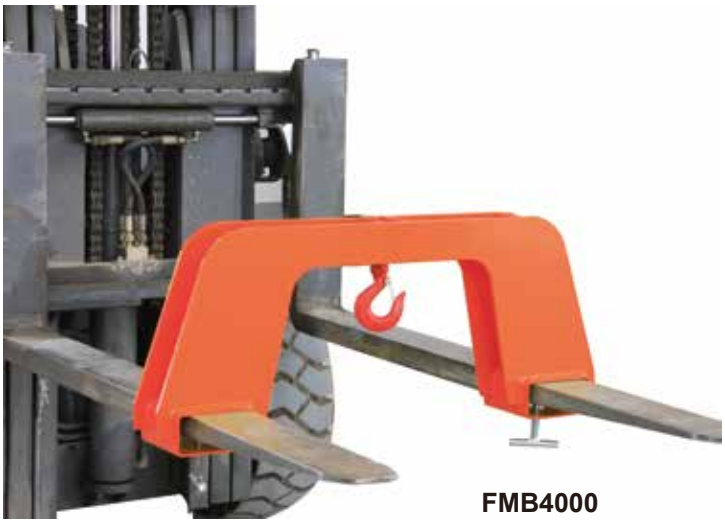
i-Lift No.		1810204	1810205	1810206
Model		HHSF18	HHDF20	HHDF50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1800(3960)	2000(4400)	5000(11000)
Fork Openings	WxD (mm)(lb.)	152.5x57(6x2.2)	175x65(6.9x2.6)	175x90(6.9x3.5)
Max Fork Width	(mm)(in.)	–	520(20.5)	
Overall Length	(mm)(in.)	295(11.6)	584(23)	586(23.1)
Body Height (Excluding Hook)	(mm)(in.)	73(2.9)	215(8.5)	214(8.4)
Chain Length	(mm)(in.)	–	910(35.8)	
Overall Width	(mm)(in.)	100(4)	50(2)	75(3)
Overall Height (Excludes Shackle And Hook)	(mm)(in.)	380(15)	385(15.2)	515(20.3)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	4.5(10)	11(24.2)	21.5(47.3)

Fork Hook FMB series

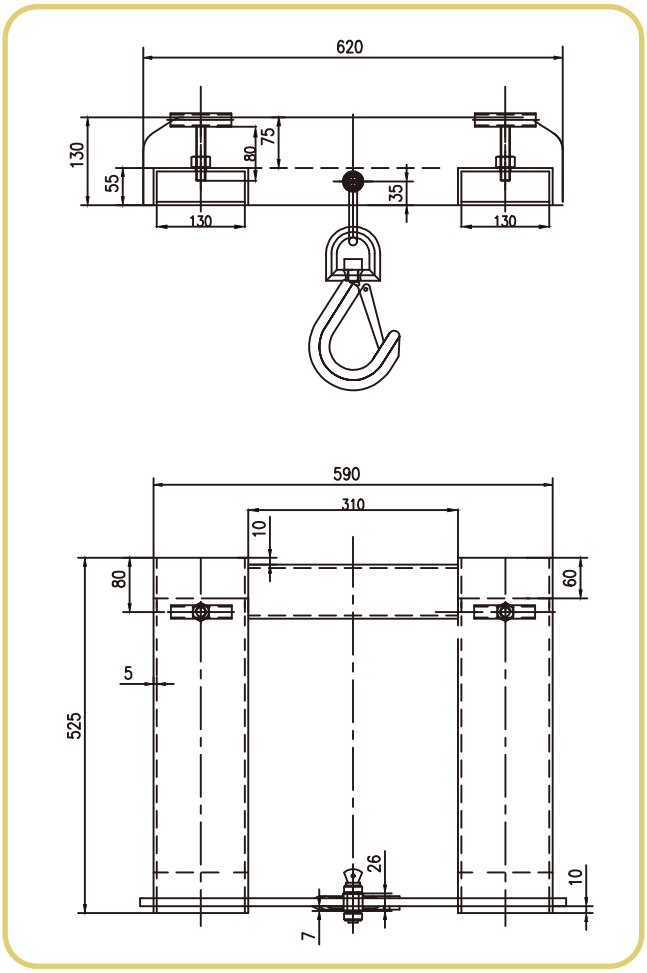
- Converts forklift into a mobile crane in seconds.
- All welded steel construction.
- with wing screws and 2M chain with safety latch which attaches to forklift mast easily
- Swivel hook with safety latch.



FMB1500



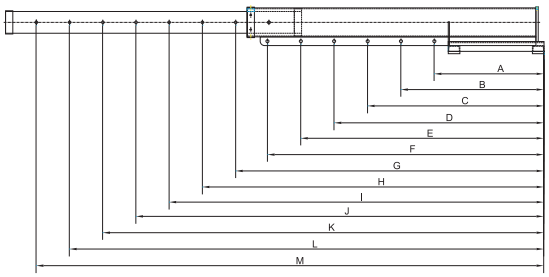
FMB4000



i-Lift No.		1810801	1810802	1810803
Model		FMB1500	FMB3000	FMB4000
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	3000(6600)	4000(8800)
Max.Fork Secton	mm(in.)	130x55(5.1x2.2)	170x65(6.7x2.5)	150x70(6x2.8)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	590x525x130 (23.2x20.7x5.1)	890x625x150 (35x24.6x5.9)	1000x410x150 (40x16.1x6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	18(39.6)	31(68.2)	42(92.4)

Telescopic Fork Mounted Jibs TLB series

- Convert a forklift truck into a mobile crane to reach and transport long and awkward loads from inaccessible location.
- Verify load centre of forklift truck.
- Safety chain welded to boom has grab hools for anchoring jib boom to forklift truck.
- Zinc plated fork heels pin for safe forklift attachment.
- Supplied complete with one safety swived hook with bow shackle and one rigid hook.







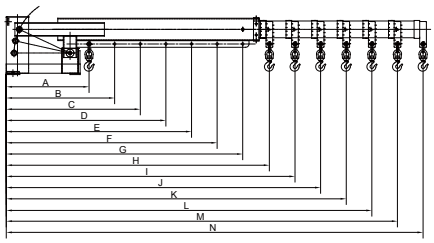
TLB03

i-Lift No. / Model		1810303 / TLB03												
Positions		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Capacity	mm(in.)	755(29.7)	985(38.8)	1215(47.8)	1445(56.9)	1675(66)	1905(75)	2125(83.7)	2355(92.7)	2580(101.5)	2810(110.6)	3040(119.7)	3270(128.7)	3500(137.8)
	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	2300(5060)	1865(3707)	1570(3454)	1355(2981)	1865(4103)	1065(2343)	960(2112)	875(1925)	805(1771)	745(1639)	690(1518)	640(1408)
Fork Opening	mm(in.)	464(18.3)												
Fork Pockets	mm(in.)	180x60(7.1x2.4)												
Overall Size	mm(in.)	2168x660x324(85.4x26x12.8)												
Packing Size	mm(in.)	2180x680x444(85.8x26.8x17.5)												
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	188(413.6)												

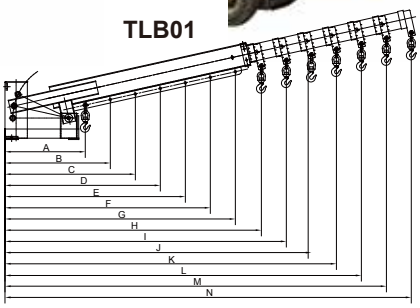




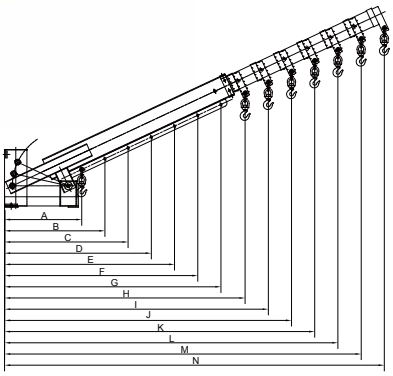
TLB01



Tilt Angle: 0°



Tilt Angle: 13°



Tilt Angle: 26°

i-Lift No. / Model			1810301 / TLB01													
Positions			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
0°	Capacity	mm(in.)	740(29.1)	969(38.1)	1198(47.2)	1427(56.2)	1656(65.2)	1885(74.2)	2114(83.2)	2352(92.5)	2581(101.6)	2810(110)	3039(119)	3268(128.6)	3497(138)	3726(146.6)
		kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	2291(5040)	1853(4077)	1556(3423)	1341(2950)	1178(2592)	1050(2310)	944(2077)	860(1892)	790(1738)	730(1606)	679(1494)	635(1397)	596(1311)
13°	Capacity	mm(in.)	718(28.3)	942(37)	1165(45.9)	1389(54.7)	1612(63.5)	1836(72.3)	2060(81.1)	2292(90.2)	2516(99)	2739(107.8)	2963(116.6)	3186(125.5)	3410(134)	3633(143)
		kg(lb.)	3092(6802)	2357(5185)	1906(4193)	1598(351)	1377(3030)	1209(2660)	1078(2372)	969(2312)	882(1940)	811(1784)	749(1647)	697(1533)	651(1432)	611(1344)
26°	Capacity	mm(in.)	690(27.2)	897(35.3)	1105(43.5)	1312(51.6)	1520(60)	1727(68)	1935(76.2)	2150(84.6)	2358(92.8)	2566(101)	2772(109)	2980(117)	3188(125.5)	3395(133.6)
		kg(lb.)	3217(7077)	2475(5445)	2009(4420)	1692(3722)	1460(3212)	1285(2827)	1147(2523)	1032(2270)	941(2070)	865(1903)	801(1762)	745(1639)	696(1531)	654(1439)
Fork Opening	mm(in.)		346(13.6)													
Fork Pockets	mm(in.)		180x74(7.1x2.9)													
Overall Size	mm(in.)		2322x542x512(91.4x21.3x20.2)													
Packing Size	mm(in.)		2340x560x630(92.1x22x24.8)													
Net Weight	kg(lb.)		240(528)													

Fork Extensions EX series

- The simple but effective way of lengthening your forks to handle longer loads safely, without damage to the load.
- Heavy duty steel construction, fit onto forks up to 50mm (2") thickness.
- Steel retaining strap prevents forks extensions from sliding off forks during use.
- Sold in pair only.



EX604



i-Lift No.	1810601	1810602	1810603	1810604	1810605	1810606	1810607	1810608	1810609
Model	EX484	EX604	EX724	EX844	EX964	EX485	EX605	EX725	EX824
Length of Extension mm(in.)	1219(48)	1500(60)	1830(72)	2134(84)	2435(96)	1219(48)	1500(60)	1830(72)	2085(82)
Fit Fork Width mm(in.)	100(4)					125(5)			100(4)
Net Weight (Per pair) kg(lb.)	35(77)	44(96.8)	53(116.6)	62(136.4)	70(154)	39(85.8)	49(107.8)	59(129.8)	60(132)

i-Lift No.	1810610	1810611	1810612	1810613	1810614	1810615	1810616	1810617
Model	EX825	EX845	EX965	EX486	EX606	EX726	EX846	EX966
Length of Extension (mm)	2085(82)	2134(84)	2435(96)	1219(48)	1500(60)	1830(72)	2134(84)	2435(96)
Fit Fork Width (mm)	125(5)					150(6)		
Net Weight (Per pair) (kg)	67(147.4)	69(151.8)	79(173.8)	43(94.6)	53(116.6)	64(140.8)	75(165)	85(187)

Forklift Seat

i-Lift No. 1810702 Vinyl, 1810703 Cloth
Model CS12 Vinyl, CS13 Cloth

- Fore and aft adjustment 150mm in increments of 15mm.
- Suspension stroke 40mm.
- Weight adjustment 110-265 lbs continuously
- Angle adjustment of backrest continuously 15°.
- Overall size: 508x483x483mm.



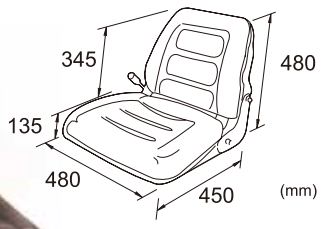
CS12 Vinyl



CS13 Cloth



CS10 Vinyl

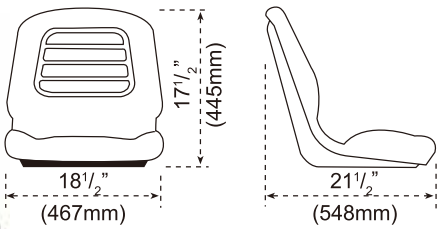


i-Lift No. 1810701 Vinyl, 1810705 Cloth
Model CS10 Vinyl, CS11 Cloth

- Fore and aft adjustment 150mm in increments of 15mm.
- Angle adjustment of backrest continuously 15°.



CS41 Vinyl



i-Lift No. 1810704 Vinyl
Model CS41 Vinyl

- Ergonomically designed, molded seat made for optimum driver comfort.

Skates

- ▲ Shifting skates can be used wherever heavy objects have to be moved.
  The Load can be lifted using either the roller crowbar or a jack, allowing the skates to be easily positioned.
- ▲ The large diameter sealed nylon rollers ensure ease of movement and spread the load, protecting high quality floors from damage by high point loads and oil/grease contamination.
- ▲ The skates are maintenance free and are fitted with handles for ease of carrying and positioning. The platforms of the skates are fitted with a rubber surface which helps stability and protect the object being moved.

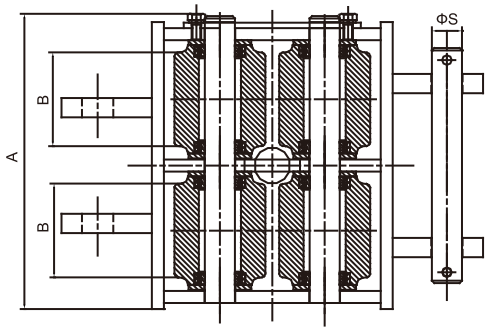
Skates Fixed Type SW series

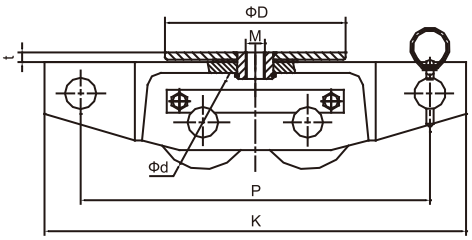


SW80 SW50



SW100 SW20 SW30





i-Lift No.		1910101	1910102	1910103	1910104	1910105
Model		SW20	SW30	SW50	SW80	SW100
Max.Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	8000(17600)	10000(22000)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)	17(37.4)	32(70.4)	42(93)	20(44)
Running Resistance	Steel Road Surface	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03
	Concrete Road Surface	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
Frame	A (mm)(in.)	214(8.4)	244(9.6)	284(11.2)	344(13.5)	204(8)
	K (mm)(in.)	330(13)	350(13.8)	400(16)	460(18.1)	350(13.8)
	P (mm)(in.)	270(10.6)	290(11.4)	340(13.4)	400(16)	290(11.4)
	H (mm)(in.)	84(3.3)	94(3.7)	124(4.9)	144(5.7)	99(3.9)
	g (mm)(in.)	15(0.6)	14(0.6)	29(1.1)	34(1.3)	19(0.7)
	ΦS (mm)(in.)	26(1)	26(1)	26(1)	31(1.2)	26(1)
Roller	Type	Urethane	Urethane	Urethane	Urethane	Steel
	Pcs	4	4	4	4	4
	Φd (mm)(in.)	65(2.5)	75(3)	100(4)	120(4.7)	78(3)
	B (mm)(in.)	75(3	90(3.5)	110(4.4)	140(5.5)	70(2.8)
Turn Table	ΦD (mm)(in.)	150(6)	150(6)	180(7)	240(9)	150(6)
	t (mm)(in.)	6(0.2)	6(0.2)	9(0.4)	9(0.4)	6(0.2)
	M	M16	M16	M20	M20	M16

Handle as option.

Skates Fixed Type SF series












SF10 **SF20** **SF25** **SF30** **SF60**

i-Lift No.		1910201	1910202	1910203	1910204	1910205
Model		SF10	SF20	SF25	SF30	SF60
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	2500(5500)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)
No. of Roller	(pcs)	4	8	2	4	6
No. of Axle	(pcs)	2				3
Roller Size	ΦxW (mm)(in.)	100x35(4x1.4)		85x90(3.3x3.5)	85x88(3.3x3.3)	
Skate Dimensions	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	330x22x120(13x8.7x4.7)		220x112x100(8.7x4.4x4)	330x220x100(13x11.8x4.7)	265x198x100(10.4x7.9x4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7(15.4)	8(17.6)	4(8.8)	9.5(21)	12(26.4)

Skates with Caster SC series

i-Lift No.		1910301	1910302
Model		SC102	SC104
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	
No. of Castor		2	4
No. of Fixed Roller		2	0
Roller Size	ΦxW (mm)(in.)	Castor 75x46(3x1.8)	
		Roller 100x35 (4x1.4)	—
Skate Dimensions	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	430x340x120(17x13.4x4.7)	
Skate Weight	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)	14(30.8)

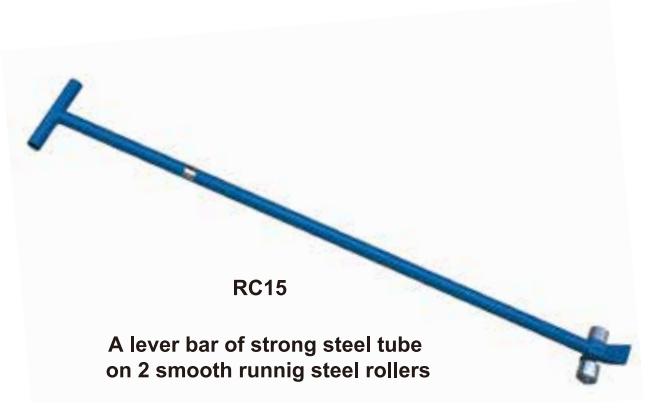





SC102 **SC104**

Roller Crowbar RC series

i-Lift No.		1910501	1910502
Model		RC15	RC50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	5000(11000)
Length	(mm)(in.)	2000(80)	2000(80)
Max. Skate Height	(mm)(in.)	145(5.7)	145(5.7)
Roller Diameter	(mm)(in.)	75(3)	70(3)
Roller Width	(mm)(in.)	55(2.2)	54(2.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)	30(66)



RC15

A lever bar of strong steel tube on 2 smooth runnig steel rollers

ROTATING ROLLER MACHINE SKATES iWCRP series

▲ Heavy duty dolly structure with top plate.
▲ 360 degree rotating rollers provide with maximum maneuverability.









iWCRP-2



iWCRP-3



iWCRP-4



Two piece sturdy handles for compact packing and shipping



i-lift No.		1913101	1913103	1913102
Model		iWCRP-2	iWCRP-3	iWCRP-4
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	4000(8800)
No. of Rollers		3	4	5
PU Roller	mm(in.)	Φ80x70(3x2.8)		
Height	mm(in.)	110(4.4)		
Width	mm(in.)	500(20)	470(18.5)	585(23)
Depth	mm(in.)	410(16.1)	410(16.1)	510(20.1)
Pad Diameter	mm(in.)	165(6.5)		
Shipping Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	29.6(66)	37(81.4)

Steerable Skates ET series

Professional class

- You can get smooth running on the i-LIFT ET series skates.
- Skates are available in two versions type A & B.
- Type A can be steerable, Type B can be laterally adjustable.
- Powder coated give a high quality durable finish.











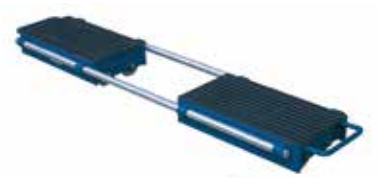
i-Lift No.		1911301	1911302	1911303	1911304	1911305
Model		ET3A	ET6A	ET9A	ET12A	ET20A
Capacity	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	9000(19800)	12000(26400)	20000(44000)
Loading Height	(mm)(in.)	110(4.4)				180(7.1)
Roller Size	(mm)(in.)	Φ85x68(3x2.7)				Φ140x64(6x2.5)
Number of Roller	(pcs)	4	8	12	16	
Dia of 180° Rotating Platform	(mm)(in.)	170(7)				250(10)
Dimensions	LxW (mm)(in.)	270x230(10.6x9.1)	610x520(24x20.5)	815x600(32.1x23.6)	990x600(39x23.6)	1090x730(42.9x28.7)
Length of Handlebar (with pulling eye)	(mm)(in.)	960(37.8)	1080(42.5)			1620(63.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	15(33)	45(99)	56(123.2)	73(160)	188(413.6)

i-Lift No.		1911401	1911402	1911403	1911404	1911405
Model		ET3B	ET6B	ET9B	ET12B	ET20B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	9000(19800)	12000(26400)	20000(44000)
Loading Height	(mm)(in.)	110(4.4)				180(7.1)
Roller Size	(mm)(in.)	Φ85x85(3x3)				Φ140x85(6x3.3)
Number of Roller	(pcs)	4	8	12	16	
Dimensions of Load Bearing Area	(mm)(in.)	150x150(6x6)	200x220(8x8.8)	180x170(7.1x6.7)	200x220(8x8.8)	280x220(11x8.8)
Range of Connecting Rod Adjustable	(mm)(in.)	960(37.8)	1080(42.5)			1620(63.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	16(35.2)	32(70.4)	34(74.8)	45(99)	95(209)

Adjustable Skates CM series

▲ The adjustable skates are actually 2 skates each, they are connected by two steel rods making one skate adjustable from 500mm to 1400mm (model CM60) and 720mm to 1500mm (model CM120 and CM240).





CM60

CM120

CM240

i-Lift No.		1910601	1910602	1910603
Model		CM60	CM120	CM240
Capacity	kg(lb.)	6000(13200)	12000(26400)	24000(52800)
Type of Roller		nylon	nylon	steel
No. of Roller	(pcs)	8	12	16
Skate Dimensions	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	300x250x110(11.8x10x4.4)	360x220x110(14.2x8.7x4.4)	360x220x110(14.2x8.7x4.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	30(66)	38(84)	65(143)

Steerable Skates ST series

▲ They incorporate a 1 meter drawbar and a platform that swivels on a thrust bearing allowing movement around bends.

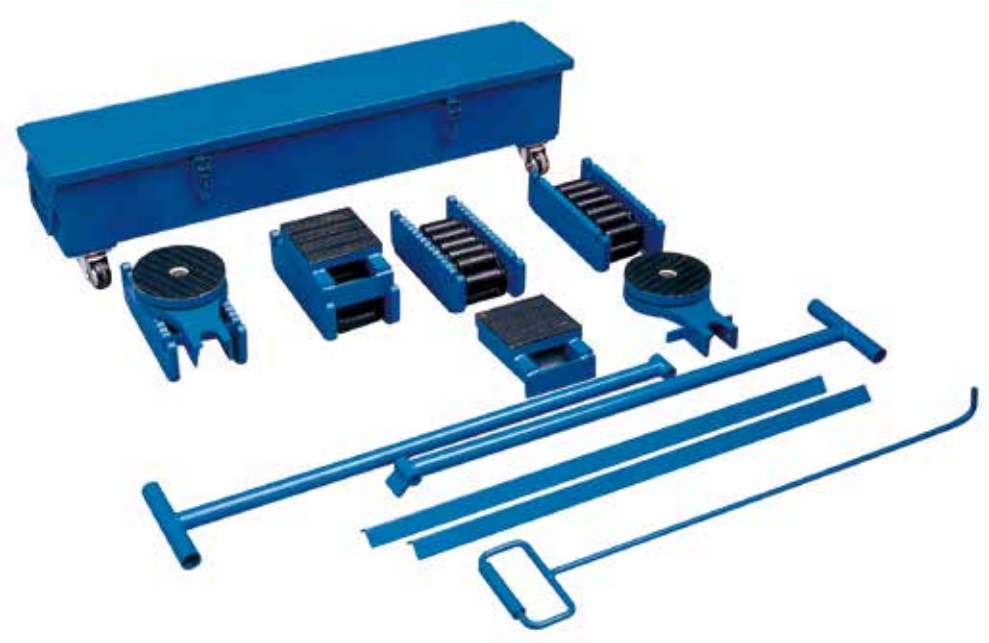

ST30

ST60

ST120

i-Lift No.		1910701	1910702	1910703
Model		ST30	ST60	ST120
Capacity	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	12000(26400)
Type of Roller		nylon	nylon	steel
No. of Roller	(pcs)	4	8	8
Roller Size	ΦxW (mm)(in.)	Φ85x90(3x3.5)	Φ85x90(3x3.5)	Φ83x85(3x3.3)
Dimensions	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	310x255x105(12.2x10x4.1)	630x400x115(24.8x15.7x4.5)	630x440x115(24.8x15.7x4.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	15(33)	50(110)	66(145)

Complete Skate Kits SK series



Including 4 roller skates, 2 turntables, 2 packing plates, 2 steering handles, 2 link-up bars, one draw bar, one metal box.

- For short, variable transportation distances.
- For installation works and movement of heavy loads.
- The steering handle gives you precise control making it easy to maneuver large machinery or into tight areas.
- Moving speed not exceed 5m/min.
- Minimum turning radius is 3m.

IMPORTANT!

- All mamximum carrying capacities are based for use on a steel surface, Which withstands the pressure of the chain-roller. For safety, the carrying capacities in complete sets are calculated so that 2 Roller Skates could support the full load on uneven surfaces.
- The track surface is important for the safe transportation of the load, not the carrying capacity of the Roller Skate. Tiles are unsuitable. Movement on tarmac and concrete is restricted. In these cases it is recommended to put a steel plate of a minimum of 10mm thickness underneath.
- Due to the little effort required to overcome the rolling resistance(4-7% of the total load) precautionary measures must be taken for use on inclined surfaces.



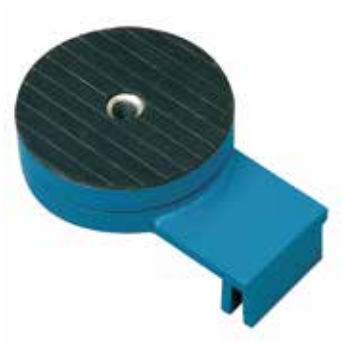
SK30



i-Lift No.		1910801	1910802	1910803
Model		SK20	SK30	SK60
Capacity	kg(lb.)	20000(44000)	30000(66000)	60000(132000)
Length Support	(mm)(in.)	120(4.7)	120(4.7)	130(5.1)
Width Support	(mm)(in.)	120(4.7)	120(4.7)	130(5.1)
Total Height	(mm)(in.)	108(4.3)	117(4.6)	140(5.5)
Rollers Dia.	(mm)(in.)	Φ18(0.7)	Φ24(1)	Φ30(1.2)
Swivel Top	(mm)(in.)	Φ130(5.1)	Φ130(5.1)	Φ150(6)
Weight of Set	kg(lb.)	50(110)	58(128)	92(202)

Turn Table TR series

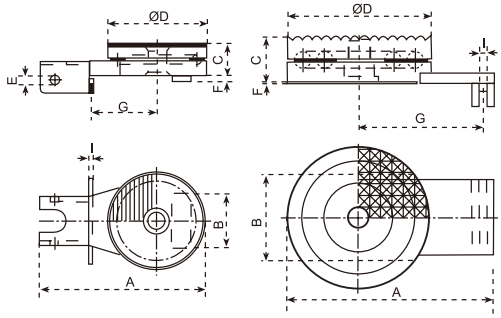
▲ Turntable are to be placed on top, handle must to be attached.
▲ Holding while roller skate is moving, minimum turning radius is 3m.



TR40



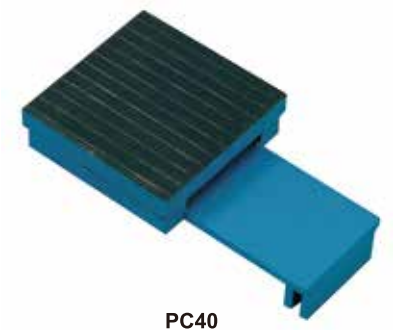
TR20



i-Lift No.		1910901	1910902	1910903	1910904	1910905
Model		TR10	TR20	TR30	TR40	TR50
A	(mm)(in.)	220(8.7)		250(10)	275(10.8)	360(14.2)
B	(mm)(in.)	74(2.9)	86(3.4)	95(3.7)	114(4.5)	128(5)
C	(mm)(in.)	41(1.6)		46(1.8)	64(2.5)	
ΦD	(mm)(in.)	128(5)		150(6)	190(7.5)	220(8.7)
E	(mm)(in.)	11(0.4)			—	
F	(mm)(in.)	8(0.3)			3(0.1)	
G	(mm)(in.)	88(3.5)		105(4.1)	165(6.5)	235(9.3)
I	(mm)(in.)	5(0.2)			11(0.4)	
Wt.	kg(lb.)	4.5(9.9)		6.7(14.7)	13.7(30)	18.9(41.6)

Packing Plate PC series

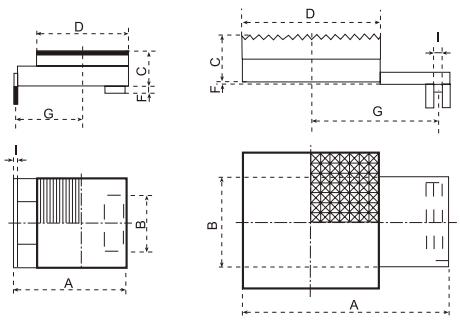
▲ Packing plate for compensating the difference in height between skates with turntable and the one without turntable.



PC40



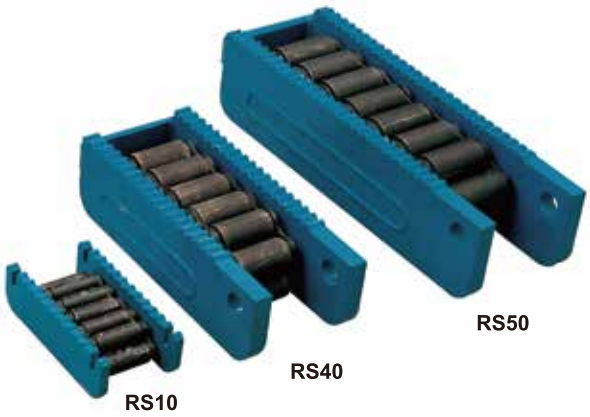
PC10

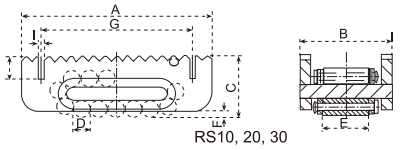


i-Lift No.		1911001	1911002	1911003	1911004	1911005
Model		PC10	PC20	PC30	PC40	PC50
A	(mm)(in.)	153(6)		175(6.9)	270(10.6)	350(13.8)
B	(mm)(in.)	74(2.9)	86(3.4)	95(3.7)	114(4.5)	128(5)
C	(mm)(in.)	37(1.5)		45(1.8)	61(2.4)	
D	(mm)(in.)	120(4.7)		130(5.1)	180(7.1)	200(8)
F	(mm)(in.)	8(3.5)			3(0.1)	
G	(mm)(in.)	88(3.5)		105(4.1)	165(6.5)	235(9.3)
I	(mm)(in.)	5(0.2)			11(0.4)	
Wt.	kg(lb.)	3.7(8.1)		5.3(11.7)	13.8(30.4)	18.8(41.4)

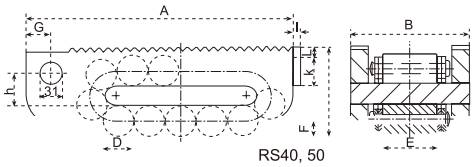
Roller Skates RS series

- Stable, rugged and low level construction.
- All maximum carrying capacityes are based for use on a steel surface, which withstands the high pressure of the chain-rollers.
- The movement on tarmac and concrete is restricted. In these cases, a steel plate of a minimum of 10mm thickness is recommended.
- Moving speed not to exceed 5m/min.





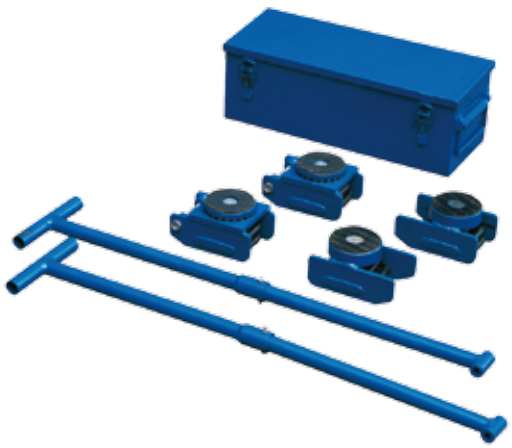
RS10, 20, 30



RS40, 50

i-Lift No.		1911101	1911102	1911103	1911104	1911105
Model		RS10	RS20	RS30	RS40	RS50
A	(mm)(in.)	206(8.1)	216(8.5)	268(10.6)	380(15)	530(120.9)
B	(mm)(in.)	100(4)	112(4.4)	127(5)	168(6.6)	182(7.2)
C	(mm)(in.)	67(2.6)	74(2.9)	91(3.6)	125(5)	145(5.7)
D	(mm)(in.)	18(0.7)	24(0.9)	30(1.2)	42(1.6)	50(2)
E	(mm)(in.)	51(2)	58(2.2)	66(2.6)	76(3)	86(3.3)
F	(mm)(in.)	7(0.3)	11(0.4)	13(0.5)	16(0.6)	19(0.7)
G	(mm)(in.)	166(6.5)	178(7)	218(8.5)	36(1.4)	
H	(mm)(in.)		—		48(1.9)	60(2.4)
I	(mm)(in.)		8(0.3)		10(0.4)	
K	(mm)(in.)		26(1)		40(1.5)	
L	(mm)(in.)		—		15(0.6)	
Rollers under stress		5	4			6
Number of Rollers		15	13			17
Capacity	kg(lb.)	10000(22000)	15000(33000)	30000(66000)	60000(132000)	80000(176000)
Wt.	kg(lb.)	5.2(11.4)	7.4(16)	13(28.6)	32(70.4)	61(134.2)

Complete Skate Kits SK



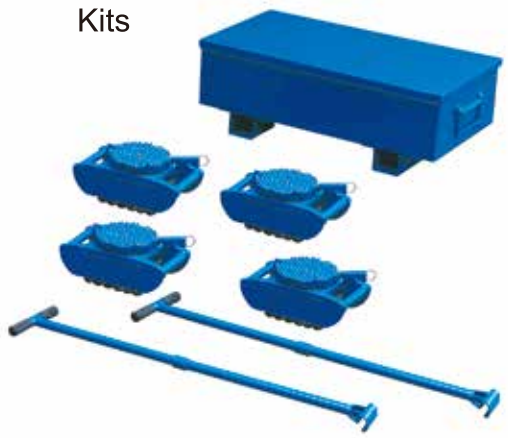
Include four roller skates, two steering handles, one box.

i-Lift No.		1911201
Model		SK04
Capacity	kg(lb.)	4000(8800)
Dimensions of Roller Skate	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	154x102x90(6x4x3.5)
Swivel Top	(mm)(in.)	Φ90(3.5)
Dimensions of Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ18x51(1x2)
Length of Handle Bar	(mm)(in.)	850(33.5)
Dimensions of the box	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	470x180x160(18.5x7x6.3)
Weight of kit	kg(lb.)	24(52.8)

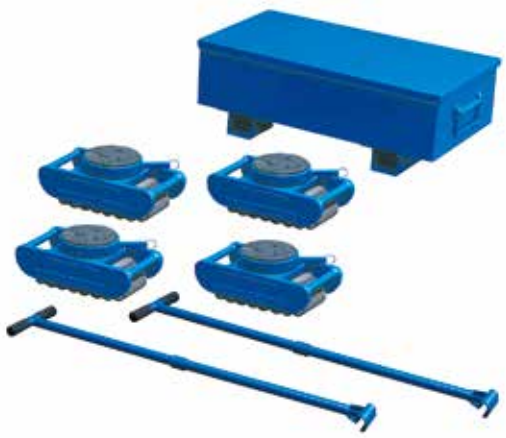
Roller Skates HRS series

- Rollers have rigid chain of steel rolls rotating around a central load plate in the frame.
- Rollers have built-in tops with swivel locking, SVD-Diamond steel top, SVP-Rubber pad top
- A full prepackaged kits and sets are also available.
- Sets and kits contain four swivel locking style rollers and two full length steering handles.

Kits



HRS-40-SVD



HRS-60-SVP

i-Lift No.	1911801	1911802	1911803	1911804	1911805	1911806
Model	HRS-15-SVP	HRS-15-SVD	HRS-40-SVP	HRS-40-SVD	HRS-60-SVP	HRS-60-SVD
Capacity kg(lb.)	15000(33000)		40000(88000)		60000(132000)	
Kits Include	Four SVP3.75	Four SVD3.75	Four SVP10	Four SVD10	Four SVP15	Four SVD15
	Two steering handle, One metal box					
Net Weight kg(lb.)	89(160)	84(184.8)	92(202.4)	88(193.6)	108(237.6)	

Individual Roller SVP / SVD series

- SVD-Diamond steel top, SVP-Rubber pad top.

Heavy Duty



SVD10



SVP10



SVD15



SVP15

i-Lift No.	1911901	1911902	1911903	1911904	1911905	1911906
Model	SVP3.75	SVP10	SVP15	SVD3.75	SVD10	SVD15
Capacity kg(lb.)	3750(8250)	10000(22000)	15000(33000)	3750(8250)	10000(22000)	15000(33000)
Size of roller (mm)(in.)	Φ24x84(0.9x3.3)		Φ30x102(1.2x4)	Φ24x84(0.9x3.3)		Φ30x102(1.2x4)
Top style	Swivel locking padded			Swivel locking with diamond steel grid		
Number of roller (pcs)	14		16	14		16
Dimensions (mm)(in.)	267x146x127 (10.5x5.7x5)	267x146x133 (10.5x5.7x5.2)	324x165x130 (12.8x6.5x5.1)	267x146x121 (10.5x5.7x4.8)	267x146x133 (10.5x5.7x5.2)	324x165x130 (12.8x6.5x5.1)
Net Weight kg(lb.)	15(33)	17(37.4)	21(46.2)	15(33)	16(35.2)	21(46.2)

Roller Skates VA series

- Ideal for linear, repetitive movemement, or use as a built-in component in equipment.
- Rollers are built for long life and a wide range.
- Rollers have a fixed hole pattern for bolt-mounting.
- Rollers can be used right side up, inverted, or on their side.

Heavy Duty


VA15

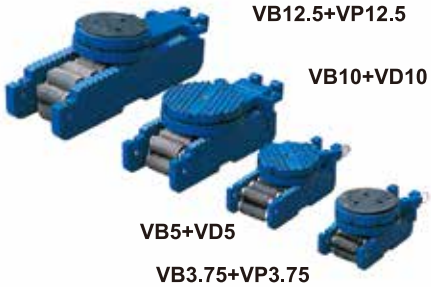
i-Lift No.		1911501	1911502	1911503	1911504	1911505	1911506	1911507
Model		VA0.75	VA2.5	VA5	VA8	VA15	VA20	VA50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	750(1650)	2500(5500)	5000(11000)	8000(17600)	15000(33000)	20000(44000)	50000(110000)
Size of Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ17x51(0.7x2)	Φ24x62(1x2.4)		Φ24x84(x1x3.3)	Φ30x70(1.2x2.8)	Φ30x102(1.2x4)	Φ41x89(1.6x3.5)
Number of Roller	(pcs)	16	12	13		14		20
Dimension	(mm)(in.)	165x178x79 (6.5x7x3.1)	165x178x92 (6.5x7x3.6)	203x203x79 (8x8x3.1)		270x254x98 (10.6x10x3.9)		417x305x140 (16.4x12x5.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	5(11)	10(22)		11(24.2)	21(46.2)	22(48.4)	67(147.4)

Roller Skates VB / VD / VP series

- Low profile rollers suit for wide range of operating condition.
- Each has a respective swivel attachment to provide turning and postioning capability.
- Two types swivel top are available: VD-Diamond top, VP-Rubber pad top.

Heavy Duty





i-Lift No.		1911601	1911602	1911603	1911604	1911605	1911606
Model		VB3.75	VB5	VB10	VB12	VB25	VB65
Capacity	kg(lb.)	3750(8250)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	12000(26400)	25000(55000)	65000(143000)
Size of Roller	(mm)(in.)	Φ24x62(1x2.4)	Φ24x84(1x3.3)	Φ30x70(1x2.8)	Φ30x80(1x3.1)	Φ41x89(1.6x3.5)	Φ49x92(2x3.6)
Number of Roller	(pcs)	13			14		18
Dimension	(mm)(in.)	219x117x70 (8.6x4.6x2.8)	219x140x70 (8.6x5.5x2.8)	264x133x86 (10.4x5.2x3.4)	264x143x86 (10.4x5.6x3.4)	397x171x121 (15.6x6.7x4.8)	397x171x121 (15.6x6.7x4.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7(15.4)	9(19.8)	13(28.6)	14(30.8)	36(79.2)	71(156.2)

Swivel Attachment: VD-Diamond top, VP-Rubber pad top

i-Lift No.		1911701	1911702	1911703	1911704	1911705	1911706
		1913001	1913002	1913003	1913004	1913005	1913006
Model		VD3.75	VD5	VD10	VD12.5	VD25	VD65
		VP3.75	VP5	VP10	VP12.5	VP25	VP65
Height (combined with roller)	(mm)(in.)	113(4.4)		129(5.1)		181(7.1)	203(8)
		132(5.2)		148(5.8)		189(7.4)	222(8.7)
Length	(mm)(in.)	283(11.1)		324(12.8)		457(18)	641(25.2)
Width	(mm)(in.)	149(5.9)		152(6)		203(8)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	6(13.2)		7(15.4)		18(39.6)	21(46.2)

Equipment Mover FM series

- For professional transport of heavyweight items.
- Ideal for delivery, removal, maintenance and assembly applications.
- For switch cupboards, safes, containers and machinery.
- Sold in 2 pcs / one set only.



New

FM200



FM90-1



FM270-1



FM360-1



FM450-1

i-Lift		1912002	1912003	1912004	1912006	1912007	1912008
Model		FM60-N	FM90-1	FM90-2	FM180B-N	FM180-2	FM180-3
Type		Manual	Hydraulic				
Capacity	kg(lb.)	600(1320)	900(1980)		1800(3960)		
Lifting height	mm(in.)	380(15)	127(5)	150(6)	250(10)	305(12)	
Wheels, Polyurethane		Alu. PU, Swivel, Φ150x50(6x2), 4 PCS	Phenolic PU, Swivel, Φ125X50(5x2), 4 PCS	PU, Swivel, Φ125X50(5x2), 4 PCS	Steel PU, Rigid, Φ150x50(6x2), 4 PCS	Steel PU, Swivel, Φ150x50(6x2), 4 PCS	PU, Swivel, Φ150x50(6x2), 4 PCS
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	52(144.4)	73(160.6)	75(165)	93(204.6)	143(314.6)	142(312.4)

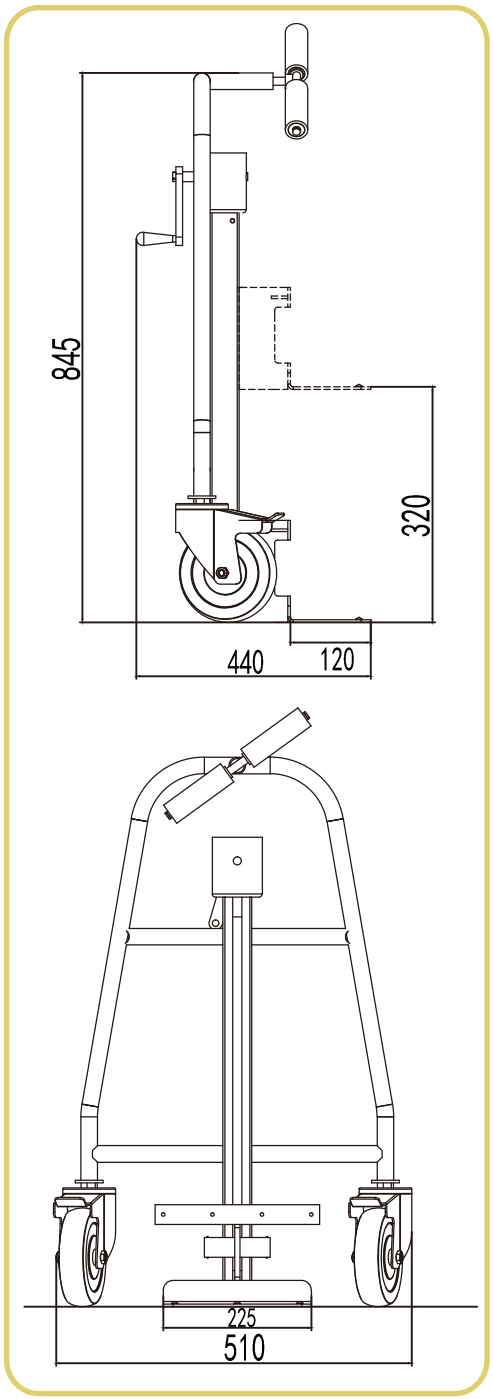
i-Lift		1912009	1912010	1912011	1912012	1912013	1912014	1912015	1912016
Model		FM270-1	FM270-2	FM270-3	FM270-4	FM360-1	FM450-1	FM450-2	FM200
Type		Hydraulic							
Capacity	kg(lb.)	2700(5940)				3600(7920)	4500(9900)		2000(4400)
Lifting height	mm(in.)	150(6)		305(12)	150(6)				180(7)
Wheels, Polyurethane		Steel PU, Swivel, Φ150x65(6x3), 4 PCS	PU, Swivel, Φ150x65(6x3), 4 PCS	Steel PU, Swivel , Φ150x65(6x3), 4 PCS	PU, Swivel, Φ150x65(6x3), 4 PCS	Steel PU , Swivel, Φ220x75(8x3), 4 PCS		PU, Swivel, Φ200x75(8x3), 4 PCS	STEEL, PU, Φ150*50(6x2), rigid,2PCS
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	148(325.6)	141(310)	164(360.8)		182(400)	220(484)	218(479.6)	80(176)

Equipment Mover FM series

- Can be Safely Handled by Just One Operator.
- Designed With a Durable Lifting Mechanism
- STURDY AND LARGE CAPACITY: Made from high quality aluminum alloy for lighter weight than steel, this FM500 is sturdy and durable.
- Maximum load capacity of 500 kg/1100lbs.
- DETACHABLE DESIGN: Step on shaft to open or fold in seconds, easier storage and transportation. The FM500 is perfect for any application that requires heavy lifting and ideal for use in furniture movement.



FM500



i-Lift No.		1912601
Model		FM500
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	320(12.6)
Min. Height	mm(in.)	0(0)
Lifting Plate	mm(in.)	225x120(8.9x4.7)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	510x440x845(20x17.3x33.3)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	20(44)

Equipment Mover FM series

- Safely operated by one person.
- Robust lifting mechanism.
- Sold in one set only





FM60



FM60R

i-Lift No.		1912001	1912016
Model		FM60	FM60R
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	600(1320)	
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	300(12)	
Lifting Plate	WxD (mm)(in.)	225x120(8.9x4.7)	
Wheel. Polyurethane	mm(in.)	Φ125(5) Aul.+PU	Φ125(5) Steel+PU
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	570x390x780(22.4x15.4x30.7)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	

Equipment Mover FM series

- For professional transport of heavyweight items.
- Ideal for delivery, removal, maintenance and assembly applications
- For switch cupboards, safes, containers and machinery.
- Sold in one set only.



FM180A



FM180B



FM180BR

i-Lift No.		1912101	1912102	1912103
Model		FM180A	FM180B	FM180BR
Load Capacity	kg(lb.)	1800(3960)		
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	100(4)	250(10)	
Lifting Plate	WxD (mm)(in.)	600x60(23.6x2.4)		
Wheel. Polyurethane	mm(in.)	Φ150(6)		
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm)(in.)	680x420x1000(26.8x16.5x40)	680x420x1070(26.8x16.5x42.1)	
Net Weight	kg(in.)	80(176)	86(189.2)	

Desk Mover DM

- Quickly move a double pedestal desk without removing contents or drawers.
- Positive safety latch automatically locks in the raised position.
- Heavy duty 50mm (2") swivel castors for easy maneuvering.
- Removable handle and tubular lift frame assembly is completely powder coated.





i-Lift No.	1912201	
Model	DM270	
Capacity	270kg	600lbs
Lowered Height	120mm	$5^1/_2$"
Raised Height	245mm	10"
Handle Height	880mm	34.65"
Castor Size (Dia.)	50mm	2"
Overall Size	840x558x880mm	33"x22"x35"
Net Weight	17.5kg	39lbs

Mechanical Jack MJ series

- Lift the object from the floor easily.
- Use handle bar to lift the object first and slide the jack under this object, then slide corner movers in accordingly.
- Sold in set only. Including 1pc lifting handle and 2pcs mechanic jacks.





i-Lift No.		1912301	1912302
Model		MJ1000A	MJ1000B
Lifting Capacity Per Pair	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	
Min./Max. Lifting Height	mm(in.)	12/50(0.5/2)	
Wheel Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ138x28(5x1.1)	
Material of Wheel		Steel	Polyurethane
Overall Size	mm(in.)	168x118x275(6.6x4.6x10.8)	
Net Weight/Set	kg(lb.)	10(22)	9.6(21.1)

Corner Movers AR series

- Low level corner bogies used to move awkward rectangular loads.
- Give mobility in locations where normal equipment for such handling cannot be used.
- Easy to position-lift one side of load by a transport jack and slide in corners, then repeat for other side.
- Load platform covered with ribbed rubber for load protection.
- AR100A and AR100B are made of casting aluminum.
- AR150 frame is made of press steel.
- 3pcs ball bearing castors in each corner mover.
- Sold in one set (4pcs) only.



AR100A





AR100B



AR150

i-Lift No.		1912401	1912402	1912403
Model		AR100A	AR100B	AR150
Max. Load Each	kg(lb.)	100(220)		150(330)
Castor Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ50x20(2x0.8)		
Load Height	mm(in.)	15(0.6)		
Overall Size	mm(in.)	305x165x85(12x6.5x3.3)	195x165x85(7.7x6.5x3.3)	366x204x85(14.4x8x3.3)
Frame Material		Aluminium		Steel
Net Weight Per Set	kg(lb.)	5.6(12.3)	4.8(10.6)	8(17.6)

Pallet Pullers PU series

The i-LIFT pallet pullers are used to pull loaded pallets, slide heavy crates, etc., to edge of dock or truck, so it can be picked up with forklift truck. Variable jaw width grabs pallet securely and automatically releases.
Rugged steel construction. 2-$^{3}/_{4}$" high heads are self-cleaning and unaffected by wood particles, paint or grease.



PU10



PU20



PU30



PU50

i-Lift No.		2610101		2610102		2610103	2610105
Model		PU10	PU10R	PU20	PU20R	PU30	PU50
Max. pallet weight	kg (lbs)	2268 (5000)				2040 (4500)	2268 (5000)
For stringers	mm (inch)	UP to 76.2 (3)		UP to 139.7 (5.5)		UP to 88.9 (3.5)	UP to 101.6 (4)
Length	mm (inch)	762 (30)		495.3 (19.5)		393.7 (15.5)	412.8 (16.3)
Net weight	kg (lbs)	9.5 (21)		5.4 (12)		6.3 (14)	4.9 (11)

Stretch Film Dispenser SFD

▲ Lightweight, high strength.
▲ Comfortable foam padded handle.
▲ Teflon coated core for smooth film stretch.
▲ Film tension is adjustable.
▲ Suitable film width from 11 to 21.5".



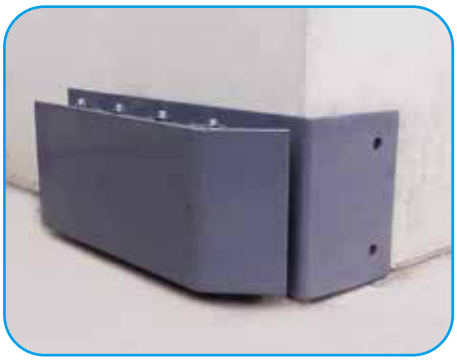


i-Lift No.		1611001
Model		SFD
Width	mm(in.)	Use with 280-546(11-21.5)wrap
Color Finish		Black/Chrome
Assembly		Assembled
Construction		Steel

Anti-bump Block FZK

▲ High protection for impact force with 16 pcs bumper rubber .
▲ Easy fitting in the wall corner to prevent cracking.





i-Lift No.		1613001
Model		FZK000
Overall Size	mm(in.)	730x280x340(28.7x11x13.4)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	55(121)

Pallet Jack Stop PH series

Durable PH Pallet Jack Stop prevents any movement on the floor of a truck or trailer. It can easily be picked up and placed in convenient spots. Drivers will never again have to tie down a pallet jack, use a load bar to hold it or flip it on its side. Just pull it into the Pallet Jack Stop and it's parked in less than two seconds.

- ▲ Designed to eliminated freight and trailer door damage due to runaway pallet trucks.
- ▲ Protects valuable freight and equipment from damage caused by a drifting pallet truck.
- ▲ Ideal for freight companies, trucking companies, other mobile transportation users.
- ▲ Easy to use , easy to store.





PH02
ECONOMY MODEL



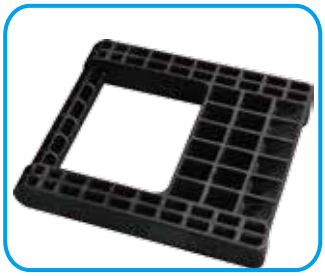




PH08
PREMIUM MODEL
FOR ADDITIONAL PROTECTION



Whole chassis is supported by the stop.
The wheels are hanged to prevent moving.





Special design for increasing friction to the ground.

i-Lift No.		1610202	1610201
Model		PH02	PH08
Length	mm(in.)	350(13.8)	690(27.2)
Width	mm(in.)	300(11.8)	390(15.4)
Height	mm(in.)	60(2.4)	80(3.1)
Construction		Rubber	Plastic & Rubber
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	2.6(5.7)	4.2(9.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	2.4(5.3)	3.6(7.9)

Industrial Steel Rolling Ladders RL series

- Capacity 350lbs/160 kg.
- Perfect for use in warehouse, stockroom and maintenance areas.
- Built to endure heavy everyday use.
- Increase productivity with speedy relocation.
- Two castors and two wheels for easy movement.



RL351



RL352



RL353



RL354



RL355



RL356



RL357



RL358

i-Lift No.		2410501	2410502	2410503	2410504	2410505	2410506	2410507	2410508
Model		RL351	RL352	RL353	RL354	RL355	RL356	RL357	RL358
Capacity	kg(lb.)	160(352)							
No. of the Step		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hight to Top Step	mm(in.)	250(10)	500(20)	750(30)	1000(40)	1250(50)	1500(60)	1750(70)	2000(80)
Castor/Wheel	mm(in.)	—			PU Φ100x30(4x1.2)				
Overall Size	mm(in.)	330x660x720 (13x26x28.3)	610x660x1140 (24x26x44.9)	800x660x1370 (31.5x26x53.9)	1180x900x1800 (46.5x35.4x70.9)	1460x900x2060 (57.5x35.4x81.1)	1600x900x2320 (63x35.4x91.3)	1860x900x2600 (73.2x35.4x102.4)	2080x900x2820 (81.9x35.4x111)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7.5(16.5)	14(30.8)	19.5(42.9)	50(110)	60(132)	66(145.2)	75(165)	84(184.8)

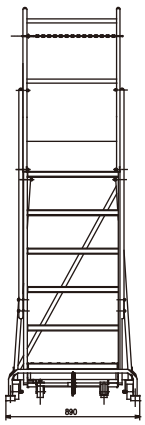
Industrial Steel Rolling Ladders RLC series

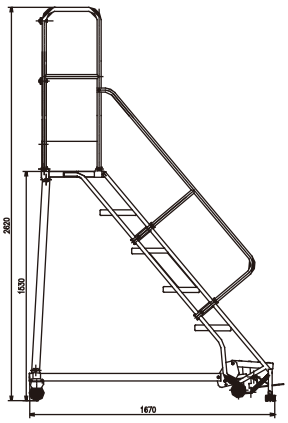
- ▲ Capacity 350lbs / 160 kg.
- ▲ Perfect for use in warehouse, stockroom and maintenance areas.
- ▲ Built to endure heavy everyday use.
- ▲ Increase productivity with speedy relocation.
- ▲ Two castors and two wheels for ease of movement on ladders with 4 steps and more.
- ▲ Non-slip steel steps.
- ▲ **Conforms to EN131.**





Option







RLC354



RLC355



RLC356



RLC357



RLC358

i-Lift No.		2410401	2410402	2410403	2410404	2410405
Model		RLC354	RLC355	RLC356	RLC357	RLC358
Capacity	kg(lb.)	160(352)				
No. of the Step		4	5	6	7	8
Hight to Top Step	mm(in.)	1020(40.1)	1275(50)	1530(60.2)	1785(70.3)	2040(80.3)
Castor/Wheel	mm(in.)	PUΦ100x30(4x1.2)				
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1220x900x2110 (48x35.4x83.1)	1450x900x2370 (57.1x35.4x93.3)	1670x900x2620 (65.7x35.4x103.1)	1890x900x2880 (74.4x35.4x113.4)	2100x900x3130 (82.7x35.4x123.2)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	65(143)	75(165)	85(187)	95(209)	105(231)
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	89(195.8)	104(228.8)	118(259.6)	133(292.6)

Cargo Bars and Hoops

Secures and helps keep load from shifting and falling in transit.
Use between walls or floor and roof of van, truck, trailer or rail car.
Push against load and expand to secure load. For the best results, use cargo bar in pairs.
Cargo hoops are recommended for securing large areas, and attach easily to cargo bar.

A. One-Piece Aluminum Cargo Bar

i-Lift No.: 2610201
Model: CB10

CB10 is constructed of light-weight extruded aluminum tubing that will not rust. Service range is 87 to 103". Articulating footpads are located at each end. Easy to operate locking handle secures bar into position.



Model CB10

B. Folding Steel Cargo Bar

i-Lift No.: 2610202
Model: CB20

CB20 consists of 1-1/2" square 14-gauge tubing for substantial strength. Easy-to-operate mechanical ratchet will not slip or vibrate loose and works well in freezing and wet conditions.
4" square, rubber protected, articulating end pads keep bar in place. Adjusts from 87 to 115". Two-piece hinged bar can be folded and stored in trailer cab to minimize pilferage.



Model CB20

C. Two-Piece Galvanized Steel Telescoping Cargo Bar

i-Lift No.: 2610203
Model: CB30

CB30 adjusts from 64 to 140". Made of 1-1/2" square 14-gauge tubing. Galvanized steel construction is ideal for refrigeration trucks. 4" square rubber pads are vulcanized to metal ends for a more secure fit and longer life. Articulating pads allow angled mounting.



Model CB30

D. Steel Cargo Bar

i-Lift No.: 2610204
Model: CB40

CB40 steel cargo bar helps keep your cargo in place without damaging walls. Adjusts from 85-3/4 to 110" and features a heavy duty locking ratchet with 3-3/4" square rubber foot pads. One piece unit is constructed of 1-1/2" steel tube for substantial strength.

Model CB40



E. Cargo Hoops

i-Lift No.: 2610301
Model: CH10

For use with CB20, CB30 and CB40.

CH10 are constructed from galvanized steel and each measures 24" W x 36" L. Expand the retention area to secure a large area of smaller boxes or cartons. Installation hardware is included.
Sold in pairs.



Model CH10

Flexible Conveyor PR / SR / FWB series

- ▲ Provide flexible mobile handling facilities.
- ▲ Move goods quickly, safely and efficiently, then close for storage.
- ▲ Versatile conveyor system that can be expanded to suit most locations.
- ▲ Height adjustable range: a.700-900mm b. 800-1000mm c. 900-1150mm
- ▲ Pitch: Closed 32mm, extended 150mm.



PR5626



FWB3852

i-Lift No.	Plastic Wheel	2510101	2510102	2510103	2510104	2510105	2510106
	Steel Wheel	2510113	2510114	2510115	2510116	2510117	2510118
Model	Plastic Wheel	PR4313	PR4417	PR4522	PR4626	PR5313	PR5417
	Steel Wheel	SR4313	SR4417	SR4522	SR4626	SR5313	SR5417
Track Width mm(in.)		450(17.7)				500(20)	
Wheel Per Spindle		6				8	
No. of Section		3	4	5	6	3	4
Length closed/extendeda mm(in.)		1068-3642(42-143.4)	1368-4734(54-186.4)	1668-5826(65.7-229)	1968-6918(77.5-272)	1068-3642(42-143.4)	1368-4734(54-186.4)
Loading kg(lb.)/section		70(154)					

i-Lift No.	Plastic Wheel	2510107	2510108	2510109	2510110	2510111	2510112
	Steel Wheel	2510119	2510120	2510121	2510122	2510123	2510124
Model	Plastic Wheel	PR5522	PR5626	PR6313	PR6417	PR6522	PR6626
	Steel Wheel	SR5522	SR5626	SR6313	SR6417	SR6522	SR6626
Track Width mm(in.)		500(20)		600(23.6)			
Wheel Per Spindle		8					
No. of Section		5	6	3	4	5	6
Length closed/extendeda mm(in.)		1668-5826(65.7-229)	1968-6918(77.5-272)	1068-3642(42-143.4)	1368-4734(54-186.4)	1668-5826(65.7-229)	1968-6918(77.5-272)
Loading kg(lb.)/section		70(154)					

i-Lift No.	2510130	2510131	2510132	2510133	2510134	2510135	2510136	2510137	2510138	2510139
Model	FWB3852	FWB3853	FWB3854	FWB3855	FWB3856	FWB3862	FWB3863	FWB3864	FWB3865	FWB3866
Track Width mm(in.)	500(20)					600(23.6)				
Wheel Per Spindle	3	4	5	6	7	3	4	5	6	7
No. of Section	2	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	5	6
Length closed/extendeda mm(in.)	940-2350 (37-92.5	1320-3350 (52-131.9)	1700-4350 (67-171.3)	2080-5350 (81.9-210)	2460-6350 (96.8-250)	940-2350 (37-92.5	1320-3350 (52-131.9)	1700-4350 (67-171.3)	2080-5350 (81.9-210)	2460-6350 (96.8-250)
Loading kg(lb.)/section	50(110)									

Monitor Stand MS

- Easy to assemble.
- Adjustable height: H1, H2, H3.
- Display monitor netebook and other IT products.
- Conforms to CE & GS safety standard.



MS01



H1

H2

H3

i-Lift No.		1615001
Model		MS01
Capacity	kg(lb.)	37(81.4)
Table Size	mm(in.)	380x305(15x12)
Table Height (H1/H2/H3)	mm(in.)	65/105/145(2.5/4/5.7)
Material		Plastic
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	1(2.2)

Truck Ramps KCQ series

- Easy to use.
- Non-slip running surface.
- Two fixed castor for easy handling.





KCQ201

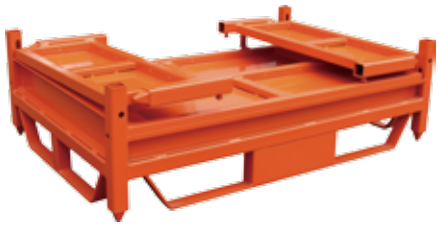
i-Lift No.		1912501	1912502	1912503
Model		KCQ201	KCQ202	KCQ203
Capacity	kg(lb.)	20000(44000)		20000(44000)
Height	mm(in.)	242(9.5)		220(8.6)
Width	mm(in.)	343(13.5)	454(17.9)	400(15.7)
Length	mm(in.)	1197(47.1)		1350(53.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	49(107.8)	63(138.6)	112(246.4)
Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125x2(5x0.1)		-

Foldable metal box container SCT series

- Save space and very convenient for storage and transport.
- Can use with pallet, storage rack, handcart, crane, forklift, etc.
- Sturdy and durable construction: can service you for longer time.
- Can be applied during temporary storage, packing, loading & unloading, storage, transport, etc., for various industry lines.



SCT1100



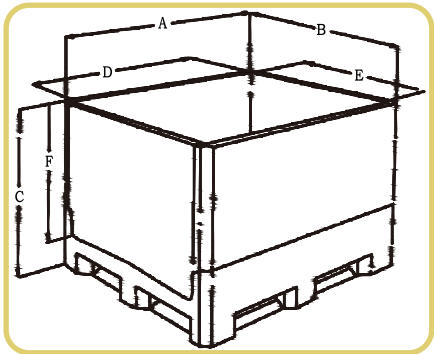
New

i-lift No.		1510301	1510302	1510303
Model		SCT1100	SCT1460	SCT1680
Capacity	kg(lb.)	120(264)	180(396)	240(528)
Overall size	mm(in.)	1100x730x550(44x28.7x21.7)	1460x1100x550(57.5x44x21.7)	1680x1100x550(66x44x21.7)
Folding Size	mm(in.)	1100x730x300(44x28.7x11.8)	1460x1100x300(57.5x44x11.8)	1680x1100x300(66x44x11.8)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	70.5(155)	98(215.6)	128(281.6)

Foldable Plastic Box FPB series

- Meet the requirements of ergonomics. Convenient to take parts and suitable for direct on-line
- Unique structural design with a load of up to 900 kg
- Reduce the risk of metal packaging damage to the product
- High precision, fast response and high output
- According to the design of container size, the standard container space can be maximized.
- Without door, with 1 door or 2 doors, three options (open the door on the 980mm long side)

New





FPB760



FPB575

i-lift No.		1510401	1510402
Model		FPB760	FPB575
Capacity	kg(lbs)	900(1980)	
Material		HDPE	
Outside Dimensions(AxBxC)	mm(inch)	980x755x760(38.6x29.7x30)	980x755x575(38.6x29.7x22.6)
Inside Dimensions(DxExF)	mm(inch)	896x675x617(35.3x26.6x24.3)	896x675x432(35.3x26.6x17)
Product Clearance	mm(inch)	597(23.5)	412(16.2)
Collapsed Height	mm(inch)	332(13.1)	
Max. Loaded Stack(Static/Dynamic)		5/3	5/4
Net Weight	kg(lbs)	37.2(81.8)	31.4(69)

Rolling Step Stool

RSS series

- Rolling Step Stool is safe for indoor use.
- Spring loaded casters for rolling and retract.
- Rubber ring around the base.
- Non-slip rubber surface on each step.
- Powder coating on steel construction.
- Easy assemble without need for tools.





RSS2S-50



RSS2P-45



RSS2P-40



i-Lift No.		1921101	1921102	1921103
Model		RSS2P-40	RSS2P-45	RSS2S-50
Capacity	kg(lb.)	180(400)	200(450)	250(500)
Top Dia.	mm(in.)	280(11)	285(11.2)	290(11.4)
Bottom Dia.	mm(in.)	405(16)	435(17.1)	454(17.9)
Height to Top Step	mm(in.)	385(15.2)	425(16.7)	435(17.1)
Color Finish		Yellow / Gray		Yellow / Blue
Construction		Plastic		Steel
Quantity Steps		2		
Quantity/CTN		1		
Carton Size	mm(in.)	420x220x400(16.5x8.7x15.7)	450x235x435(17.7x9.3x17.1)	460x235x450(18.1x9.3x17.7)
G.W./N.W.	kg(lb.)	3/2.5(6.5/5.)5	4.5/3.5(10/7.5)	6/5(13/11)
QTY/20" Container	pcs	750(with pallet)	570(with pallet)	520(with pallet)
Mini.Order QTY	pcs	750	570	40

Battery Transfer Platform BTP series

- Heavy duty with Max. capacity :1800kg
- Cost-effective, portable, 1100x675 mm usable deck
- One person can load, unload and move battery
- 56mm diameter steel rollers and hand-crank winch with 2000mm cable
- All-welded steel construction with durable powder coat finish



BTP18-685

i-Lift No.			1612001	1612002
Model			BTP18-685	BTP18-540
Capacity		kg (lbs)	1800 (4000)	
Deck	Width	mm (inch)	685 (27)	540 (21)
	Length	mm (inch)	1220 (48)	
	Height	mm (inch)	185 (7.3)	
Assembly			Assembled	
Construction			Steel	
Usable Deck Length		mm (inch)	1100 (42)	
Usable Deck Width		mm (inch)	675 (27)	530 (21)

* Pallet Truck is not included
* 75mm Platform with height 175mm

Steel Container SCT

- Manual operation or attach to forklift.
- Easy toppling.



SCT150



i-Lift No.		1614001
Model		SCT150
Container Capacity	(liter)	150
Container Size	mm(in.)	750x780x500(29.5x30.7x20)
Wheel	mm(in.)	Φ125x2(5x0.1)
Castor	mm(in.)	Φ125x1(5x0.1)
Fork Opening	mm(in.)	600(23.6)
Fork Pockets	mm(in.)	150x55(5.9x2.2)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1100x780x800(440.7x31.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	103(226.6)

Electric Tow tractor SM1000 series

▲ Compact Design, extremely maneuverable, esay operation.
▲ Pulling trolley, baggage carts.
▲ Standard manual hook & Electric hook for model SM1000D.

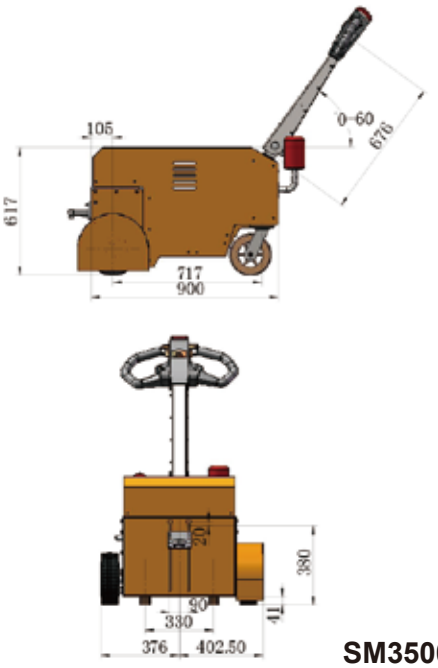
New



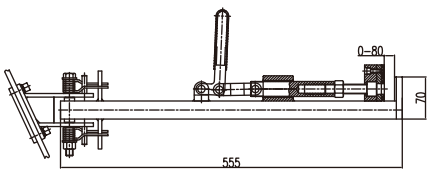
SM1000N



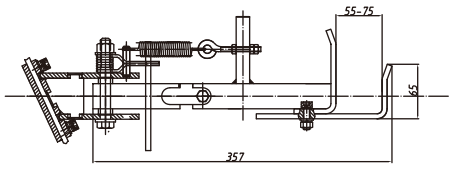
SM1000D



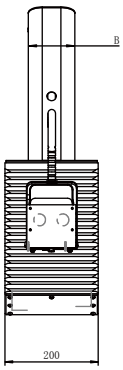
SM3500

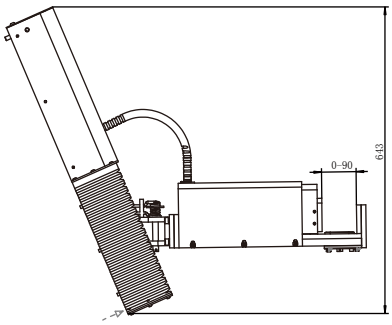


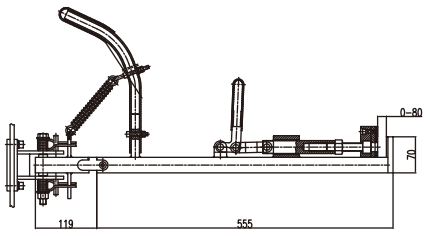
N01



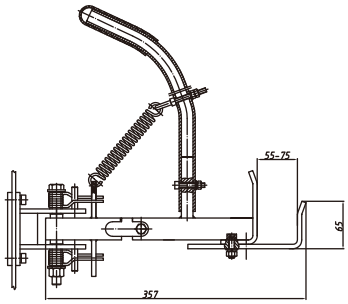
N02







N03



N04

SM1000 D06 B=100
SM1500 D07 B=135

i-lift No.		1810901	1810902	1810903	1810904	1810905	1810906
Model		SM1000N	SM1500N	SM2000N	SM1000D	SM1500D	SM2000D
Capacity	kg	1000	1500	2000	1000	1500	2000
Tires		Solid Rubber					
Universal Wheel		Polyurethane (PU)					
Tire size, front	mm	250					
Tire size, rear	mm	75					
Height of tilter in drive position min./max	mm	850-1200					
Overall length without hook	mm	575	700	700	575	700	700
Overall width	mm	510	552	552	510	552	552
Ground clearance	mm	40					
Travel speed slow/fast	km/h	1.2-2 / 3-3.5					
Service brake		Electromagnetic					
Drive motor	kw	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Battery	Ah/V	20/24	38/24	45/24	20/24	38/24	45/24
Charger	A/V	3/24	5/24	5/24	3/24	5/24	5/24
Type of drive control		DC Curtis Control					
Sound level at driver's ear acc. To EN	db(A)	<70					
N.W.	kg	91	190	210	95	217	237
Hook type		Manual			Electric		
Hook Model		N01 / 02	N03 / 04	N03 / 04	D06	D07	D07
Hook Height	mm	220-300 / 210-290	220-300 / 210-290	220-300 / 210-290	200-300		

i-lift No.		1810907	1810908	1810909
Model		SM3000	SM3500	SM6000
Capacity	kg	3000	3500	6000
Tires		Solid Rubber		
Universal Wheel		Polyurethane (PU)		
Tire size, front	mm	250		320
Tire size, rear	mm	200		
Height of tilter in drive position min./max	mm	850-1200		
Overall length without hook	mm	1045		
Overall width	mm	800		960
Ground clearance	mm	90		
Hook clamping height	mm	180-420		
Hook type		Manual or Hydraulic		
Travel speed slow/fast	km/h	1.2-2 / 3-3.5		
Service brake		Electromagnetic		
Drive motor	kw	1.2	1.5	2.2
Battery	Ah/V	80/24	80/24	100/24
Charger	A/V	10/24	10/24	10/24
Type of drive control		DC Curtis Control		
Sound level at driver's ear acc. To EN	db(A)	<70		
N.W.	kg	330	360	450

Easy carried motorized stair climbing trolley DW

Product instruction of electric stair climbing trolley

- ▲ This model with a small wheels which carry some special machine like copier,fridge to up the stairs easily.
- ▲ Dragon Electric Stair climbing trolley not only safely moves heavy loads with power control.
- ▲ Dragon Electric stair climbing trolley can lift 190~310kg(depend on the models)

Technical features of electric stair climbing trolley

- ▲ The stair climbing trolley are mainly used for high-rise buildings haul goods up and down the stairs, just need one person to operate.
- ▲ Extra wide sliding system for safer and easier transfer.
- ▲ The materials of stair climbing trolley for copier are made of high-strength aluminum alloy.
- ▲ Castor sizes of stair climbing trolley: 125/100mm, rear castor with brakes
- ▲ Three position lift bar help any size operator move the stair climbing trolley on the stair.





DW-11a

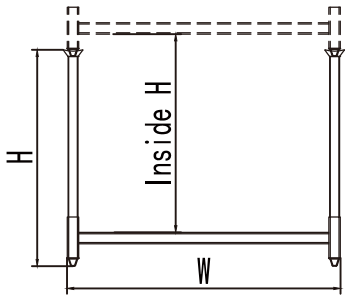
New

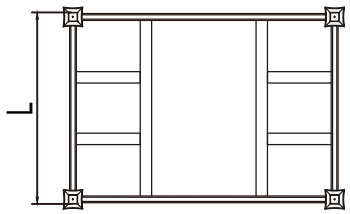


i-lift No.		1510501
Model		DW-11a
Capacity	kg(lb.)	159(350)
Fabric Material	mm(in.)	Removable High density foam
Material	mm(in.)	Strong aluminum alloy
Unfolding Size	mm(in.)	1030x530x1730(40.6x20.9x68.1)
Folding Size	mm(in.)	1180x530x220(46.5x20.9x8.7)
Packing Way	mm(in.)	Wooden box (1pcs/box)
Packing	mm(in.)	1240x600x240(48.8x23.6x9.5)
G.W.	kg(lb.)	49(107.8)
N.W.	kg(lb.)	33(72.6)

Portable Stack Racks

- ▲ Open Deck
- ▲ Stacking storage racks provide a convenient, economical alternative to pallet racks.
- ▲ These forkliftable storage racks accept pallet storage or can be used as a pallet itself.
- ▲ Base allows 4-way forklift access for portability even when loaded. Stacking racks have a 1818 kg.
- ▲ Load capacity and are made with 32mm x 57mm x 10 gauge tubular steel.
- ▲ Posts allow stacking up to 6 units high. When stacked, storage racks eliminate load-on-load contact that causes product-crushing damage found on standard pallet racks.
- ▲ Easy modular assembly; posts snap into sockets on base, no tools required.







New



Model	DECK	W mm(in.)	L mm(in.)	H mm(in.)	Inside H mm(in.)	Capacity kg(lb.)
PSRW484236	WOOD DECK	1219(48)	1067(42)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRW484836	WOOD DECK	1219(48)	1219(48)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO484236	OPEN DECK	1219(48)	1067(42)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO484836	OPEN DECK	1219(48)	1219(48)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO484248	OPEN DECK	1219(48)	1067(42)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO484848	OPEN DECK	1219(48)	1219(48)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)
PSRW484248	WOOD DECK	1219(48)	1067(42)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)
PSRW484848	WOOD DECK	1219(48)	1219(48)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO604236	OPEN DECK	1524(60)	1067(42)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRW604236	WOOD DECK	1524(60)	1067(42)	914(36)	800(31.5)	1818(4000)
PSRO604248	OPEN DECK	1524(60)	1067(42)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)
PSRW604248	WOOD DECK	1524(60)	1067(42)	1219(48)	1105(43.5)	1818(4000)

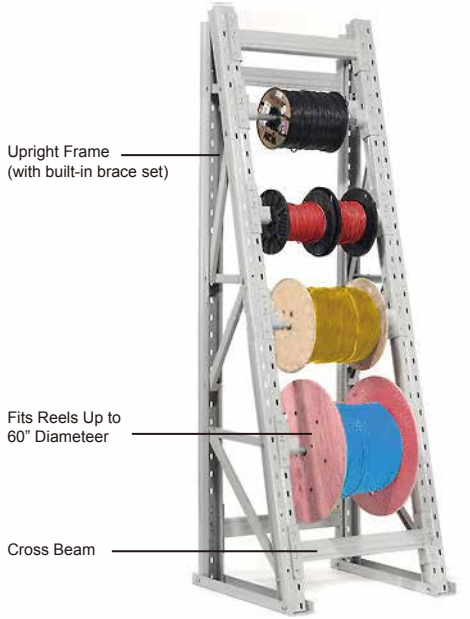

WOOD DECK

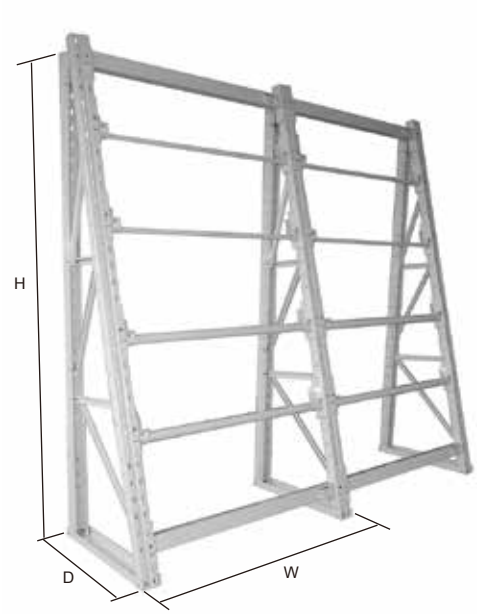

OPEN DECK


STEEL DECK

Reel Rack RR series

- Reel rack includes 2 upright frames , 2 pairs of cross beams, 4 pairs of axle brackets.
- 2000 lb. bracket capacity per pair.
- Lapped and welded beams have 3 hooks.
- Cross beams and brackets adjust on 3" centers.
- Fits reels and bracket axles are sold separately.
- Durable Steel Construction.
- Gray powder coat finish.
- Easy assembly.







3 Hooks for Positive Connection



Safety Pin Locks Axle Bracket



Bracket Accommodates Up to 2" Diameter Axles

i-LIFT No.		2514001	2514002	2514003	2514004	2514005	2514006	2514007	2514008	2514009	2514010	2514011
Model		RR242496	RR362496	RR482496	RR243696	RR363696	RR483696	RR242412	RR362412	RR482412	RR363612	RR483612
Width	mm(in.)	610(24)	915(36)	1220(48)	610(24)	915(36)	1220(48)	610(24)	915(36)	1220(48)	915(36)	1220(48)
Depth	mm(in.)	610(24)			915(36)			610(24)			915(36)	
Height	mm(in.)	2438(96)						3048(120)				
Capacity	kg(lb.)	4500(10000)										
Assembly		Unassembled										
Construction		Steel										
Description		Starter										
Level Capacity	kg(lb.)	908(2000)										
Level Quantity		4										

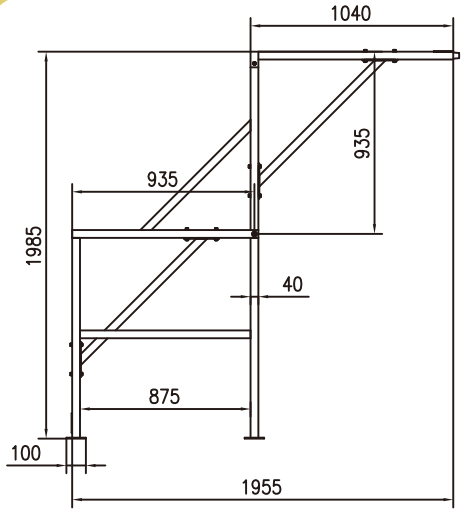
Mezzanine Gate SPG series

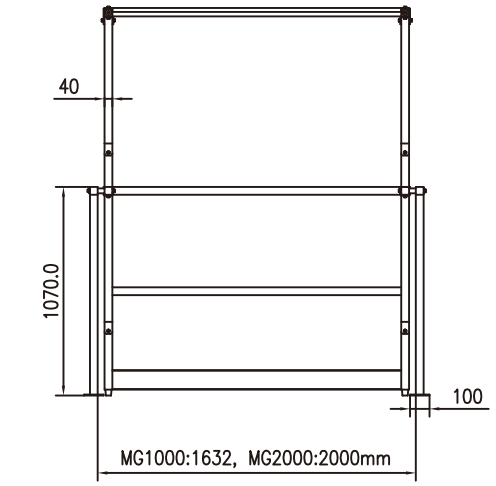
- Swing gate allows easy and safe access to mezzanines using manual swing-action gates on each end.
- Gates swing up and down to provide a usable area of 58 W x 70 D x 76 H.
- Swing gates are balanced for ease of operation without use of springs.
- Mezzanine safety gate is made of heavy duty welded steel.
- Mezzanine gate features 42 H handrail, 21 H mid-rail and 4 H kick plate for operator safety.
- space saver detachable compact design

New



SPG1000





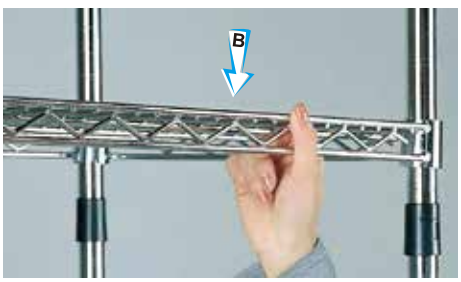
i-Lift No.		1616101	1616102
Model		SPG1000	SPG2000
Overall Wtdth	mm(in.)	1632(67.7)	2000(67.7)
Overall Depth	mm(in.)	1915(73.4)	
Overall Height	mm(in.)	2032(80)	
Assembly		Unassembled	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	80(176)

Wire Shelving



1500kg capacity per unit !





Slide shelf over sleeve for seure, positive locking

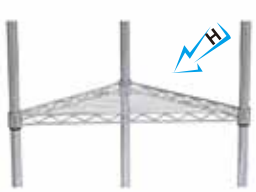
A. Post

i-Lift No.	Model	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Finish
2511001	A33	33	838	Chrome
2511002	A48	48	1210	Chrome
2511003	A63	63	1600	Chrome
2511004	A74	74	1880	Chrome
2511005	A86	86	2185	Chrome



B. Wire Shelves

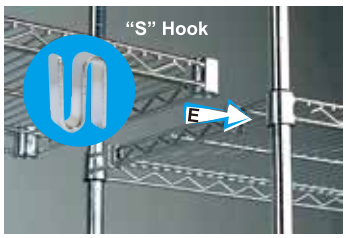
i-Lift No.	Model	W×D(inch)	W×D(mm)	Finish
2511101	B2414	24×14	610×356	Chrome
2511102	B3014	30×14	762×356	Chrome
2511103	B3614	36×14	914×356	Chrome
2511104	B4214	42×14	1067×356	Chrome
2511105	B4814	48×14	1219×356	Chrome
2511106	B5414	54×14	1372×356	Chrome
2511107	B6014	60×14	1524×356	Chrome
2511108	B7214	72×14	1829×356	Chrome
2511109	B2418	24×18	610×457	Chrome
2511110	B3018	30×18	762×457	Chrome
2511111	B3618	36×18	914×457	Chrome
2511112	B4218	42×18	1067×457	Chrome
2511113	B4818	48×18	1219×457	Chrome
2511114	B5418	54×18	1372×457	Chrome
2511115	B6018	60×18	1524×457	Chrome
2511116	B7218	72×18	1829×457	Chrome
2511117	B2421	24×21	610×533	Chrome
2511118	B3021	30×21	762×533	Chrome
2511119	B3621	36×21	914×533	Chrome
2511120	B4221	42×21	1067×533	Chrome
2511121	B4821	48×21	1219×533	Chrome
2511122	B5421	54×21	1372×533	Chrome
2511123	B6021	60×21	1524×533	Chrome
2511124	B7221	72×21	1829×533	Chrome
2511125	B2424	24×24	610×610	Chrome
2511126	B3024	30×24	762×610	Chrome
2511127	B3624	36×24	914×610	Chrome
2511128	B4224	42×24	1067×610	Chrome
2511129	B4824	48×24	1219×610	Chrome
2511130	B5424	54×24	1372×610	Chrome
2511131	B6024	60×24	1524×610	Chrome
2511132	B7224	72×24	1829×610	Chrome



Snap sleeve around post







Two "S" hooks are used to connect add-on wire shef to starter wire shelf

Wire Shelving



	i-Lift No.	Model	Size (inch)	Size (mm)	Finish
C.Post Clamp					
	2511201	C10			Chrome
D.Extra Shelf Sleeves					
	2511301	D10	1	25	
E."S" HOOK-Use two for each add-on					
	2511401	E10			Chrome
F. Casters-Mobaillize your shelving					
	2511501	F20	2	51	PVC
	2511502	F30	3	76	PVC
	2511503	F50-1	5	127	Rubber
	2511504	F50-2	5	127	Rubber
G. Utility Car Handle					
	2511601	G14	14	356	Chrome
	2511602	G18	18	457	Chrome
	2511603	G21	21	533	Chrome
	2511604	G24	24	610	Chrome
H.Triangular Shelving- Utilize corner space					
	2511701	H1818	18×18	457×457	Chrome
J. Serving Cart					
	2511801	J1848	W18×L48	W457×L1219	Chrome
	2511802	J1832	Post 18-32	Post 457-813	Chrome
K.3Tiers Serving Cart					
	2511901	K3018	W30×D18	W762×D457	Powder



A74/B6018



A86/B4214/F30



F30 3" PVC



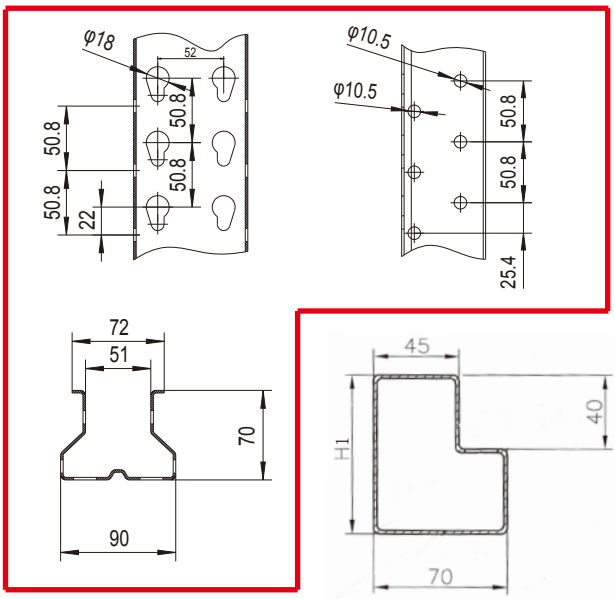
F50-1 5" Rubber



F50-2 5" Rubber

Pallet Racking



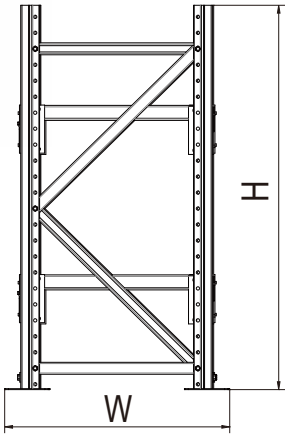


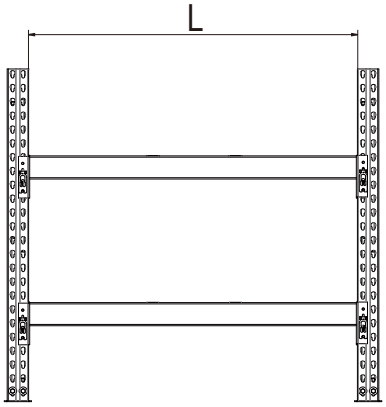
Upright Frame **Beam**



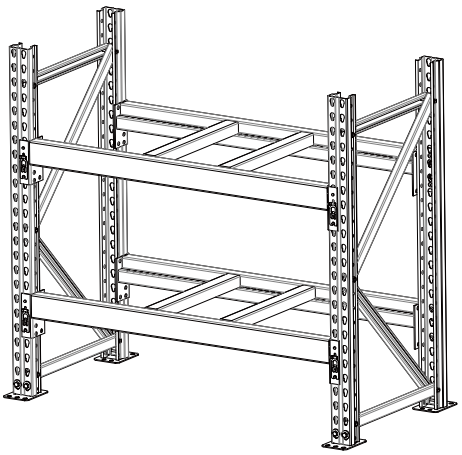
Lock-Pin





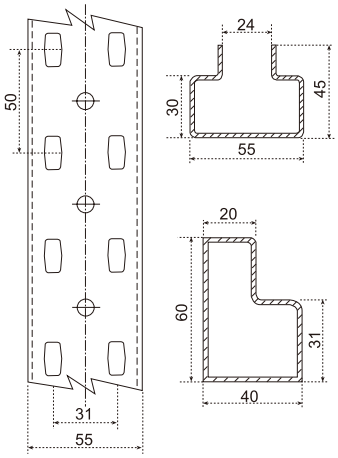


Beam Section H1x70	Length mm(in.) L	Shelf Cap. Level kg(lb.)	H,W
84x70(3.3x2.7)	1219(48)	3000(6600)	H,W customized
	2438(96)	1500(3300)	
102x70(4x2.7)	2438(96)	2300(5060)	
	2473(97)	1500(3300)	
130x70(5.1x2.7)	2438(96)	3500(7700)	
	2743(108)	3000(6600)	
152x70(6x2.7)	3048(120)	2700(5940)	
	3658(144)	2750(6050)	



Storage Rack







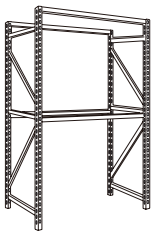


Option: Decking

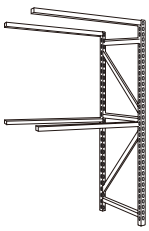




60 Step Down Beam



Starter Unit

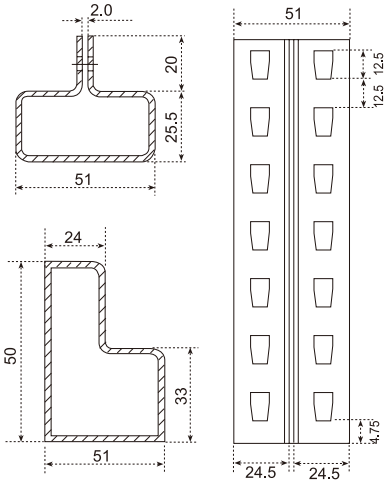


Add-On Unit

60 Step Down Beam		5 Shelves (Height 3M)		4 Shelves (Height 2.5M)		3 Shelves (Height 1.8M)		2 Shelves (Height 1.5M)	
W×D	Shelf Cap.	i-Lift No.		i-Lift No.		i-Lift No.		i-Lift No.	
(mm)(in.)	Level kg(lb.)	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
900x500(35.4x20)	1000(2200)	55-6595	55-6595A	55-6495	55-6495A	55-6395	55-6395A	55-6295	55-6295A
1200x500(47.2x20)	900(1980)	55-65125	55-65125A	55-64125	55-64125A	55-63125	55-63125A	55-62125	55-62125A
1800x500(70.9x20)	700(1540)	55-65185	55-65185A	55-64185	55-64185A	55-63185	55-63185A	55-62185	55-62185A
2400x500(94.5x20)	500(1100)	55-65245	55-65245A	55-64245	55-64245A	55-63245	55-63245A	55-62245	55-62245A
900x700(35.4x27.6)	1000(2200)	55-6597	55-6597A	55-6497	55-6497A	55-6397	55-6397A	55-6297	55-6297A
1200x700(47.2x27.6)	900(1980)	55-65127	55-65127A	55-64127	55-64127A	55-63127	55-63127A	55-62127	55-62127A
1800x700(70.9x27.6)	700(1540)	55-65187	55-65187A	55-64187	55-64187A	55-63187	55-63187A	55-62187	55-62187A
2400x700(94.5x27.6)	500(1100)	55-65247	55-65247A	55-64247	55-64247A	55-63247	55-63247A	55-62247	55-62247A
900x800(35.4x31.5)	1000(2200)	55-6598	55-6598A	55-6498	55-6498A	55-6398	55-6398A	55-6298	55-6298A
1200x800(47.2x31.5)	900(1980)	55-65128	55-65128A	55-64128	55-64128A	55-63128	55-63128A	55-62128	55-62128A
1800x800(70.9x31.5)	700(1540)	55-65188	55-65188A	55-64188	55-64188A	55-63188	55-63188A	55-62188	55-62188A
2400x800(94.5x31.5)	520(1144)	55-65248	55-65248A	55-64248	55-64248A	55-63248	55-63248A	55-62248	55-62248A

Storage Rack





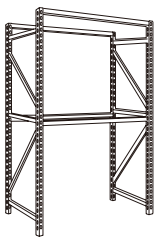


Wood Decking

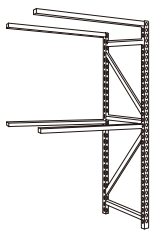




50 Step Down Beam



Starter Unit



Add-On Unit

50 Step Down Beam		5 Shelves (Height 2997mm)		4 Shelves (Height 2397mm)		3 Shelves (Height 1797mm)	
W×D	Shelf Cap.	i-Lift No.		i-Lift No.		i-Lift No.	
(mm)(in.)	Level kg(lb.)	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On	Starter	Add-On
900x450(35.4x20)	800(1760)	50-5594	50-5594A	50-494	50-494A	50-394	50-394A
1200x450(47.2x20)	700(1540)	50-5124	50-5124A	50-4124	50-4124A	50-3124	50-3124A
1800x45070.9x20)	500(1100)	50-5184	50-5184A	50-4184	50-4184A	50-3184	50-3184A
2400x450(94.5x20)	400(550)	50-5244	50-5244A	50-4244	50-4244A	50-3244	50-3244A
900x650(35.4x27.6)	700(1540)	50-596	50-596A	50-496	50-496A	50-396	50-396A
1200x650(47.2x27.6)	600(1320)	50-5126	50-5126A	50-4126	50-4126A	50-3126	50-3126A
1800x650(70.9x27.6)	400(880)	50-5186	50-5186A	50-4186	50-4186A	50-3186	50-3186A
2400x650(94.5x27.6)	300(660)	50-5246	50-5246A	50-4246	50-4246A	50-3246	50-3246A

Rivet-Lock Boltless Shelving



Extra heavy duty model with wood decking

W×D		Shelf Capacity	5'(1270mm) H-4 Shelf		7'(1778mm) H-5 Shelf		8'(2032mm) H-5	
(inch)	(mm)	(lbs/kg)	i-Lift No.	Model	i-Lift No.	Model	i-Lift No.	Model
36×12	914×300	600/270	2510901	RK53612	2510907	RK73612	2510913	RK83612
36×18	914×457	600/270	2510902	RK53618	2510908	RK73618	2510914	RK83618
36×24	914×609	600/270	2510903	RK53624	2510909	RK73624	2510915	RK83624
48×12	1200×300	500/220	2510904	RK54812	2510910	RK74812	2510916	RK84812
48×18	1220×457	500/220	2510905	RK54818	2510911	RK74818	2510917	RK84818
48×24	1220×609	500/220	2510906	RK54824	2510912	RK74824	2510918	RK84824

Trailer Stabilizer Jacks TJ series

A “must” for safely loading and unloading trailers !

Meet OSHA Specification with our wide variety of Trailer Stabilizing Jacks OSHA 1910.178(k)(3) states “Fixed jacks may be necessary to support a semi-trailer and prevent upending during the loading or unloading when the trailer is not coupled to a tractor”.

Spin-Top Jacks TJ40 series

- ACME threaded screw design.
- Reflective collar and safety yellow painting.

Trailer stabilizing Jacks TJ50 series

- Ratchet screw design, reversible.
- Reflective collar and safety yellow painting.

Ratchet Beam Jacks TJ60 series

- Ratchet screw design, reversible.
- Reflective collar and safety yellow painting.

Economy Trailer Stabilizing Jack TJ70 series

- ACME threaded screw design.
- Reflective collar and safety yellow painting.



TJ40 TJ50 TJ60A



TJ70 TJ70A

i-Lift No.		2313001	2313002	2313101	2313102	2313103	2313104	2313105
Model		TJ40	TJ40A	TJ50	TJ50A	TJ50B	TJ50C	TJ50D
Service Range	mm(in.)	1000-1300(40-51)		1000-1300(40-51)	990-1300(39-51)		1150-1450(45-57)	
Static Capacity	kg(lb.)	45000(100000)		45000(100000)			36000(79200)	45000(100000)
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	18000(40000)	22700(50000)	18000(40000)		22700(50000)	18000(40000)	
Cap Size		7.5”diameter		8”diameter	7 5”diameter	8”diameter		
Base Plate		15”triangular		14”diameter	16”triangular			
Wheel Dia.		8”solid rubber						
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	50(110)	57(125)	57(125)	50(110)	57(125)	52(115)	59(130)

i-Lift No.		2313201	2313202	2313301	2313302
Model		TJ60	TJ60A	TJ70	TJ70A
Service Range	(mm)	1000-1300(40-51)		1400-1300(44-51)	
Static Capacity	kg(lb.)	45000(100000)	36000(79200)	22700(50000)	
Lifting Capacity	kg(lb.)	22700(50000)	18000(40000)	none	
Cap Size		6”W x 24”L		5”x 5”square	
Base Plate		15”triangular	16”triangular	14”diameter	
Wheel Dia.		8”solid rubber, 4”emi-steel		–	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	88.5(195)	82(180)	20.5(45)	

Stabilising Jack JK

- This jack will keep a trailer level when disconnedcted from tractor, or when it is parked on sloping ground.
- 5 positions height adjustment, 50mm per position.
- It is very easy to handle the jack by two wheels system.





JK15



i-Lift No.		**2313601**
Model		**JK15**
Capacity	kg(lb.)	15000(33000)
Min. Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1070(42)
Max. Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1270(50)
Adjustable range	mm(in.)	200(8)
Wheel, rubber	mm(in.)	200x50(8x2)
Support length	mm(in.)	1200(47.2)
Total length	mm(in.)	1750(68.9)
Total width	mm(in.)	590(23.2)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	86(189.2)

Forklift Jack HFJ serie

HFJ-400 / HFJ-700A

- High capacity and rugged construction.
- Extra low pick up point and 2-position lift pad for hard-to reach places under low profile lift trucks.
- Specially designed hydraulic pump with German seal kits and overload valve.
- Removable handle and compact size.
- ***Conforms to CE standard and ANSI standard.***



HFJ-400



HFJ-700A

HFJ-500

- ***Uniquely built in two lifting speeds.***
  Quick lifting and slow lifting which can be automatically switched between with load and without load.
  Quick lifting: 20 times pump strokes.
  Slow lifting: 60 times pump strokes.
- ***Two alternative lifting positions.***
  Low position: capacity 4000kg.
  High position: capacity 5000kg.
- ***Built in overload valve and bypass valve.***
  Guarantees safety and reliable operation.
- ***Low profile lifting: 65mm.***



HFJ-500

i-Lift No.		2310601	2310602	2310603	
Model		HFJ-400	HFJ-700A	HFJ-500	
Lifting Position		--	--	Low position	High position
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	4000(8800)	7000(15400)	4000(8800)	5000(11000)
Min. Lifting Height	mm(in.)	65(2.5)	65(2.5)	65(2.5)	414(16.3)
Max. Lifting Height	mm(in.)	406(16)	420(16.5)	425(16.7)	720(28.3)
Width	mm(in.)	203(8)	250(10)	210(8.3)	
Pump Stroke to Max. Height		45	45	60	
Packing Size	mm(in.)	700x240x460(27.5x9.5x18)	780x290x520(30.7x11.4x20.5)	720x260x350(28.3x10.2x13.8)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	33(73)	48(106)	45(99)	
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	35(77)	51(112)	47(103)	

Forklift Support Stand HT series

- Heavy duty design and wide base.
- Heat treated heavy-duty holding pins.
- Provide support for forklifts or heavy machinery.



HT-7 Stand



HT-9 Stand

i-Lift No.		2310702	2310703
Model		HT-7	HT-9
Used with Forklift Jack		HFJ-400A	HFJ-700A
Capacity/Pair	kg(lb.)	14000(30800)	18000(39600)
Adjustable Range	mm(in.)	242-400(9.5-16)	242-415(9.5-16.3)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)	15(33)

Note: Sold in pairs only



HFJ-400 forklift jack in use with support stand HT-7

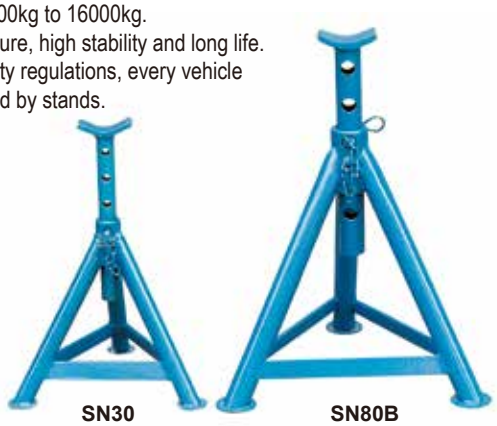


HFJ-700A forklift jack in use with support stand HT-9

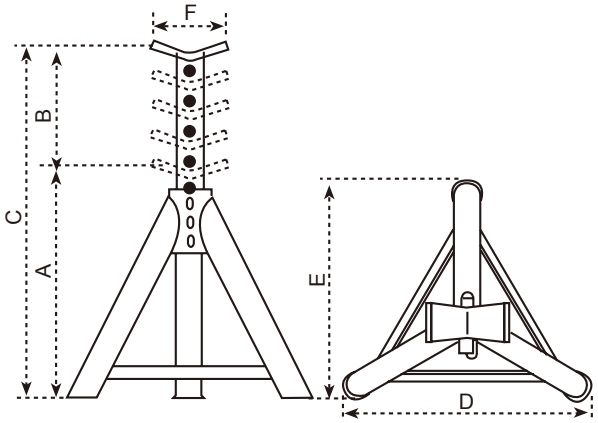
Axle Stand SN series

For all professional applications !

- Capacity from 1500kg to 16000kg.
- Heavy duty structure, high stability and long life.
- According to safety regulations, every vehicle must be supported by stands.



SN30 SN80B



i-Lift No.		2310401	2310402	2310403	2310404	2310405	2310406	2310407	2310408	2310409
Model		SN15A	SN15B	SN30	SN50	SN80A	SN80B	SN160A	SN160B	SN160C
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	1500(3300)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	8000(17600)	8000(17600)	16000(35200)	16000(35200)	16000(35200)
Min. Height	**A** mm(in.)	260(10.2)	420(16.5)	320(12.6)	375(14.8)	380(15)	580(22.8)	295(11.6)	435(17.1)	675(26.6)
Max. Height	**B** mm(in.)	140(5.5)	240(9.4)	210(8.3)	200(8)	220(8.7)	385(15.2)	140(5.5)	280(11)	420(16.5)
Fully Extended	**C** mm(in.)	400(15.7)	660(26)	530(20.7)	575(22.6)	600(23.6)	965(38)	435(17.1)	715(28.1)	1095(43.1)
Pitch	mm(in.)	38(1.5)	65(2.6)	40(1.7)	50(2)	55(2.1)	75(3)	70(2.8)	70(2.8)	70(2.8)
Top	**F** mm(in.)	70(2.8)	70(2.8)	70(2.8)	70(2.8)	125(5)	125(5)	130(6)	130(6)	130(6)
Distance of Legs	**D** mm(in.)	270(10.6)	415(16.3)	335(13.2)	385(15.2)	400(15.7)	596(23.5)	321(12.6)	480(18.9)	705(27.8)
Distance of Legs	E mm(in.)	240(9.4)	355(14)	250(10)	325(12.8)	350(13.8)	520(20.5)	272(10.7)	420(16.5)	605(23.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	2(4.4)	3.5(7.7)	4.5(9.9)	5(11)	5.4(11.9)	9(19.8)	13.2(29)	20(44)	30(66)

Machinery Jack TB series

Professional class

- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

TB100

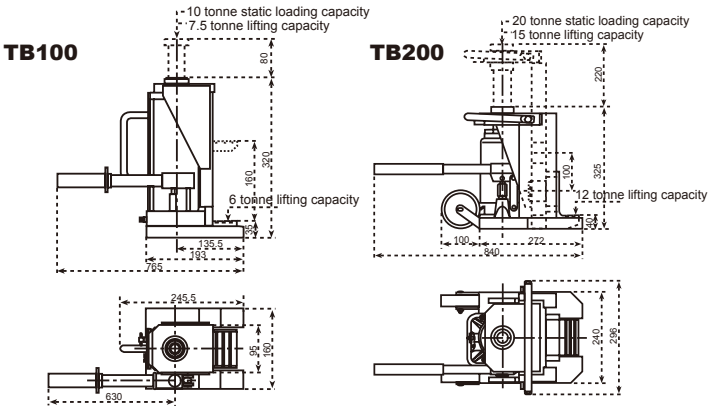
Static loading capacity on top 10 tonne

TB200

Static loading capacity on top 20 tonne



TB100 TB200

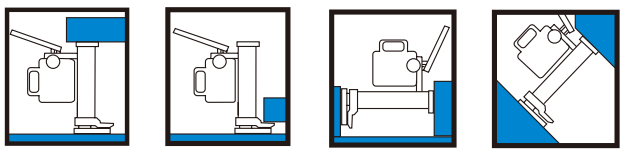


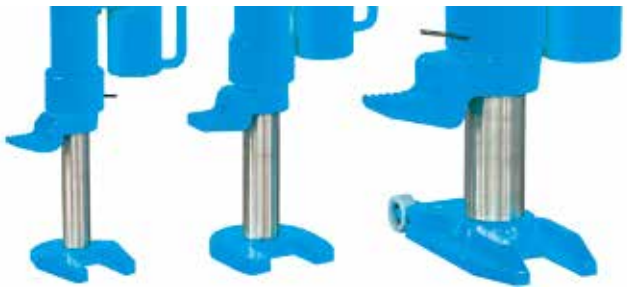
i-Lift No.			2311001	2311002
Model			TB100	TB200
Lifting Capacity	on top	kg(lb.)	7500(16500)	15000(33000)
	on toe		6000(13200)	12000(26400)
Lifting Stroke		mm(in.)	160(6.3)	140(5.5)
Lifting Range of Top		mm(in.)	320-560(12.6-22)	325-545(12.8-21.5)
Min Loading Height Using Lifting Toe		mm(in.)	35(1.4)	40(1.6)
Min. Loading Height Using Lifting Toe at Max. Adjustment		mm(in.)	160(6.3)	–
Lifting Range of toe		mm(in.)	35-195(1.4-7.7)	40-206(1.6-10.2)
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	25(55)	69(151.8)

Hydraulic Jack HMR series

i-LIFT hydraulic jacks for repairs, maintenance and installation of heavy machines

- Compact and stable construction.
- Can be used in any position.
- Housing revolves 360 degrees.
- Lowering speed can be accurately adjusted.
- Protected against overloading.
- Pump lever is removable.
- ***According to CE and US standard USA ASME/ANSI B30.1.1986.***





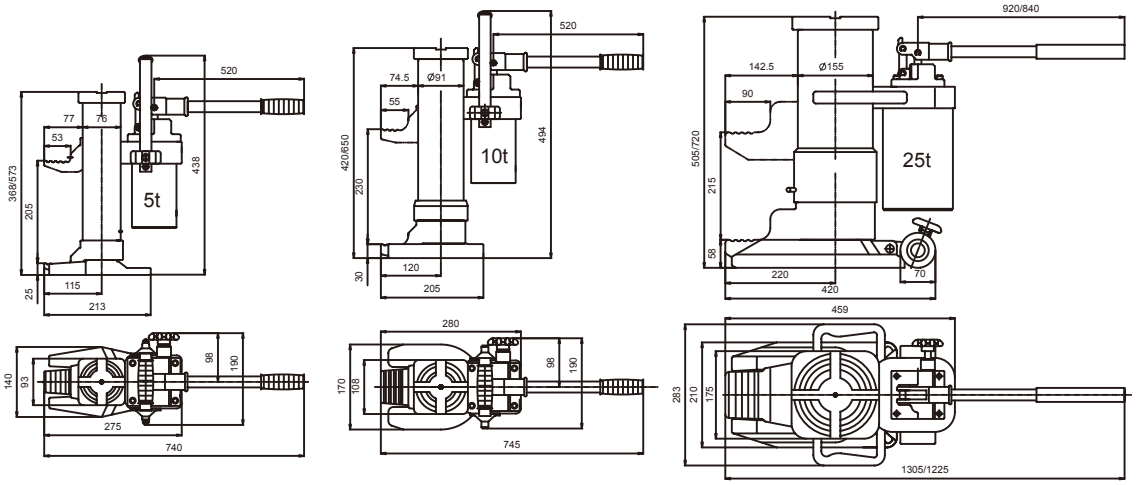


HM50R **HM100R** **HM250R**

C A U T I O N S

To avoid possible personal injury or damage to equipment

- Do not exceed the maximum load capacity of the jack.
- Do not add additional load to a lifted load.
- Do not use in unstable or hazardous positions.
- Unit must be used on flat surfaces able to carry the load.
- The load must be stable during lifting.
- An unstable load may cause the jack or load to slip.
- Do not use jack(s) if damaged, altered or in poor condition.
- Do not lift people or loads with people on or underneath them.
- Do not lift at the end of the toe.Fully engage the load with the toe.



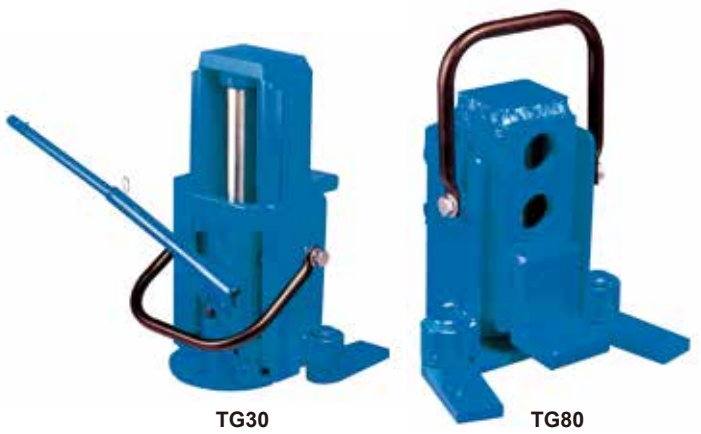
i-Lift No.		2311101	2311102	2311103
Type		HM50R	HM100R	HM250R
Capacity	kg(lb.)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	25000(55000)
Lifting Range of Foot	mm(in.)	25-230(1-9)	30-260(1.2-10.2)	58-273(2.3-10.7)
Lifting Range of Head	mm(in.)	368-573(14.5-22.6)	420-650(16.5-25.6)	505-720(20-28.3)
Max. Lever Force	kg(lb.)	38(83.6)	40(88)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	35(77)	102(224.4)

Toe Jack TG series

Professional class

- Super low profile lifting toe
- Adjustable Lifting toe
- Heavy duty structure

i-Lift No.		2310801	2310802
Model		TG30	TG80
Capacity	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	8000(17600)
Lifting Stroke	mm(in.)	140(5.5)	140(5.5)
Min. Toe Height	mm(in.)	15(0.6)	20(0.8)
Lifting Range	mm(in.)	15-155(0.6-6.1)	20-160(0.8-6.3)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	21.5(47.3)	28(61.6)



TG30 TG80

Industrial Toe Jack TL series

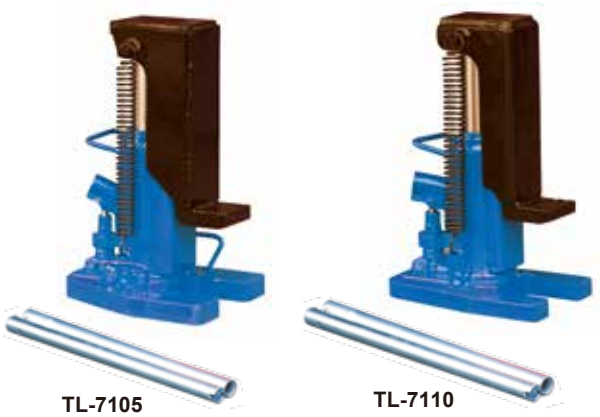
Professional class

- Heavy-duty, industrial quality, dual purpose jack.
- Designed for lifting loads with very low minimum clearances (foot) or high clearances (head).
- Ideal for house moving, machinery installation and application at shipyard, bridge building or plant construction sites.
- Great companion tool for machinery type rollers.
- Convenient 2001/2 swivel socket for easy operation in any direction on 5 and 10 ton models.
- Safety valve for overload protection.
- Features spring assisted return and over-travel protection on 5 or 10 ton models.
- Ram is made of heat treated special steel to resist rust and assure strength.
- Not affected by extreme temperatures.
- Pump handle included.
- ***Conforms to ANSI/ASME B30.1 standards.***



TL-7102

i-Lift No.		2310901	2310902	2310903
Model		TL-7102	TL-7105	TL-7110
Toe Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)
Head Capacity	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	14000(30800)
Toe Height Min.	mm(in.)	16(0.6)	22(0.9)	28(1.1)
Toe Lift	mm(in.)	112(4.4)	120(4.8)	146(5.8)
Toe Height Max.	mm(in.)	128(5.1)	140(5.6)	170(6.7)
Head Height Min.	mm(in.)	238(9.4)	300(12)	333(13.1)
Head Height Max.	mm(in.)	350(13.8)	410(16.1)	460(18.1)
Toe Size	LxW mm(in.)	50x50(2x2)	57x75(2.3x3)	60x100(2.4x4)
Base Size	LxW mm(in.)	127x177(5x7)	275x185(10.6x7.3)	285x240(11.3x9.5)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	8(18)	24(53)	38(84)



TL-7105 TL-7110

Steel Jack HVS/HKB series

- i-LIFT steel jacks HVS and HKB are developed in accordance with the latest safety regulations. With milled rack, geared wheels and tempered parts of driving gear.
- In accordance with DIN 7355 (type HVS).
- Suitable for lifting loads of any type.
- With lifting body.
- Safety crank with folding handle.
- Type HKB comes with low body height.
- Lifting either with fixed toe or on clawed head.
- All construction components standardized.
- Low expenditure of force through optimal ratio.


HVS-10

i-Lift No.		2310101	2310102	2310103	2310104	2310105	2310106	2310107	2310108	2310109
Model		HVS-1.5	HVS-3	HVS-5	HVS-10	HVS-20	HKB-1.5	HKB-3	HKB-5	HKB-10
Safe Working Load	kg(lb.)	1500(3300)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	20000(44000)	1500(3300)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)
Height of Load	mm(in.)	725(28.5)			800(31.5)		570(22.4)		600(23.6)	650(25.6)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	350(13.8)		300(12)		340(13.4)	300(12)			
Height of Claw In Lowest Position	mm(in.)	70(2.8)	75(3)	70(2.8)	90(3.5)	95(3.7)	70(2.8)	75(3)	70(2.8)	80(3.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	12(26.4)	20(44)	24(52.8)	42(92.4)	60(132)	11(24.2)	18(39.6)	22(48.4)	38(83.6)

Steel Jack HAS series

with adjustable lifting claw

- Suitable for lifting loads of any type
- For a variety of lifting points
- Low expenditure of force through optimal ratio
- Lifting claw adjustable in 6 positions
- Large base plate


HAS-10

i-Lift No.		2310201	2310202	2310203	2310204
Model		HAS-3	HAS-5	HAS-10	HAS-15
Safe Working Load	kg(lb.)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	15000(33000)
Height of Load	mm(in.)	720(28.3)		792(31.6)	805(31.7)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	350(13.8)	300(12)		285(11.2)
Height of Claw In Lowest Position	mm(in.)	69(2.7)	64(2.5)	85(3.3)	120(4.7)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	30(66)	48(105.6)	63(138.6)

Safety Ratchet Crank T series

To be supplied as an option for steel jacks

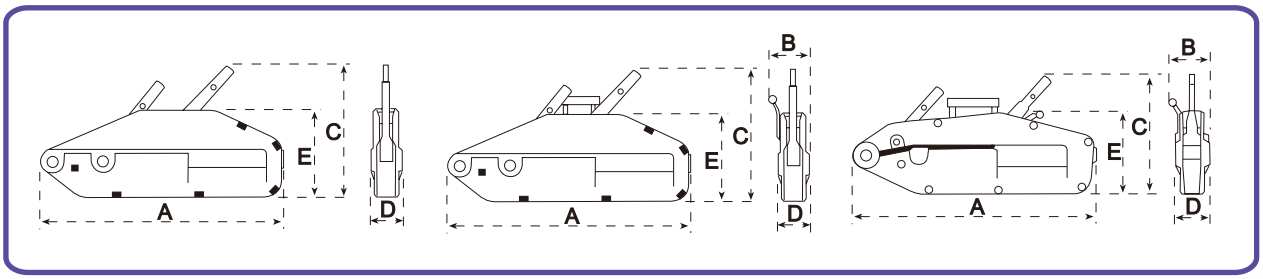

T250
T300

i-Lift No.		2310301	2310302
Model		T250	T300
Suitable for use with	kg(lb.)	1500 to 5000(3300 to 11000) steel jacks	10000 to 20000(22000 to 44000) steel jacks
Arm Length	mm(in.)	250(10)	300(12)
Handle Length	mm(in.)	130(5.1)	250(10)

Grip Puller GP / GPA series

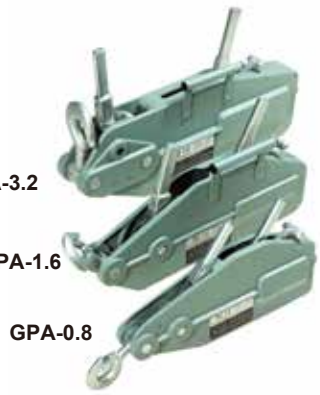
The i-LIFT grip puller is operable in the vertical , horizontal and diagonal planes , with a safe working load of 800, 1600 or 3200kg.

- Accurate operation.
- Virtually maintenance-free.
- Body made of high-strength cast aluminium with low own weight.
- Shearing pin breaks at 25% overload and operating lever bends at an overload of approximately 50%.
- Shearing pin can be replaced under full load.
- Spare shearing pins are located in the transport handle or in the operating lever (GP-0.8).
- Wire rope set; the standard wire rope length is 20 metres, 30, 40, 50 meters are available as option.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

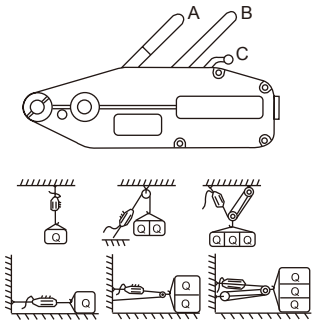








GPA series:
- More convenient and safer.
- The hook can be swivelled 360° instad of the pin in GP series.



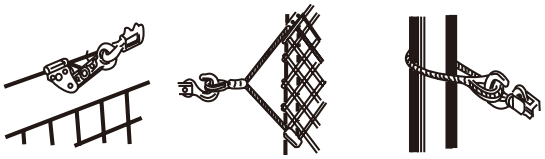
i-Lift No.		2311801/901	2311802/902	2311803-903
Type		GP/GPA-0.8	GP/GPA-1.6	GP/GPA-3.2
A	mm(in.)	426(16.8)	545(21.5)	660(26)
B		64(2.5)	97(3.8)	116(4.6)
C		235(9.3)	280(11)	325(12.8)
D		59(2.3)	72(2.8)	94(3.7)
E		170(6.7)	190(7.5)	220(8.7)

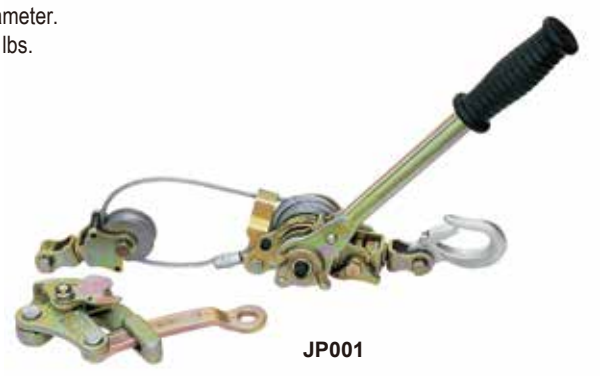
i-Lift No.		2311801	2311802	2311803	2311901	2311902	2311903
Type		GP-0.8	GP-1.6	GP-3.2	GPA-0.8	GPA-1.6	GPA-3.2
WLL (Vertical)	kg(lb.)	800(1760)	1600(3520)	3200(7040)	800(1760)	1600(3520)	3200(7040)
Hand Effort Max.	kg(lb.)	32(70.4)	42(92.4)	44(96.8)	32(70.4)	42(92.4)	44(96.8)
Lever Length	mm(in.)	740(29.1)	1120(44.1)		740(29.1)	1120(44.1)	
Wire rope Diameter	mm(in.)	8.3(0.3)	11(0.4)	16(0.6)	8.3(0.3)	11(0.4)	16(0.6)
Lifting Height at 1 Movement of Lever	mm(in.)	52(2)	55(2.2)	28(1.1)	52(2)	55(2.2)	28(1.1)
Weight without Rope	kg(lb.)	6.4(14)	12.4(27.3)	23.3(51.3)	6.4(14)	12.4(27.3)	23.3(51.3)
Weight 20m Rope	kg(lb.)	7(15.4)	11.5(25.3)	23(50.6)	7(15.4)	11.5(25.3)	23(50.6)

Mini Wire Clamp JP series

For Japanese market

- An essential standard accessory for smooth or insulated wire from 1/16" to 1/4" diameter.
- The Mini Wire Clamp weighs only 1.4kg / 3 lbs, yet has a capacity of 590kg / 1300 lbs.
- Provides a sure, positive grip.
- Used by Fence Installers.





JP001

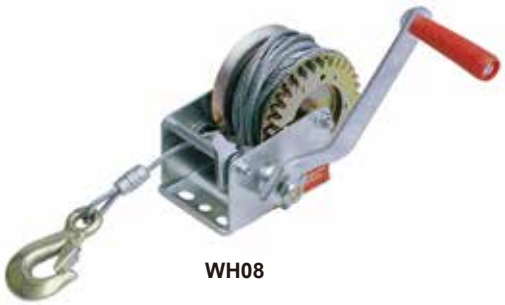
i-Lift No.	2312201	2312202
Model	JP001	JP002
Tractor Capacity kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	1300(2860)
Cable Φ mm(in.)	5x2200(0.2x86.6)	
N.W kg(lb.)	15(33)(4pcs)	16(35.2)(4pcs)

Hand Winch WH series

- Suitable for many lifting and lowering applications such as raising boats on davits or raising and lowering sailboat keels.
- Self-locking brake winches provide additional safety and control for many lifting and pulling jobs.
- The automatic friction brake supplies constant, positive holding action and prevents runaway load.
- Brake is fully automatic and the load remains in position anytime the handle is released.



Without wire rope.



WH08



WH12

i-Lift No.	2312301	2312302	2312303	2312304	2312305	2312306	2312307	2312308	2312309
Model	WH06	WH08	WH10	WH12	WH14	WH16	WH18	WH20	WH25
W.L.L kg(lb.)	272(600)	362(800)	454(1000)	545(1200)	635(1400)	725(1600)	816(1800)	908(2000)	1133(2500)
Cable mm(in.)	4.2x10000(0.2x400)	4.5x10000(0.2x400)		4.8x10000(0.2x400)		5x10000(0.2x400)	5.1x10000(0.2x400)		5.6x10000(0.2x400)
Gear Ratio	3:1		3.4:1			4:1	4:1/8:1		
N.W kg(lb.)	17(37.4)		19(41.8)		22(48.4)	17(37.4)	20(44)	21(46.2)	23(50.6)

Hand Puller P series

Professional class

- Drum and ratchet wheel are cast as one unit from aluminum alloy.
- Steel hand and frame finished with galvanization to resist chipping and corrosion.
- Spring loaded ratchet control lever permits operation in any position and allows you to easily switch from lifting to lowering.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



P40SS



P30SS



P15SL

i-Lift No.		2312101	2312102	2312103	2312104	2312105	2312106	2312107	2312108
Model		P10SF	P10DF	P15SL	P15DL	P15SC	P20SH	P20DH	P20SG
Gear		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Single	Double	Single
Tractor Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)		1500(3300)			2000(4400)		
Cable	Φ mm(in.)	5x1800(0.2x70.9)		5x2200(0.2x86.6)			8x3000(0.3x120)		
Remark		Facilitated		Light		Light, Chromeplate	High quality,Chromeplate		General
N.W	kg(lb.)	11.5(25.3)(6pcs)	13(28.6)(6pcs)		16(35.2)(6pcs)	15(33)(6pcs)	18(39.6)(6pcs)	19(41.8)(6pcs)	18(39.6)(6pcs)

i-Lift No.		2312109	2312110	2312111	2312112	2312113	2312114	2312115	2312116
Model		P20DH	P30SF	P30DF	P30SS	P30DS	P40SH	P40DH	P40SS
Gear		Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single
Tractor Capacity	kg(lb.)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)				4000(8800)		
Cable	Φ mm(in.)	8x3000(0.3x120)	1x1800(0.1x70.9)				6x3000(0.2x120)		
Remark		High quality	Facilitated		3 Hooks,Facilitated		High quality,Chromeplate		3 Hooks, High quality, Chromeplate
N.W	kg(lb.)	20(44)(6pcs)	25(55)(6pcs)	26(57.2)(6pcs)	17.5(38.5)(4pcs)	18.5(40.7))4pcs)	20(44)(4pcs)	21.5(47.3)(4pcs)	

Manual Winch WHA / WHB series

- Manual winch is built for multi-purpose hauling and pulling operations.
- It can be used to pull and haul wheeled equipment short distances.
- It should not be used to secure a load.
- It is not recommended for lifting.
- It is not to be used as hoists for lifting, supporting, or transporting people or for loads over areas where people could be present.



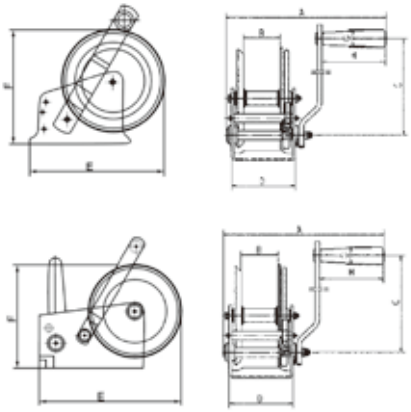
WHB120 WHB180 WHB260

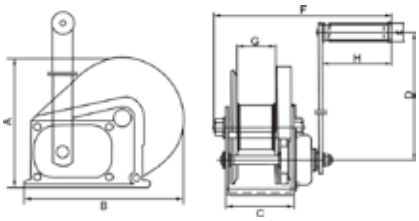
(Automatic Brake Winch)



WHA60 WHA120

(Manual Brake Winch)





i-Lift No.		2312401	2312402	2312403	2312404	2312405	2312406	2312407	2312408	2312409	2312410
Model		WHA60	WHA80	WHA100	WHA120	WHA140	WHA200	WHA250	WHB120	WHB180	WHB260
Capacity	(kg)	272.4	363.2	454	545	635	908	1135	544.8	817.2	1180.4
	(lb)	600	800	1000	1200	1400	2000	2500	1200	1800	2600
Gear Ratio		2.9:1	3.7:1	4.2:1	4.2:1	4.2:1	10.35:1/4.5:1	11.5:1/5:1	4.2:1	5:1	10:1
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	2.5(5.5)	2.6(5.7)	2.8(6.2)	2.8(6.2)	2.8(6.2)	6.2(13.6)	6.5	3.7	7.7	10.1
No of Speed		Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Double	Double	—	—	—
Dimension	A	232(9.1)	232(9.1)	232(9.1)	232(9.1)	232(9.1)	310(12.2)	310(12.2)	156(6.1)	203(8)	216(8.5)
mm(in.)	B	51(2)	51(2)	51(2)	51(2)	51(2)	65(2.6)	65(2.6)	184(7.2)	256(10)	293(11.5)
	C	180(7.1)	180(7.1)	180(7.1)	180(7.1)	180(7.1)	251(10)	251(10)	88(3.5)	107(4.2)	127(5)
	D	88(3.5)	88(3.5)	88(3.5)	88(3.5)	88(3.5)	129.5(5.1)	129.5(5.1)	210(8.3)	319(12.6)	319(12.6)
	E	165(6.5)	165(6.5)	184(7.2)	184(7.2)	184(7.2)	243(9.6)	259(10.2)	27(1.1)	27(1.1)	27(1.1)
	F	138(5.4)	138(5.4)	156(6.1)	156(6.1)	156(6.1)	178(7)	190(7.5)	272(10.7)	283(11.1)	305(12)
	G	25(1)	25(1)	25(1)	25(1)	25(1)	25(1)	25(1)	51(2)	60(2.4)	63(2.5)
	H	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	90(3.5)	109(4.3)	109(4.3)	109(4.3)

Worm Gear Winch WHC series

- Worm gear winch is built for multi-purpose hauling and pulling operations that require a positive mechanism for braking.
- It is not recommended for lifting applications.
- It is not to be used as hoists for lifting, supporting, or transporting people or for loads over areas where people could be present.

i-Lift No.			2312501	2312502	2312503	2312504
Model			WHC15	WHC20	WHC25	WHC30
Rated Pull		kg(lb.)	680(1500)	900(2000)	1100(2500)	1350(3000)
Cable Size	Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ4.8(0.2)	Φ5(2)	Φ5.6(2.2)	Φ8(3.1)
	Length	mm(in.)	15000(600)		30000(1200)	18000(708.7)
Gear Ratio			31:1	41:1	51:1	
Module		mm(in.)	3(0.1)			
Handle Length		mm(in.)	280(11)			285(11.2)
Drum-Hub Dia.		mm(in.)	Φ38(1.5)		Φ50(2)	Φ80(3.1)



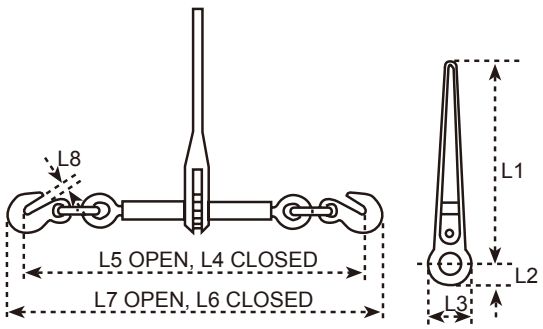
WHC15 WHC25 WHC30

Ratchet Load Binder

- Reliable design for safety and easy operation.
- High quality drop forged construction.
- Heat treated for extra strength.
- Short reach hooks provide optimum take-up.
- Each binder individually proof tested.
- No requirement for locking of handle unlike lever type load binders.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

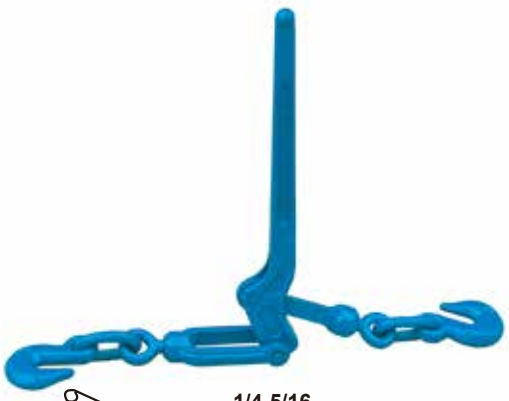


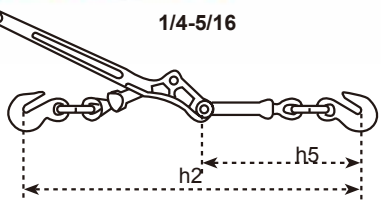
i-Lift No.			2317201	2317202	2317203	2317204
Min-Max Chain Size	mm(in.)		6-8(0.2-0.3)	8-9.5(0.3-.4)	9.5-13(0.4-0.5)	13-16(0.5-0.6)
Working Load Limited	kg(lb.)		1180(2600)	2450(5400)	4173(9200)	4990(11000)
Proof Load	kg(lb.)		2360(5200)	4900(10800)	8346(18400)	11795(26000)
Minimum Ultimate Load	kg(lb.)		3538(7800)	8618(19000)	14968(33000)	20865(46000)
Weight	kg(lb.)		1.6(3.5)	4.8(10.5)	5.8(12.9)	6.5(14.4)
Handle Length	mm(in.)		181(7.2)	340(13.4)	353(13.9)	
		L1	181(7.2)	353(13.9)		
		L2	22.6(0.9)	33(1.3)		
		L3	45(1.8)	66(2.6)		
Dimensions	mm(in.)	L4	412(16.2)	575(22.6)	613(24.1)	672(26.5)
		L5	540(21.3)	778(30.6)	816(32.1)	875(34.5)
		L6	452(17.8)	641(25.2)	687(27)	764(30)
		L7	580(22.8)	844(33.2)	890(35)	967(38)
		L8	9(0.4)	13(0.5)	15(0.6)	18.8(0.7)

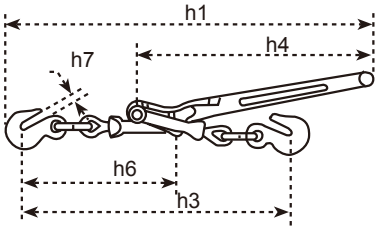


Lever Load Binder

- Safe, reliable design for all heavy duty transport use.
  (take up slack and apply tension to a tie down system)
- Drop forged steel, high strength.
- Free 360 degree swivel hooks for easier handling.
- Heat-treated for extra strength.
- Each binder individually proof tested.







i-Lift No.			2317301	2317302	2317303		2317304
Min-Max Chain Size	mm(in.)		6-8(0.2-0.3)	8-9.5(0.3-.4)	9.5-13(0.4-0.5)		13-16(0.5-0.6)
Working Load Limited	kg(lb.)		1180(2600)	2450(5400)	4173(9200)		4990(11000)
Proof Load	kg(lb.)		2360(5200)	4900(10800)	8346(18400)		10000(22000)
Minimum Ultimate Load	kg(lb.)		3538(7800)	8618(19000)	12727(28000)	14968(33000)	22000(44000)
Weight	kg(lb.)		1.6(3.5)	3.8(8.4)	5.5(12.1)	5.5(12.2)	8.9(19.7)
Handle Length	mm(in.)		290(11.4)	390(15.4)	438(17.2)		535(21)
		h1	470(18.5)	640(25.2)	725(28.5)		860(33.9)
		h2	440(17.3)	590(23.2)	670(26.4)		765(30.1)
		h3	360(14.2)	495(19.5)	560(22.1)		655(25.8)
Dimensions	mm(in.)	h4	290(11.4)	395(15.5)	450(17.6)		530(20.1)
		h5	210(8.3)	285(11.2)	330(13)		365(14.4)
		h6	205(8.1)	285(11.2)	310(12.2)		365(14.4)
		h7	9(0.4)	13(0.5)	15(0.6)		18.8(0.7)

Foldable Shop Crane SC•C series

- Larger capacity than normal shop cranes at 3 positions.
- Chrome plated lifting piston and pump piston.
- Relief valve to prevent overload.
- 360° swivel operating handle.
- Forged heavy duty swivel hook.
- 125% overload testing before delivery.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



New deadmen lowering system !



SC500C

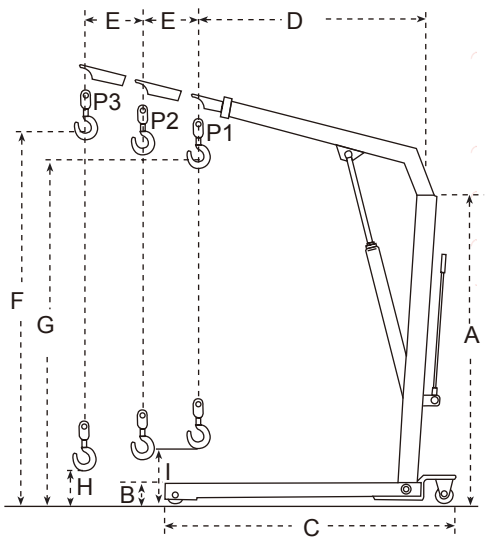




SC2000C



i-Lift No.		2312801	2312802	2312803
Model		SC500C	SC1000C	SC2000C
Capacity at Position kg(lb.)	P1	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)
	P2	425(935)	800(1760)	1700(3740)
	P3	350(770)	700(1540)	1500(3300)
Dimensions mm(in.)	A	1354(53.3)	1597(62.9)	1626(64)
	B	165(6.5)	90(3.5)	208(8.2)
	C	1582(62.3)	1749(68.9)	1911(75.2)
	D	897(35.5)	1231(48.5)	1293(50.9)
	E	102(4)	150(6)	
	F	2080(81.9)	2450(96.5)	2490(98)
	G	1920(75.6)	2320(91.3)	2330(91.7)
	H	130(5.1)	—	
	I	330(13)	280(11)	250(10)
Overall Width	mm(in.)	960(37.8)	1100(44)	1170(46.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	75(165)	115(253)	165(363)



Economical Shop Crane SCP series

- ▲ Space saver fold compact design.
- ▲ Release valve on hydraulic ram allows controlled lowering.
- ▲ With 4 positions for Cap. 4400 lbs model.
  With 3 positions for Cap. 2200 lbs model.
- ▲ 2 Swivel castors.



SCP1000A

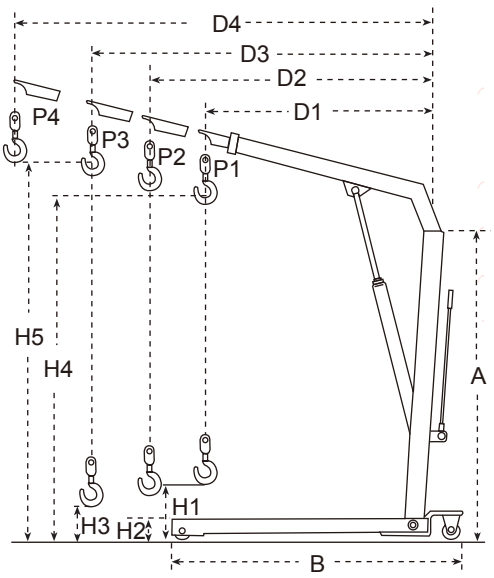


SCP2000A



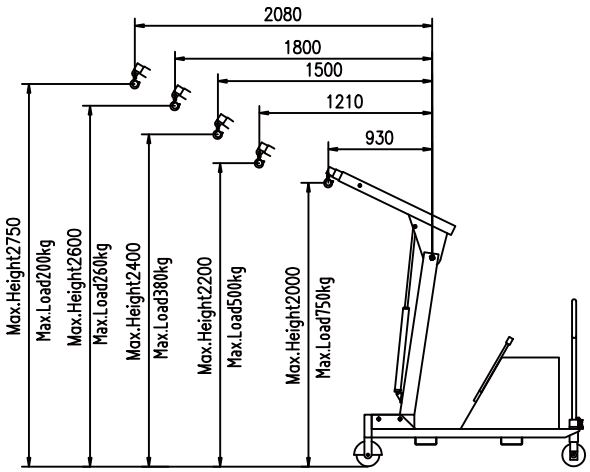


i-lift No.		2312701	2312702
Model		SCP1000A	SCP2000A
Capacity at Position lbs(kg)	P1	2200 (1000)	4400 (2000)
	P2	1650 (750)	3300 (1500)
	P3	1100 (500)	2200 (1000)
	P4	-	1100 (500)
Dimensions inch(mm)	A	57.9 (1470)	45.3 (1390)
	B	61 (1550)	70.7 (1795)
	D1	40.7 (1035)	38.2 (970)
	D2	45.7 (1160)	45.3 (1150)
	D3	50.6 (1285)	52.4 (1330)
	D4	-	59.4 (1510)
	H1	10.2 (260)	11.4 (290)
	H2	3.1 (80)	7.5 (190)
	H3	0.4 (10)	0 (0)
	H4	83 (2110)	75.6 (1920)
	H5	89.4 (2270)	92.5 (2350)
Overall Width	inch(mm)	37 (940)	
Net Weight	lbs(kg)	156.2(71)	209 (95)



Counter-Balanced Shop Crane LH series

- Counter balanced shop crane.
- Unique operate handle,brake design,mobile and foldable.
- With double action hydraulic pump ,fast and easy.
- Allows to work close to a machine.
- Tested 25% overload before delivery.



Manual:



LH075J

Electric:



EH075J



i-lift No.		2342101	2342102	2342103	2342104
Model		LH055J	LH075J	EH055J	EH075J
Capacity	kg(lbs)	550(1210)	750(1650)	550(1210)	750(1650)
Max load at jib length 925	kg(lbs)	550(1210)	750(1650)	550(1210)	750(1650)
Max load at jib length 1210	kg(lbs)	450(990)	500(1100)	450(990)	500(1100)
Max load at jib length 1500	kg(lbs)	350(770)	380(836)	350(770)	380(836)
Max load at jib length 1800	kg(lbs)	250(550)	260(572)	250(550)	260(572)
Max load at jib length 2080	kg(lbs)	150(330)	200(440)	150(330)	200(440)
Hydraulic Pump		Double acting		Electric	
Wheel	mm(inch)	Steel+PU Φ180(7)			
Max crane arm length	mm(inch)	2080(81.9)			
Min crane arm length	mm(inch)	930(36.6)			
Lifting height max cantilever arm extended	mm(inch)	2750(108.3)			
Overall Size LxWxH	mm(inch)	2400x910x1630(94.5x35.8x64.2)			
Packing Size LxWxH (2pcs)	mm(inch)	2400x1900x1700(94.5x74.8x66.9)			
Battery	V/Ah	-	-	12/60	12/80
Charger	V/A	-	-	12/8	
Weight (without counterweight & box)	kg(lbs)	180(396)		215(473)	220(484)
Weight of counterweight box	kg(lbs)	210+30(462+66)	280+40(616+88)	210+30(462+66)	280+40(616+88)
Total Weight (with counterweight & box)	kg(lbs)	420(924)	500(1100)	455(1000)	540(1188)

Hydraulic Lifting Crane HLC series

- HLC550E is a heavy-duty, extremely versatile counterbalanced workshop crane (built-in ballast weights), with a 360° pivoting arm, suitable for lifting loads up to 550 kg.
- Fitted with traction battery and battery charger.
- Equipped with a 4-function hydraulic distributor that allows for adjustable and smooth jib lifting, lowering, extension and retraction.
- In case of fragile loads or awkward placements, lowering speed can be reduced through a knob.
- Lifting system is fitted with a security valve that prevents overloading and eliminates the risk of machine overturning in every position of its 360° rotation.





New

HLC550

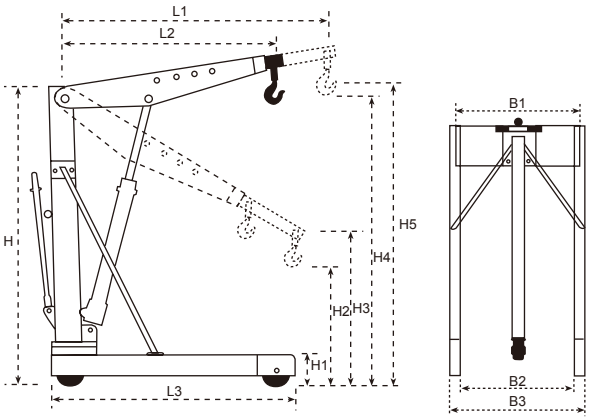
i-Lift No.		2440201					2440202				
Model		HLC550					HLC550E				
Hoist lifting method		Manual hydraulic					Electric Lifting				
Max. load per gear	kg(lb.)	550(1210)	450(990)	350(770)	250(550)	150(330)	550(1210)	450(990)	350(770)	250(550)	150(330)
Max. hook height per gear	mm(in.)	1900(74.8)	2160(85)	2260(89)	2450(96.5)	2600(102.4)	1900(74.8)	2160(85)	2260(89)	2450(96.5)	2600(102.4)
Hook to front distance per gear when the hook highest	mm(in.)	115(4.5)	280(11)	570(22.4)	790(31.1)	1002(40)	115(4.5)	280(11)	570(22.4)	790(31.1)	1002(40)
Hook height when the hoist arm in a horizontal state	mm(in.)			1540(60.6)					1540(60.6)		
Hook to front distance when the hoist arm in a horizontal state	mm(in.)	370(14.6)	660(26)	953(37.5)	1243(48.9)	1530(60.2)	370(14.6)	660(26)	953(37.5)	1243(48.9)	1530(60.2)
Body size: L×W×H	mm(in.)	1400x985x1600(55x38.8x63)					1400x985x1600(55x38.8x63)				
Caster diameter	mm(in)	Φ200(8)					Φ200(8)				
Net weight	kg(lb.)	612(1346.4)					672(1478.4)				
Battery	V/Ah	-					12/80				
Charger	V/A	-					12/8				

Euro Style Shop Crane SA series

- Heavy duty design.
- Suitable for European pallet.
- Chrome plated lifting piston.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***


SA1000

i-Lift No.		2313101	2313102
Model		SA500	SA1000
Capacity		500(1100)	1000(2200)
Position 1	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(1100)
Position 2		450(990)	900(1980)
Position 3		400(880)	800(1780)
Position 4		350(770)	700(1540)
Net Weight		81(178.2)	103(226.6)
L1	mm(in.)	1360(54.9)	
L2		1060(49.6)	
L3		1395(54.9)	
H1		155(6.1)	
H2		570(22.4)	
H3		750(29.5)	
H4		1980(78)	
H5		2150(84.6)	
H		1595(62.8)	
B1		965(38)	
B2		840(33.1)	
B3		1000(40)	



Mobile Crane SZ

- Unique design of winch for easier and safer lifting.


SZ300

i-Lift No.		2340001
Model		SZ300
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	300(660)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	3000(120)
Overall Size	mm(in.)	1830x680x1750-2350 (72x26.8x68.9-92.5)

Crane LZ series

- Fixed with anchor bolt.
- Save labor and space for operation.



LZ25

i-Lift No.		2341001	2341002	2341003
Model		LZ12	LZ25	LZ50
Max. Capacity	kg(lb.)	125(275)	250(550)	500(1100)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	3000-4500(120-117.2)		
Arm length	mm(in.)	2500-4000(100-160)		

Crane Fork NY

- No slings or chains necessary.
- Crane operator will not need to leave cab of lorry or crane.
- Forks will remain horizontal when loaded and unloaded.
- Easily operated by one person with safety.
- Adjustable fork width with five positions.
- Three position for adjustable height.







NY2000

i-Lift No.		2313201
Model		NY2000
Work Load Limit	WLL (kg)(lb.)	2000(4400)
Adjustable Fork Width	mm(in.)	370-800(14.6-31.5)
Effective Height	mm(in.)	1290/1590/1890(50.8/62.6/74)
Fork Length	mm(in.)	980(38.6)
Net weight	kg(lb.)	180(396)

Crane Fork CK / CY series

- No slings or chains necessary.
- Crane operator will not need to leave cab of lorry or crane.
- Forks will remain horizontal when loaded and unloaded.
- Adjustable fork width.
- Adjustable height.



CK Series
Manual balancing



CY Series
Self-balancing head

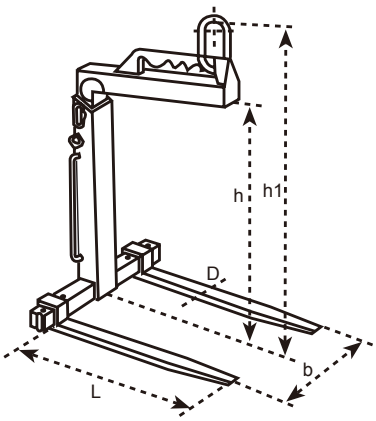


CK 30



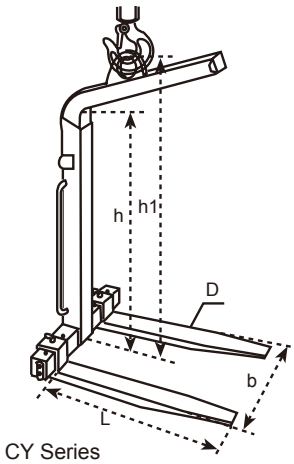
CY 30

i-Lift No.		2313301	2313302	2313303	2313304
Model		CK10	CK20	CK30	CK50
Work Load Limit	WLL kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)
Adjustable Fork Width	b mm(in.)	350-900(13.8-35.4)	400-900(16-35.4)	450-900(17.7-35.4)	530-1000(20.8-40)
Hook Height	h1 mm(in.)	1390-1890(54.7-74.4)	1640-2340(64.6-92.1)	1670-2370(65.7-93.3)	1700-2400(67-94.5)
Effective Height	h mm(in.)	1100-1600(44-63)	1300-2000(51.2-78.7)		
Fork Length	L mm(in.)	1000(40)			
Fork Cross	D mm(in.)	100x30(4x1.2)	120x40(4.8-1.6)	120x50(4.8x2)	150x60(6x2.4)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	1120x920x1390 (44x36.2x54.7)	1140x920x1640 (44.8x36.2x64.6)	1140x920x1670 (44.8x36.2x65.7)	1140x920x1670 (44.8x36.2x65.7)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	130(286)	200(440)	250(5500)	370(814)



CK Series

i-Lift No.		2313305	2313306	2313307	2313308
Model		CY10	CY20	CY30	CY50
Work Load Limit	WLL kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)
Adjustable Fork Width	b mm(in.)	350-900(13.8-35.4)	400-900(16-35.4)	450-900(17.7-35.4)	530-1000(20.8-40)
Hook Height	h1 mm(in.)	1420-1920(55.9-75.6)	1655-2355(65.2-92.7)	1720-2420(67.7-95.3)	1710-2410(67.3-94.9)
Effective Height	h mm(in.)	1100-1600(44-63)	1300-2000(51.2-78.7)		
Fork Length	L mm(in.)	1000(40)			
Fork Cross	D mm(in.)	100x30(4x1.2)	120x40(4.8-1.6)	120x50(4.8x2)	150x60(6x2.4)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm(in.)	1120x920x1530 (44x36.2x60.2)	1140x920x1775 (44.8x36.2x69.9)	1140x920x1850 (44.8x36.2x72.8)	1160x1020x1850 (45.6x40.2x72.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	140(308)	220(484)	280(616)	380(836)



CY Series

Pallet Lifter - Adjustable PL-A

- Once the bail pin is set the pallet lifter remains balanced whether full or empty to make the job faster and safer.
- Adjustable bail provides for balanced handling of items with different load centers.
- Adjustable throat allows for the correct handling of higher stacked loads.
- Adjustable forks allow for proper placement of the forks spread.
- The auto return bail automatically levels empty pallet lifter saving time and effort.
- Heavy duty construction for years of trouble free service.
- Complies with ASME standards.



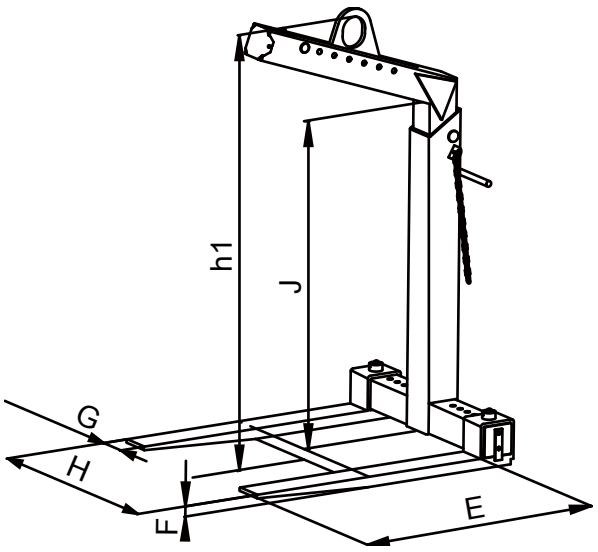




PL-A202



i-Lift No.		2313401
Model		PL-A202
Work Load Limit	WLL kg(lbs)	2000(4400)
Adjust Fork Width	H mm (inch)	445-915(17.5-36)
Hook Height	h1 mm (inch)	1448-2190 (57-86.3)
Effective Height	J mm (inch)	1035-1632(40.8-64.3)
Fork Length	E mm (inch)	1092 (43)
Fork Cross	GxF mm (inch)	100X50(4x2)
Overall Size	LxWxH mm (inch)	1232X950X1632(48.5x37.4x64.3)
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	168 (370)



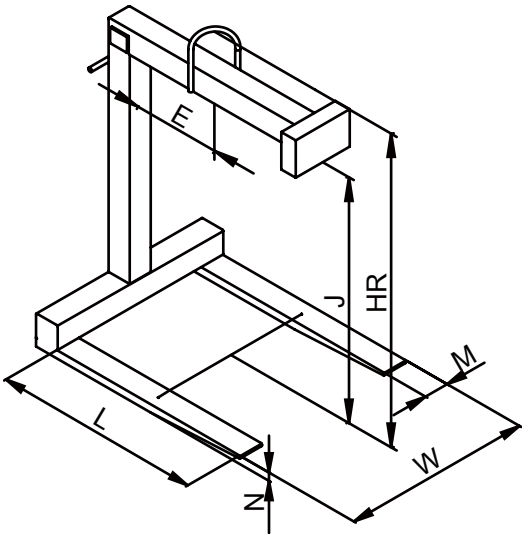
Pallet Lifter PL-F series

- Converts overhead crane to lift truck.
- Counter balanced to hang level when empty.
- Maintenance easy.
- Allows for ease of loading/unloading in not easily accessible areas.
- Complies with ASME standards.





PL-F101



i-Lift No.		2313402	2313403	2313404	2313405	2313406	2313407	2313408	2313409	2313410
Model		PL-F101	PL-F102	PL-F103	PL-F201	PL-F202	PL-F203	PL-F301	PL-F302	PL-F303
Work Load Limit	WLL (kg) (lbs)	1000 (2200)			2000 (4400)			3000 (6600)		
Fork Width	W (mm) (inch)	635 (25)							685.8 (27)	762 (30)
Hook Height	HR (mm) (inch)	1460 (57.5)		1486 (58.5)	1511 (59.5)			1562 (61.5)		
Effective Height	J (mm) (inch)	1219 (48)								
Fork Length	L (mm) (inch)	914.4 (36)	1066.8 (42)	1219 (48)	914.4 (36)	1066.8 (42)	1219 (48)	1066.8 (42)	1219 (48)	1371.6 (54)
Fork Cross	MxN (mm) (inch)	50X50 (2x2)			75X50 (3x2)	100X50 (4x2)		115X50 (4.5x2)		
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm) (inch)	1014X635X1535 (40x25x60.4)	1167X635X1535 (46x25x60.4)	1319X635X1560 (52x25x61.4)	1359X635X1585 (53.5x25x62.4)			1247X635X1664 (49x25x65.5)	1399X686X1664 (55x27x65.5)	1552X762X1664 (61x30x6565.5)
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	122 (268)	136 (299)	138 (303)	230 (506)	237 (523)	250 (550)	357 (787)	360 (792)	390 (858)

Pallet Lifter

PL-W series

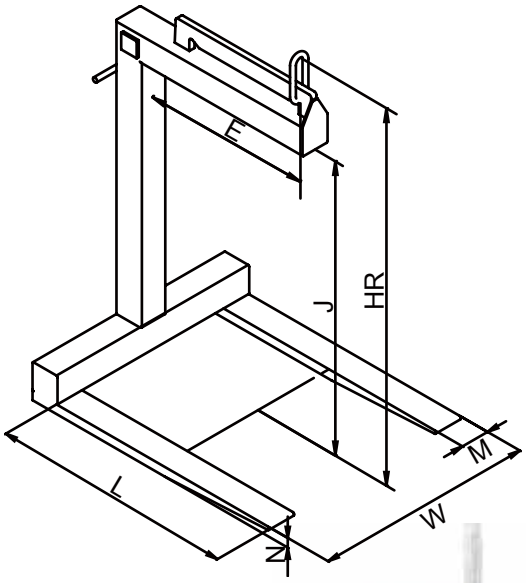
- Dual lift points eliminates need for counterweight.
- Extremely lightweight for ease of handling.
- Complies with ASME standards.

PL-W series

- Wheels allow for movement of unit without crane.

PL-WL series

- Maintenance free - no moving parts.





PL-W101



PL-WL101





i-Lift No.		2313411	2313412	2313413	2313414	2313415
Model		PL-W101	PL-W201	PL-WL101	PL-WL201	PL-WL301
Work Load Limit	WLL (kg) (lbs)	1000 (2200)	2000 (4400)	1000 (2200)	2000 (4400)	3000 (6600)
Fork Width	W (mm) (inch)	635 (25)				685.8 (27)
Hook Height	HR (mm) (inch)	1524 (60)	1575 (62)	1473 (58)	1575 (62)	1651 (65)
Effective Height	J (mm) (inch)	1219 (48)				
Fork Length	L (mm) (inch)	914 (36)				
Fork Cross	MxN (mm) (inch)	50X50 (2x2)	100X50 (4x2)	50X50 (2x2)	100X50 (4x2)	115X65 (4.5x2.6)
Overall Size	LxWxH (mm) (inch)	1014X700X1539 (40x27.6x60.6)	1054X700X1645 (41.5 x27.6 x64.8)	1014X635X1539 (40x25x60.6)	1054X635X1645 (41.5x25x64.8)	2008X635X1740 (80x25x68.5)

Cargo Lashing

- i-LIFT cargo-lashings are produced from high tenacity polyester yarns.
- Low-strain, wear-resistant, long-life strap material (100% polyester).
- Various end fittings are available to suit specific lashing needs.
- In accordance with DIN 60060 and pr-EN 12195-2.

For Europe

	Type						
	i-lift No.		2313801	2313802	2313803	2313804	2313805
	Model		R2035A	R2035B	R2035C	R2035D	R4035N
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	2000				4000
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	1000				2000
	Breaking Strength Webbing	(daN)	3000				
	Webbing Width	mm(in.)	35(1.4)				
	End Fitting		Grab hook	One top grab hook	Claw hook	Twisted snap hood	Endless

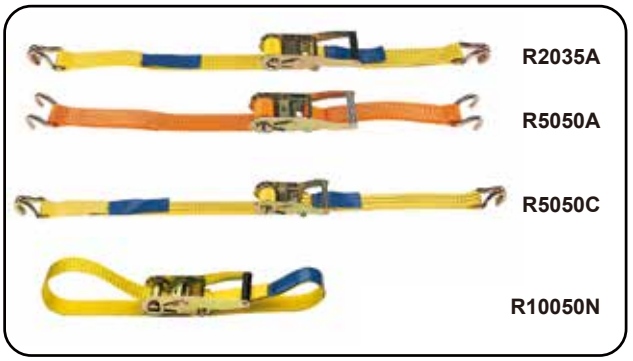
Fixed end: 0.5m. **Standard length:** R2050A to 2050E 6m, R4050N 6m(Endless)

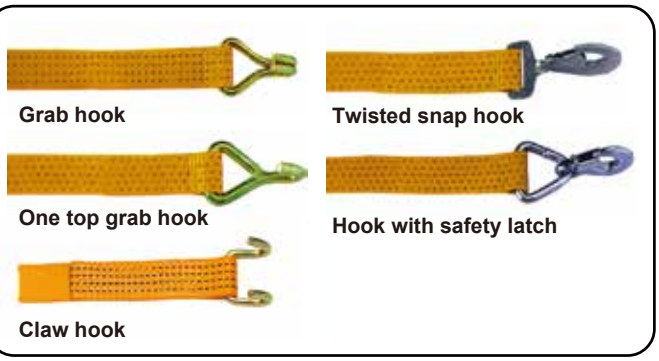
	Type							
	i-lift No.		2313806	2313807	2313808	2313809	2313810	2313811
	Model		R4050A	R4050B	R4050C	R4050D	R4050E	R8050N
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	4000					8000
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	2000					4000
	Breaking Strength Webbing	(daN)	6000					
	Webbing Width	mm(in.)	50(2)					
	End Fitting		Grab hook	One top grab hook	Claw hook	Twisted snap hook	Hook with safety latch	Endless

Fixed end:0.5m. **Standard length:** R4050A to 4050E 8m, R8050N 6m(Endless)

	Type							
	i-lift No.		2313812	2313813	2313814	2313815	2313816	2313817
	Model		R5050A	R5050B	R5050C	R5050D	R5050E	R10050N
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	5000					10000
	Load Capacity System	(daN)	2500					5000
	Breaking Strength Webbing	(daN)	7500					
	Webbing Width	mm(in.)	50(2)					
	End Fitting		Grab hook	One top grab hook	Claw hook	Twisted snap hook	Hook with safety latch	Endless

Fixed end: 0.5m. **Standard length:** R5050A to 5050E 8m, R10050N 6m(Endless). 9m and 10m available.





Cargo Lashing

For US market

All i-Lift U.S. Type Cargo Lashings are made from PU-coated polyester for minimum stretch and maximum resistance, and manufactured according to CVSA guidelines, DOT regulations and WSTDA recommended standards.

1. Tiedown Ratchet assemblies



TD21516A

TD11007

TD series

i-lift No.		2313901	2313902	2313903	2313904	2313905	2313906	2313907	2313908	2313909
Part No.		TD11007	TD21516A	TD22716A	TD21516B	TD22716B	TD21533A	TD22733A	TD21533B	TD22733B
Size	mmxm (in.xft.)	25x3(1x10)	50x4.6(2x15)	50x8.2(2x27)	50x4.6(2x15)	50x8.2(2x27)	50x4.6(2x15)	50x8.2(2x27)	50x4.6(2x15)	50x8.2(2x27)
WLL	kg(lb.)	317(700)	725(1600)				1500(3300)			
Assembly Breaking Strength	kg(lb.)	950(2100)	2177(4800)				4545(10000)			
End Fittings		Vinyl S Hook	Flat hook		St.Snap hook		Flat hook		St.Snap hook	

i-lift No.		2313910	2313911	2313912	2313913	2313914	2313915	2313916	2313917
Part No.		TD32750A	TD33050A	TD32750B	TD33050B	TD42750A	TD43050A	TD42750B	TD43050B
Size	mmxm (in.xft.)	76x8.2(3x27)	76x9(3"x30')	76x8.2(3x27)	76x9(3"x30')	100x8.2(4"x27')	100x9(4"x30')	100x8.2(4"x27')	100x9(4"x30')
WLL	kg(lb.)	2272(5000)							
Assembly Breaking Strength	kg(lb.)	6800(15000)							
End Fittings		Flat hook		Delta ring		Flat hook		Delta ring	

2. Logistic Straps

For USA

STR series



STR21208



STR21210

i-lift No.		2314001	2314002	2314003	2314004	2314005	2314006	2314007	2314008
Part No.		STR21208	STR21608	STR22008	STR21210	STR21610	STR22010	STR21210	STR21610
Size	mmxm (in.xft.)	50x3.7(2"x12')	50x4.9(2"x16')	50x6.1(2"x20')	50x3.7(2"x12')	50x4.9(2"x16')	50x6.1(2"x20')	50x3.7(2"x12')	50x4.9(2"x16')
WLL	kg(lb.)	360(800)			450(1000)				
Assembly Breaking Strength	kg(lb.)	1088(2400)			1360(3000)				
End Fittings		Cam Buckle, E Tack,			Ratchet, E Tack,			Ratchet, 3-piece fitting,	
		Yellow Webbing	Grey Webbing	Blue Webbing	Yellow Webbing	Grey Webbing	Blue Webbing	Yellow Webbing	Grey Webbing

i-lift No.		2314009	2314010	2314011	2314012	2314013	2314014	2314015
Part No.		STR22010	STR21208	STR21208	STR21208	STR21208	STR21208	STR21208
Size	mmxm (in.xft.)	50x6.1(2"x20')	50x3.7(2"x12')	50x4.9(2"x16')	50x6.1(2"x20')	50x3.7(2"x12')	50x4.9(2"x16')	50x6.1(2"x20')
WLL	kg(lb.)	450(1000)	110(420)			333(735)		
Assembly Breaking Strength	kg(lb.)	1360(3000)	567(1250)			1000(2200)		
End Fittings		Ratchet, 3-piece fitting,	Ratchet, Butterfly fitting,			Ratchet, Plate trailer hook,		
		Blue Webbing	Yellow Webbing	Grey Webbing	Blue Webbing	Yellow Webbing	Grey Webbing	Blue Webbing

Flat Webbing Sling W25 series

For Europe

- i-LIFT flat webbing slings are made from high tensile polyester (PES).
- Manufactured according to machine directive 89/392/CE and DIN61360.
- Low elongation.
- Color coded according to DIN-EN1492-1.
- Each 25mm webbing width is equal to 1 tonne capacity.
- UV-resistant, eliminating material aging or embrittlement.
- Moisture-resistant fabric, thus preventing frost damage (up to approx.-40ºC).



W25-3



i-lift No.				2314101	2314102	2314103	2314104	2314105	2314106
Model				W25-1	W25-2	W25-3	W25-4	W25-5	W25-6
Webbing Width			mm(in.)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)
Colour Coded According to DIN-EN1492-1				WLL 1T	WLL 2T	WLL 3T	WLL 4T	WLL 5T	WLL 6T
Working Load Limit with 1 Webbing Sling	Straight Lift		1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000
	Chocked Lift		0,8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000	4.800
	ß	0-7º	2,0	2.000	4.000	6.000	8.000	10.000	12.000
		7º-45º	1,4	1.400	2.800	4.200	5.600	7.000	8.400
		45º-60º	1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000
Working Load Limit with 2 Webbing Sling	Straight Lift up to 45º		1,4	1.400	2.800	4.200	5.600	7.000	8.400
	Chocked Lift up to 45º		1,12	1.120	2.240	3.360	4.480	5.600	6.720
	Straight Lift 45º-60º		1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000
	ChockedLift 45º-60º		0,8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000	4.800

Usual length 1m, 1.5m, 2m, 2.5m, 3m, 4m, 5m, 6m, 7m, 8m, 10m

Flat Webbing Sling W30 series

For Europe

- i-LIFT flat webbing slings are made from high tensile polyester (PES).
- Manufactured according to machine directive 89/392/CE and DIN61360.
- Low elongation.
- Color coded according to DIN-EN1492-1.
- Each 30mm webbing width is equal to 1 tonne capacity.
- UV-resistant, eliminating material aging or embrittlement.
- Moisture-resistant fabric, thus preventing frost damage (up to approx.-40ºC).



W30-3



i-lift No.				2314201	2314202	2314203	2314204	2314205
Model				W30-1	W30-2	W30-3	W30-4	W30-5
Webbing Width		mm(in.)		30(1.2)	60(2.4)	90(3.5)	120(4.7)	150(6)
Colour Coded According to DIN-EN1492-1				WLL 1T	WLL 2T	WLL 3T	WLL 4T	WLL 5T
Working Load Limit with 1 Webbing Sling	Straight Lift		1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000
	Chocked Lift		0,8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000
	ß	0-7º	2,0	2.000	4.000	6.000	8.000	10.000
		7º-45º	1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000
		45º-60º	0,7	700	1.400	2.100	2.800	3.500
Working Load Limit with 2 Webbing Sling	Straight Lift up to 45º		1,4	1.400	2.800	4.200	5.600	7.000
	Chocked Lift up to 45º		1,12	1.120	2.240	3.360	4.480	5.600
	Straight Lift 45º-60º		1,0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000
	ChockedLift 45º-60º		0,8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000

Usual length 1m, 1.5m, 2m, 2.5m, 3m, 4m, 5m, 6m, 7m, 8m, 10m

Standard Duty Flat Web Sling SEN series

For USA



SEN1-1

Plies of Web			One Ply						Two Ply					
i-lift No.			2314301	2314302	2314303	2314304	2314305	2314306	2314307	2314308	2314309	2314310	2314311	2314312
Model			SEN1-1	SEN1-2	SEN1-3	SEN1-4	SEN1-5	SEN1-6	SEN2-1	SEN2-2	SEN2-3	SEN2-4	SEN2-5	SEN2-6
Web Width		mm(in.)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)
Rated Capacity kg(lb.)	Vertical		1088 (2400)	2177 (4800)	3000 (6600)	4000 (8800)	5000 (11000)	6000 (13200)	2180 (4800)	4364 (9600)	5180 (12500)	7045 (15500)	8818 (19400)	10455 (23000)
	Chocker		1160 (2560)	1741 (3840)	2395 (5280)	3200 (7040)	4000 (8800)	4800 (10560)	1745 (3840)	3490 (7680)	4545 (10000)	5636 (12400)	7055 (15520)	8364 (18400)
	Vertical Basket		2177 (4800)	4355 (9600)	6000 (13200)	8000 (17600)	10000 (22000)	12000 (26400)	4363 (9600)	8727 (19200)	11363 (25000)	14090 (31000)	17636 (38800)	20909 (46000)
	≥60° Basket		1850 (4080)	3700 (8160)	5089 (11220)	6800 (14960)	8500 (18700)	10200 (22440)	3700 (8160)	7410 (16320)	9660 (21250)	11977 (26350)	14990 (32980)	17772 (39100)
	45°≤≡Y60 ° Basket		1524 (3360)	3050 (6720)	4120 (9240)	5600 (12320)	7000 (15400)	8400 (18480)	3055 (6720)	6100 (13440)	7955 (17500)	9863 (21700)	12345 (27160)	14636 (32200)
	30°≤≡Y45 ° Basket		1088 (2400)	2177 (4800)	3000 (6600)	4000 (8800)	5000 (11000)	6000 (13200)	2180 (4800)	4364 (9600)	5180 (12500)	7045 (15500)	8818 (19400)	10455 (23000)

Usual length 3ft, 4ft, 5ft, 6ft, 8ft, 10ft, 12ft, 15ft, 20ft, 25ft, 30ft.

Standard Duty Flat Web Sling SFW series

For USA

- All i-LIFT flat webbing slings meet or exceed current U.S. industry and government requirements of OSHA and ASME B30.9, and can be modified according to local standard as required.
- Class 5 webbing possessing a minimum certified tensile strength of 6800lbs/in. width.



SFW2-2

SFW1-2

Plies of Web			One Ply						Two Ply					
i-lift No.			2314401	2314402	2314403	2314404	2314405	2314406	2314407	2314408	2314409	2314410	2314411	2314412
Model			SFW1-1	SFW1-2	SFW1-3	SFW1-4	SFW1-5	SFW1-6	SFW2-1	SFW2-2	SFW2-3	SFW2-4	SFW2-5	SFW2-6
Web Width		mm(in.)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)
Eye Length		mm(in.)	216(8.5)	250(10)	280(11)	300(12)	355(14)	400(16)	216(8.5)	250(10)	280(11)	300(12)	355(14)	400(16)
Rated Capacity kg(lb.)	Vertical		545 (1200)	1090 (2400)	1636 (3600)	2180 (4800)	2727 (6000)	3272 (7200)	1090 (2400)	2180 (4800)	2955 (6500)	3900 (8600)	4635 (10200)	5590 (12300)
	Chocker		581 (1280)	1127 (2480)	1309 (2880)	1745 (3840)	2180 (4800)	2618 (5760)	1160 (2560)	1745 (3840)	2363 (5200)	315 (6880)	3710 (8160)	4470 (9840)
	Vertical Basket		1455 (3200)	2818 (6200)	3270 (7200)	4365 (9600)	5454 (12000)	6545 (14400)	2180 (4800)	4365 (9600)	5900 (13000)	7818 (17200)	9270 (20400)	11180 (24600)
	≥60° Basket		1236 (2720)	2395 (5270)	2780 (6120)	3700 (8160)	4636 (10200)	5560 (12240)	1855 (4080)	3710 (8160)	5020 (11050)	6645 (14620)	7880 (17340)	9500 (20910)
	45°≤≡Y60 ° Basket		1018 (2240)	1972 (4340)	2290 (5040)	3055 (6720)	3818 (8400)	4580 (10080)	1525 (3360)	3055 (6720)	4135 (9100)	5470 (12040)	6490 (14280)	7825 (17220)
	30°≤≡Y45 ° Basket		545 (1200)	1090 (2400)	1636 (3600)	2180 (4800)	2727 (6000)	3272 (7200)	1090 (2400)	2180 (4800)	2955 (6500)	3900 (8600)	4635 (10200)	5590 (12300)

Usual length 3ft, 4ft, 5ft, 6ft, 8ft, 10ft, 12ft, 15ft, 20ft, 25ft, 30ft.

Heavy Duty Flat Web Sling ED series

For USA

Professional class

B. Endless Slings



ED1-3

Plies of Web			One Ply						Two Ply					
i-lift No.			2314501	2314502	2314503	2314504	2314505	2314506	2314601	2314602	2314603	2314604	2314605	2314606
Model			ED1-1	ED1-2	ED1-3	ED1-4	ED1-5	ED1-6	ED2-1	ED2-2	ED2-3	ED2-4	ED2-5	ED2-6
Web Width		mm(in.)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)
Rated Capacity (lbs)	Vertical		1455 (3200)	2910 (6400)	4000 (8800)	5225 (11500)	6227 (13700)	7500 (16500)	2820 (6200)	5545 (12200)	7590 (16700)	9410 (20700)	11180 (24600)	13000 (28600)
	Chocker		1165 (2560)	2325 (5120)	3200 (7040)	4180 (9200)	4980 (10960)	6000 (13200)	2255 (4960)	4435 (9760)	6075 (13360)	7525 (16560)	8945 (19680)	10400 (22880)
	Vertical Basket		2910 (6400)	5818 (12800)	8000 (17600)	10455 (23000)	12455 (27400)	15000 (33000)	5635 (12400)	11090 (24400)	15180 (33400)	18820 (41400)	22365 (49200)	26000 (57200)
	≥60° Basket		2470 (5440)	4945 (10880)	6800 (14960)	8885 (19550)	10585 (23290)	12750 (28050)	4790 (10540)	9425 (20740)	12905 (28390)	11450 (25190)	19010 (41820)	22100 (48620)
	45°≤≡Y60 ° Basket		2035 (4480)	4070 (8960)	5600 (12320)	7318 (16100)	8720 (19180)	10500 (23100)	3945 (8680)	7765 (17080)	10625 (23380)	13170 (28980)	15655 (34440)	18200 (40040)
	30°≤≡Y45 ° Basket		1455 (3200)	2910 (6400)	4000 (8800)	5225 (11500)	6227 (13700)	7500 (16500)	2820 (6200)	5545 (12200)	7590 (16700)	9410 (20700)	11180 (24600)	13000 (28600)

Usual length 3ft, 4ft, 5ft, 6ft, 8ft, 10ft, 12ft, 15ft, 20ft, 25ft, 30ft.

Heavy Duty Flat Web Sling HFW series

For USA

Professional class

- All i-LIFT flat webbing slings meet or exceed current U.S. industry and government requirements of OSHA and ASME B30.9, and can be modified according to local standard as required.
- Class 7 webbing possessing a minimum certified tensile strength of 9800lbs/in. width.



Type 3 (Eye & Eye)



Type 4 (Twisted Eye)



HFW2-2



HFW1-2

Plies of Web			One Ply						Two Ply					
i-lift No.			2314701	2314702	2314703	2314704	2314705	2314706	2314801	2314802	2314803	2314804	2314805	2314806
Model			HFW1-1	HFW1-2	HFW1-3	HFW1-4	HFW1-5	HFW1-6	HFW2-1	HFW2-2	HFW2-3	HFW2-4	HFW2-5	HFW2-6
Web Width		mm(in.)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)	25(1)	50(2)	75(3)	100(4)	125(5)	150(6)
Eye Length		mm(in.)	216(8.5)	250(10)	279(11)	305(12)	355(14)	406(16)	216(8.5)	250(10)	279(11)	305(12)	355(14)	406(16)
Rated Capacity kg(lb.)	Vertical		727 (1600)	1455 (3200)	2135 (4700)	2820 (6200)	3545 (7800)	4225 (9300)	1455 (3200)	2910 (6400)	4000 (8800)	5225 (11500)	6227 (13700)	7500 (16500)
	Chocker		580 (1280)	1165 (2560)	1710 (3760)	2255 (4960)	2835 (6240)	3380 (7440)	1165 (2560)	2325 (5120)	3200 (7040)	4180 (9200)	4980 (10960)	6000 (13200)
	Vertical Basket		1455 (3200)	2910 (6400)	4270 (9400)	5635 (12400)	7090 (15600)	8455 (18600)	2910 (6400)	5820 (12800)	8000 (17600)	10455 (23000)	12455 (27400)	15000 (33000)
	≥60° Basket		1235 (2720)	2035 (4480)	3630 (7990)	4790 (10540)	6025 (13260)	7185 (15810)	2455 (5400)	4945 (10880)	6800 (14960)	8885 (19550)	10585 (23290)	12750 (28050)
	45°≤≡Y60 ° Basket		1018 (2240)	1970 (4340)	2990 (6580)	3945 (8680)	4965 (10920)	5920 (13020)	2035 (4480)	4070 (8960)	5600 (12320)	7318 (16100)	8720 (19180)	10500 (23100)
	30°≤≡Y45 ° Basket		727 (1600)	1455 (3200)	2135 (4700)	2820 (6200)	3545 (7800)	4225 (9300)	1455 (3200)	2910 (6400)	4000 (8800)	5225 (11500)	6227 (13700)	7500 (16500)
Minimun Qty. (pcs)			100		60		30		100		60		30	

Usual length 3ft, 4ft, 5ft, 6ft, 8ft, 10ft, 12ft, 15ft, 20ft, 25ft, 30ft.

Round Sling R series

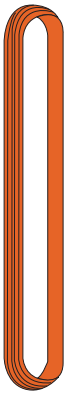
For Europe

- i-LIFT round slings are easy to use, efficient in operation and gentle on surface contact. All round slings are colour coded to give easy identifition of the safe working load. They come with a label giving length and tonnage.
- The round sling inner core is made from high tensile polyester fibre which is wound continuously without a join to provide the maximum possible strength.
- This core is protected by a tough woven tubular sleeve also made from polyester without side stitch. It serves to protect both the inner core of the sling and the surface of the product when it is lifting.
- Polyester round sling with two poly woven heavy sleeve.
- Manufactured according to machine directive 89/392/CE.
- Color coded according to DIN-EN1492-2.
- Capacity stripes: each stripe is equal to 1 tonne capacity.
- The safe working load is clearly and continously printed on the sleeve.
- Low elongation, extremely wear-resistant.



R30

R20



i-lift No.				2314901	2314902	2314903	2314904	2314905	2314906	2314907	2314908	2314909
Model				R10	R20	R30	R40	R50	R60	R80	R100	R120
Colour				Purple	Green	Yellow	Grey	Red	Brown	Blue	Orange	Orange
Colour Coded According to DIN-EN1492-2				WLL 1T	WLL 2T	WLL 3T	WLL 4T	WLL 5T	WLL 6T	WLL 8T	WLL 10T	WLL 12T
Working Load Limit with 1 Round Sling	Straight lift		1.0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000	8.000	10.000	12.000
	Chocked lift		0.8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000	4.800	6.400	8.000	9.600
	0-7°		2.0	2.000	4.000	6.000	8.000	10.000	12.000	16.000	20.000	24.000
	ß	Bis7°	1.4	1.400	2.800	4.200	5.600	7.000	8.400	11.2000	14.000	16.800
		7°-45°	1.0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000	8.000	10.000	12.000
		45°-60°	0.7	700	1.4	2.100	2.800	3.500	4.200	5.600	7.000	8.400
		45°-60°	0.5	500	1.000	1.500	2.000	2.500	3.000	4	5.000	6.000
Working Load Limit with 2 Round Slings	StraightLift up to 45°		1.4	1.400	2.800	4.200	5.6	7.000	8.4	11.200	14.000	16.800
	Chocked Lift up to 45°		1.12	1.120	2.240	3.360	4.480	5.600	6.720	8.960	11.200	13.440
	Straight Lift 45°-60°		1.0	1.000	2.000	3.000	4.000	5.000	6.000	8.000	10.000	12.000
	Chocked Lift 45°-60°		0.8	800	1.600	2.400	3.200	4.000	4.800	6.400	8.000	9.600

Note: Please add length after model. For example, R10-3 means R10 with 3 meters length.

Round Sling URS series

For USA

- All i-LIFT Round Slings meet or exceed current U.S. industry and government requirements of OSHA and ASME B30.9, and can be modified according to local standard as required.
- Double wall covers protects load yarns.
- Color coded to indicate capacity.



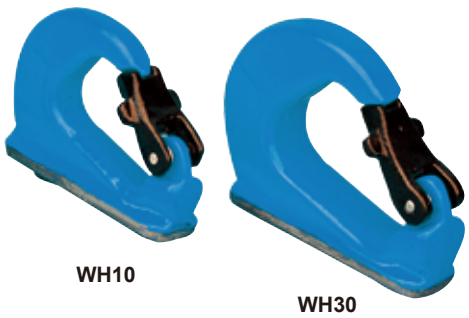
URS85

i-lift No.			2315001	2315002	2315003	2315004	2315005	2315006	2315007	2315008	2315009
Part No.			URS25	URS50	URS85	URS130	URS210	URS250	URS310	URS400	URS530
Color			Purple	Green	Yellow	Red	Blue	Orange	Grey	Orange	Brown
Rated Capacity kg(lb.)		Vertical	1180(2600)	2410(5300)	3820(8400)	6000(13200)	9635(21200)	11360(25000)	14090(31000)	18180(40000)	24090(53000)
		Chocker	945 (2080)	1925 (4240)	3055 (6720)	4800 (10560)	7710 (16960)	9090 (20000)	11270 (24800)	14545 (32000)	19270 (42400)
		Vertical Basket	2360 (5200)	4820 (10600)	7635 (16800)	12000 (26400)	19270 (42400)	22725 (50000)	28180 (62000)	36365 (80000)	48180 (106000)
		≥60° Basket	2009 (4420)	4095 (9010)	7635 (16800)	10200 (22440)	16380 (36040)	19320 (42500)	23955 (52700)	30910 (68000)	40955 (90100)
		45°≤≡Y60 ° Basket	1655 (3640)	3370 (7420)	5345 (11760)	8400 (18480)	13490 (29680)	15910 (35000)	19725 (43400)	25455 (56000)	33725 (74200)
		30°≤≡Y45 ° Basket	1180 (2600)	2410 (5300)	3820 (8400)	6000 (13200)	9635 (21200)	11360 (25000)	14090 (31000)	18180 (40000)	24090 (53000)

Usual length 3ft, 4ft, 5ft, 6ft, 8ft, 10ft, 12ft, 15ft, 20ft, 25ft, 30ft.

Welding Hook WH series

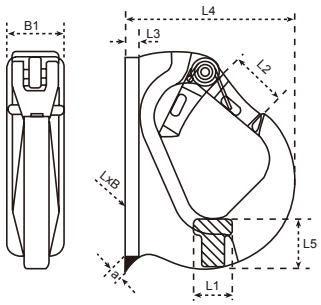
- The welding hooks are universal attachments for use on trucks, excavators, spreader beams, and low loaders, etc.
- The hook can be welded without any special preparation, e.g. pre-warming.
- The forged safety latch has high lateral stability and an ergonomic form.
- The hook and safety latch are epoxy resin powder coated for added corrosion protection.



WH10 WH30

i-Lift No.		2313501	2313502	2313503	2313504
Model		WH10	WH30	WH50	WH80
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	8000(17600)
Welding Size	a (mm)(in.)	4(0.2)	5(0.2)		7(0.3)
Dimensions mm(in.)	L x B	90x25(3.5x1)	130x35(5.1x1.4)	160x45(6.3x1.8)	170x50(6.7x2)
	L1	17(0.7)	24(0.9)	30(1.2)	40(1.6)
	L2	24(0.9)	29(1.1)	37(1.5)	47(1.9)
	L3	6(0.3)	8(0.3)	10(0.4)	
	L4	76(3)	105(4.1)	132(5.2)	138(5.4)
	L5	22(0.8)	28(1.1)	47(1.9)	50(2)
Weight	kg(lb.)	0.4(0.9)	1.25(2.8)	2.35(5.2)	3.6(7.9)

added corrosion protection.



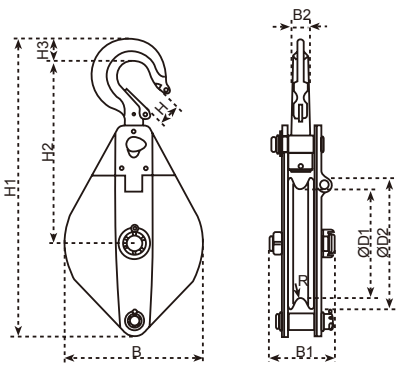
Pulley Block PB series

- Used to change the direction of a rope with a cast steel sheave.
- Manufactured in accordance with European Standard EN 13157: 2003, and the machinery Directive 98/37/EC.
- One side of the pulley blocks is hinged and can be opened for easy and quick positioning of the rope on the sheave.
- Swinging the hook in the direction of pull securely locks the block.
- The sheaves are high quality cast steel and have machined grooves.



PB10 PB64

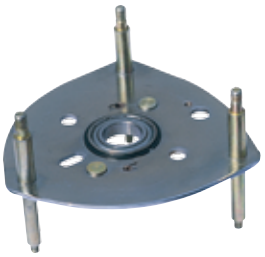
i-lift No.		2313701	2313702	2313703	2313704
Model		PB10	PB20	PB32	PB64
Working Load	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(44000)	3200(7040)	6400(14080)
Hook Hatch	H (mm)(in.)	23(0.9)	27(1.1)	31(1.2)	42(1.7)
Rope Diameter	(mm)(in.)	Ø7(0.3)	Ø13(0.5)	Ø15(0.6)	Ø18(0.7)
Dimensions mm(in.)	B	118(4.6)	119(4.6)	230(9.1)	270(10.6)
	B1	76(3)	92(3.6)	108(4.3)	116(4.6)
	B2	17(0.7)	24(0.9)	28(1.1)	35(1.4)
	H1	305(12)	425(16.7)	496(19.5)	655(25.8)
	H2	200(8)	263(10.4)	295(11.6)	375(14.8)
	H3	23(0.9)	30(1.2)	40(1.6)	47(1.9)
	D1	85(3.3)	150(6)	180(7.1)	210(8.3)
	D2	105(4.1)	190(7.5)	220(8.7)	260(10.2)
	R	4(0.2)	7(0.3)	9(0.4)	10(0.4)
Weight	kg(lb.)	3.3(7.3)	8.9(19.6)	15.5(34.1)	26.5(58.3)



Manual Hoist CH series

Professional heavy duty design for most industrial lifting.

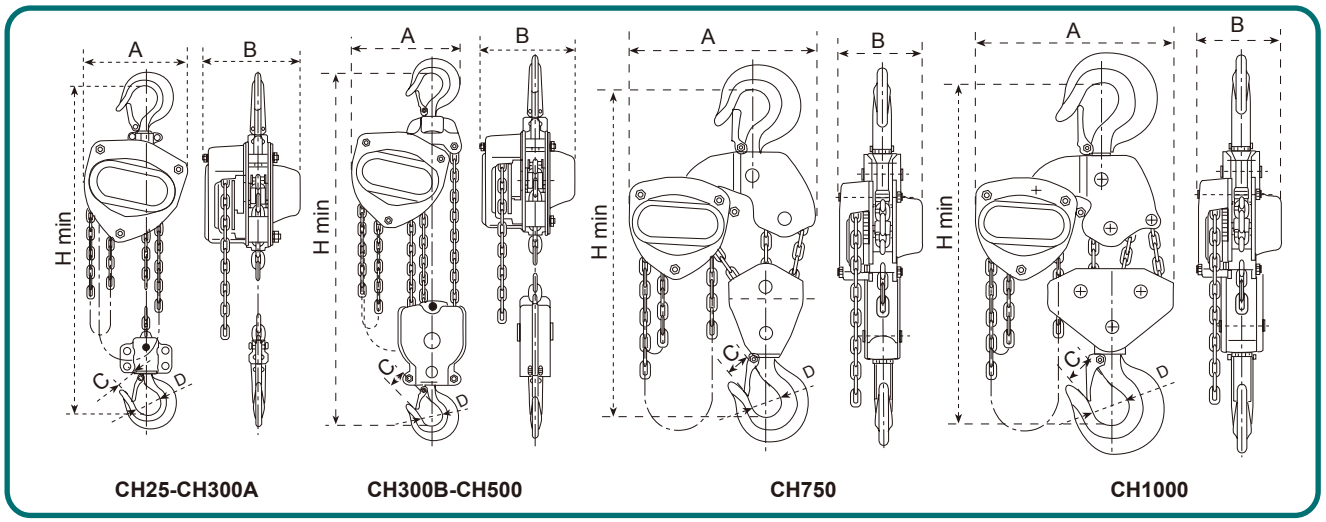
- Meets or exceeds all industrial standards including EN and ASME/ANSI B30.21 requirements.
- Built-in standard ball bearing ensure easier service than others.
- Two independent pawls give double safety and make fine adjustment possible.
- Highly efficient heat-treated spur gearing provides greater lift with minimum effort.
- Overload protection are available as option.
- High quality load chain made in Japan.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



Built-in standard ball bearing



CH100



CH25-CH300A **CH300B-CH500** **CH750** **CH1000**

i-Lift No.		2110201	2110202	2110203	2110204	2110205	2110206	2110207	2110208	2110209	2110210
Model		CH25	CH50	CH100	CH150	CH200	CH300A	CH300B	CH500	CH750	CH1000
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	250(500)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	7500(16500)	10000(22000)
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)
No. of Load Chain Falls		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
Dia. of Load Chain	DxT (mm)(in.)	Ø4x12 (0.2x0.5)	Ø5x15 (0.2x0.6)	Ø6x18 (0.2x0.7)	Ø7x21 (0.3x0.8)	Ø8x24 (0.3x0.9)	Ø10x28 (0.4x1.1)	Ø7x21 (0.3x0.8)	Ø9x27 (0.4x1.1)	Ø9x27 (0.4x1.1)	Ø9x27 (0.4x1.1)
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	235	240	250	265	335	372	290	360	365	380
Dimensions	A (mm)(in.)	121(4.8)	148(5.8)	172(6.8)	196(7.7)	210(8.3)	255(10)	230(9)	280(11)	433(17)	463(18.2)
	B (mm)(in.)	114(4.5)	132(5.2)	151(5.9)	173(6.8)	175(6.9)	205(8.2)	176(6.9)	189(7.4)	189(7.4)	189(7.4)
	C (mm)(in.)	21(0.8)	23(0.9)	27(1.1)	33(1.2)	35(1.3)	39(1.5)	39(1.5)	45(1.8)	47(1.9)	54(2.1)
	D (mm)(in.)	31(1.2)	35(1.4)	40(1.6)	45(1.8)	50(2)	55(2.2)	55(2.2)	65(2.5)	67(2.6)	75(3)
	H (min)(in.)	280(11)	345(13.6)	376(14.8)	442(17.4)	470(18.5)	548(21.8)	565(22.2)	688(27.1)	690(27.2)	765(30)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	6.2(13.6)	11(24.2)	12.5(27.5)	17.8(39.2)	19.5(42.9)	35(77)	29(63.8)	41.3(40.9)	62(136.4)	78.5(172.7)

Manual Hoist MH series

One of best selling hoists in Europe

- Heavy duty and compact design to meet all pertinent world standard.
- Reliable disc brake and premium grade alloy load chain.
- Drop-forged and specially heat treated for great strength and durability.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



MH05



MH10



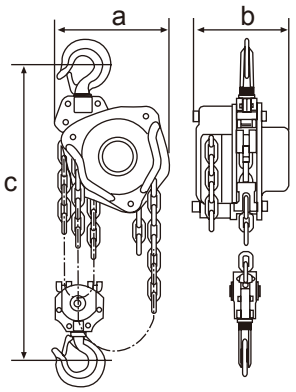
MH20



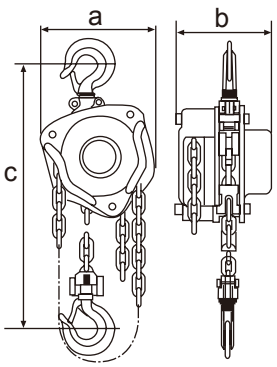
MH30



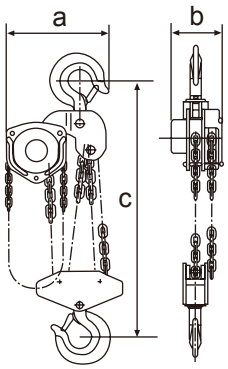
MH50



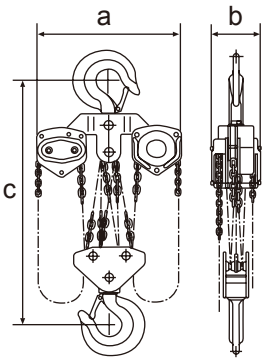
0.5/1/1.5/2 tonne



3/5 tonne



10 tonne



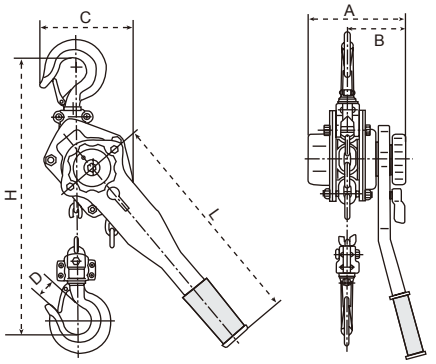
20 tonne

i-Lift No.			2110101	2110102	2110103	2110104	2110105	2110106	2110107	2110108
Model			MH05	MH10	MH15	MH20	MH30	MH50	MH100	MH200
Rated Capacity		kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	20000(44000)
Standard Lifting Height		mm(in.)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)	3000(120)
Test Load		(KN)	6.3	12.5	18.8	25	37.5	75	125	250
Effort to Rated Capacity		(N)	231	309	320	360	340	414	414	828
Diameter of Load Chain		mm(in.)	Φ6x18 (0.2x0.7)	Φ6x18 (0.2x0.7)	Φ8x24 (0.3x0.9)	Φ8x24 (0.3x0.9)	Φ8x24 (0.3x0.9)	Φ10x30 (0.4x1.2)	Φ10x30 (0.4x1.2)	Φ10x30 (0.4x1.2)
No. of Load Chain Falls			1	1	1	1	2	2	4	8
Dimensions	a	mm(in.)	131(5.4)	140(5.5)	161(6.3)	161(6.3)	161(6.3)	186(7.3)	207(8.4)	215(8.5)
	b	mm(in.)	127(5)	158(6.2)	174(6.9)	187(7.4)	199(7.8)	253(10)	398(15.7)	650(25.6)
	c	mm(in.)	270(10.6)	317(12.5)	399(15.7)	414(16.3)	465(18.3)	636(25)	798(31.4)	890(35)
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	10(22)	12(26.4)	19(41.8)	20(44)	27(59.4)	45.5(100)	83(182.6)	193(424.6)
Extra Weight per Meter of Extra Lift		kg(lb.)	1.7(3.7)	1.7(3.7)	2.3(5)	2.3(5)	3.7(8.1)	5.6(12.3)	9.7(21.3)	19.4(42.7)

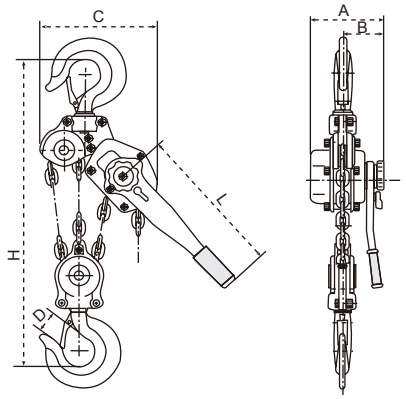
Lever Hoist HLB series

One of best selling on market

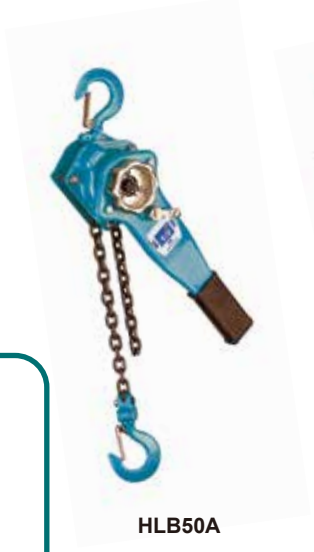
- Capacity: from 0.5 up to 9 tonne.
- Unique technology of spring clutch system, holding load at any desired height.
- Light handpull and high efficiency.
- New design drop forged hooks with safer tip and slowly bending performance.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



0.5- 6 tonne



9 tonne



HLB50A



HLB75A



HLB150A



HLB300A



HLB600A



HLB900A

SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

* Do not exceed Working Load Limit.
* Make sure that the end stop is connected to the chain.
* Keep the load chain lubricated at all times.
* Before operating, inspect the load chain for damages.
* Before operating, inspect the upper and lower swivel hooks for signs of deformations and check that the safety latches are attached.
* Do not lengthen the handle with a pipe in order to exercise greater force.

i-Lift No.		2210201	2210202	2210203	2210204	2210205	2210206
Model		HLB50A	HLB75A	HLB150A	HLB300A	HLB600A	HLB900A
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1500(3300)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	9
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)
Test Load	(KN)	6.25	11	22.5	37.5	75	112.5
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	280	140	220	320	340	360
No. of Load Chain Falls		1	1	1	1	2	3
Diameter of Load Chain	mm(in.)	Φ5(0.2)	Φ6(0.2)	Φ8(0.3)	Φ10(0.4)	Φ10(0.4)	Φ10(0.4)
Dimensions	A mm(in.)	116(4.6)	145(5.7)	175(6.9)	203(8)	203(8)	203(8)
	B mm(in.)	86(3.4)	86(3.4)	100(4)	118(4.6)	118(4.6)	118(4.6)
	C mm(in.)	115(4.5)	122(4.7)	130(5.1)	150(6)	205(8)	316
	D mm(in.)	30(1.2)	37(1.5)	45(1.8)	50(2)	64(2.5)	85
	Hmin mm(in.)	306(12)	320(12.6)	380(15)	480(18.9)	620(24.4)	700
	L mm(in.)	280(11)	280(11)	410(16.1)	410(16.1)	410(16.1)	410(16.1)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	5(11)	7.5(16.5)	11.5(25.3)	21(46.2)	31.5(69.3)	47(103.4)
Extra Weight per Extra Meter of Extra Lift	kg(lb.)	0.64(1.4)	0.8(1.8)	1.4(3.1)	2.2(4.8)	4.4(9.7)	6.6(14.5)

Lever Hoist TW series

Professional class

- Designed and built for most industrial lifting, pulling applications. Meets or exceeds all industry standards including ASME/ANSI B30.21 and CE standards.
- Chrome-Plated finish--more durable and corrosion resistant than paint.
- New ergonomic design of free wheel and reinforced handle.
- Bulit-in standard ball bearing provides easier service and less effort force (not for 250kg capacity).
- Two independent pawls give double safety and make fine adjustment possible.
- High quality load chain made in Japan.
- Overload protection as optional equipment.
- The new large opening, deep pocketed hooks swivel in all directions and are made of high grade steel, drop forged and heat-treated for extra strength.
- Powder coating finishing are available as option.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



Built-in ball bearing



Overload protection

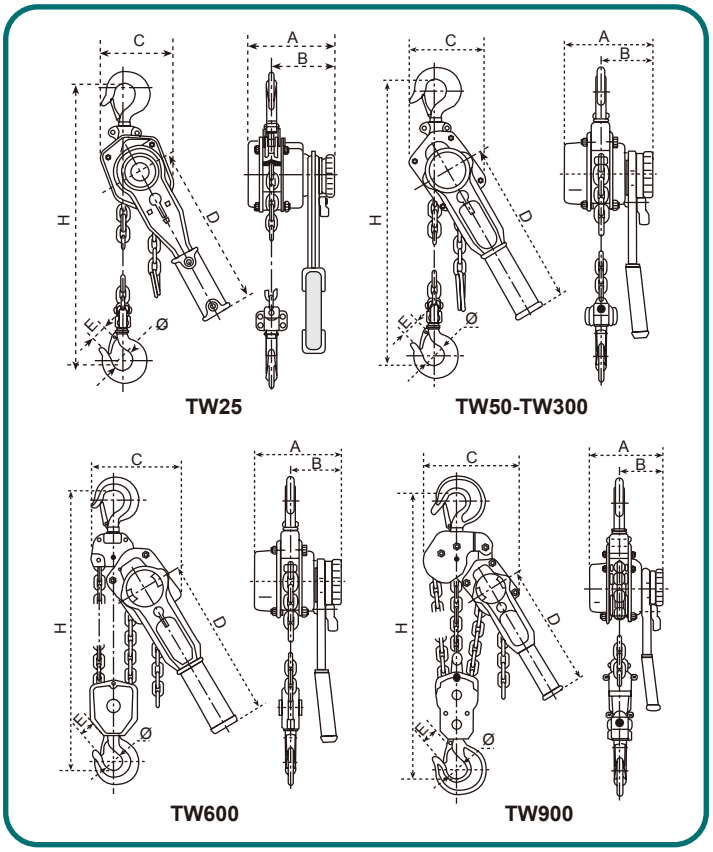


TW75

Powder coating option



TW600



TW25 TW50-TW300 TW600 TW900

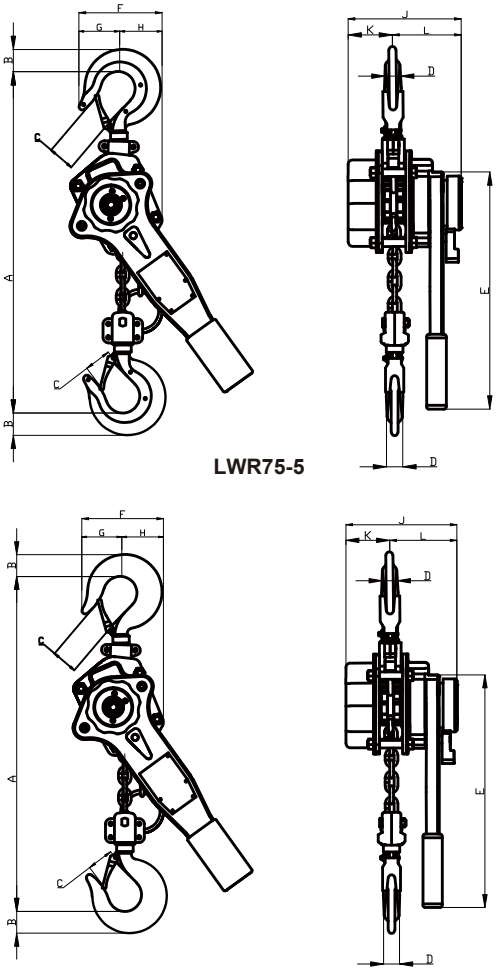
i-Lift No.		2210301	2210302	2210303	2210304	2210305	2210306	2210307	2210308	2210309
Model		TW25	TW50	TW75	TW100	TW150	TW200	TW300	TW600	TW900
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	250(500)	500(1100)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	9000(19800)
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)	1000(40)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)	1500(60)
Test Load	(KN)	375	750	1125	1500	2250	3000	4500	9000	13500
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	282	248	265	270	295	315	335	370	420
No. of Load Chain Falls		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Diameter of Load Chain	mm(in.)	Φ4x12 (0.2x0.4)	Φ5x15 (0.2x0.6)	Φ5.6x17 (0.2x0.7)	Φ6x18 (0.2x0.7)	Φ7.1x21 (0.3x0.8)	Φ8x24 (0.3x1)	Φ10x28 (0.4x1.1)	Φ10x28 (0.4x1.1)	Φ10x28 (0.4x1.1)
Min . Distance between Hooks	H mm(in.)	245(9.6)	300(11.8)	330(13)	365(14.4)	400(15.7)	445(17.5)	520(20.5)	640(25.2)	770(30.3)
Length of Lever Handle	D mm(in.)	158(6.2)	253(10)	278(10.9)	278(10.9)	378(14.9)	378(14.9)	388(15.3)	388(15.3)	388(15.3)
Dimensions	A mm(in.)	92(3.6)	143(5.7)	148(5.8)	153(6)	173(6.8)	181(7.1)	200(8)	200(8)	200(8)
	B mm(in.)	71(2.8)	86(3.4)	87(3.4)	90(3.5)	99(3.9)	105(4)	112(4.5)	112(4.5)	112(4.5)
	C mm(in.)	70(2.8)	118(4.6)	132(5.2)	140(5.5)	145(5.7)	152(6)	199(7.9)	230(9)	338(13.3)
	Ø mm(in.)	31(1.2)	31.5(1.2)	35.5(1.4)	37.5(1.5)	42.5(1.7)	45(1.8)	50(2)	53(2.1)	67(2.6)
	E mm(in.)	20(0.8)	24(52.8)	27(59.4)	29(63.8)	33.5(73.7)	36(79.2)	40(88)	42.5(93.5)	53(116.6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	2.1(4.6)	5.3(11.7)	6.5(14.3)	6.8(15)	10.2(22.4)	14.3(31.5)	22(48.4)	34(74.8)	45(99)

Lever Hoist LWR series

- ▲ Top quality range.
- ▲ Capacity from 0.75 to 6 tonne.
- ▲ Easy for operating.
- ▲ Designed and built for most industrial lifting, pulling application.
- ▲ ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



LWR75-5



i-lift No.		2212401	2212402	2212403	2212404	2212405	2212406	2212407	2212408	2212409	2212410	2212411	2212412
Model		LWR75-5	LWR100-5	LWR150-5	LWR200-5	LWR300-5	LWR600-5	LWR75-10	LWR100-10	LWR150-10	LWR200-10	LWR300-10	LWR600-10
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)	750(1650)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	6000(13200)
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)/foot	1500(60)/5											
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	150	160	230	250	350	370	150	160	230	250	350	370
Dia. of Load Chain	mm(in.)	Φ6x18(0.2x0.7)		Φ8x24(0.4x1)		Φ10x30(0.4x1.2)		Φ6x18(0.2x0.7)		Φ8x24(0.4x1)		Φ10x30(0.4x1.2)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	7.6(16.7)	7.8(17.2)	11.5(25.3)	13.1(28.8)	21.3(46.8)	32(70.4)	7.5(16.5)	7.7(16.9)	11.5(25.3)	12.8(28.2)	21(46.2)	31.5(69.3)
Dimensions	mm(in.) A	320(12.6)	328(12.9)	380(15)	385(15.2)	475(18.7)	495(19.5)	320(12.6)	328(12.9)	380(15)	385(15.2)	475(18.7)	495(19.5)
	B	25(1)	30(1.2)	32(1.3)	33(1.3)	40(1.6)	50(2)	25(1)			33(1.3)	40(1.6)	50(2)
	C	25(1)	30(1.2)	32(1.3)	38(1.5)	40(1.6)	45(1.8)	25(1)		35(1.4)	38(1.5)		52(2.1)
	D	18(0.7)	20(0.8)	25(1)	29(1.1)	32(1.3)	40(1.6)	18(0.7)		20(0.8)	22(0.9)	26(1.1)	33(1.3)
	E	330(13)		460(18.1)				330(13)		460(18.1)			
	F	135(5.3)		160(6.3)		211(8.3)	254(10)	135(5.3)		162(6.3)		211(8.3)	254(10)
	G	40(1.6)	45(1.8)	52(2)	58(2.3)	65(2.6)	80(3.1)	37(1.4)	38(1.5)	45(1.8)	47(1.9)	60(2.3)	80(3.1)
	H	58(2.3)	62(2.4)	65(2.5)	83(3.3)	75(3)	80(3.1)	58(2.3)	62(2.4)	65(2.5)	83(3.2)	75(2.9)	80(3.1)
	J	148(5.8)		175(6.9)		195(7.7)		148(5.8)		175(6.9)		195(7.7)	
	K	60(2.4)		70(2.8)		85(3.3)		60(2.4)		70(2.8)		85(3.3)	
	L	88(3.5)		102(4)		109(4.3)		88(3.5)		102(4)		109(4.3)	

Manual Hoist HCB series

Best selling in USA

- Compact design, all steel construction, light handpull.
- Heat treated low-wear, corrosive resistant chain.
- Drop-forged hooks designed to bend slowly to warn of overloads.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

IMPORTANT:
Before installation, see maintenance and operation manual for additional warnings and precautions. Do not use in explosive environment.



HCB100



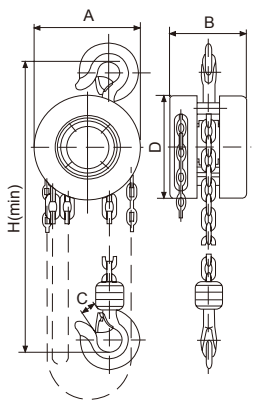
HCB50



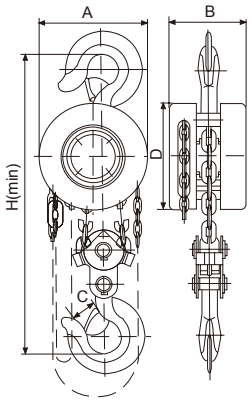
HCB30



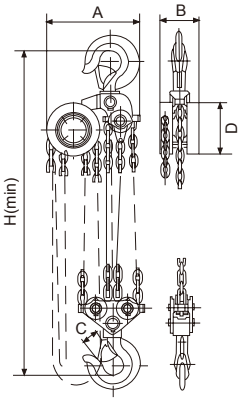
HCB10



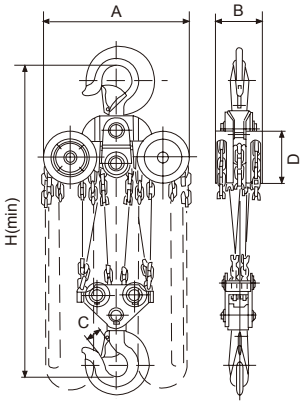
0.5, 1, 1.5 tonne



2, 3, 5 tonne



10 tonne



20 tonne

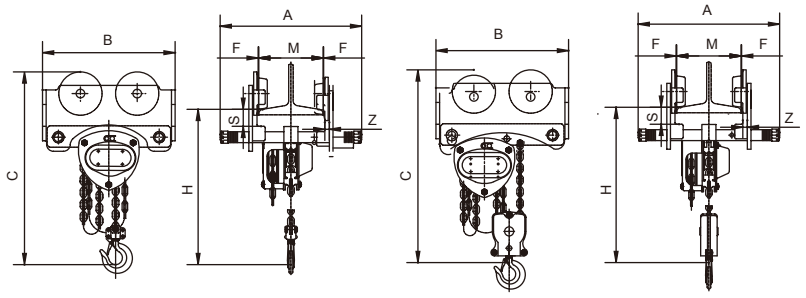
i-Lift No.		2110601	2110602	2110603	2110604	2110605	2110606	2110607	2110608
Model		HCB05	HCB10	HCB15	HCB20	HCB30	HCB50	HCB100	HCB200
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	20000(44000)
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)	2500/3000(100/120)				3000/5000(120/200)			
Test Load	(KN)	6.3	12.5	18.8	25	37.5	62.5	125	250
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	160	310	360	320	360	400	430	430
No. of Load Chain Falls		1	1	1	2	2	2	4	8
Min. Distance between Hooks H	mm(in.)	280(11)	300(12)	360(14.2)	380(15)	470(18.5)	600(23.6)	730(28.7)	1000(40)
Diameter of Load Chain	mm(in.)	Φ6x18 (0.2x0.7)		Φ8x24 (0.3x0.9)	Φ6x18 (0.2x0.7)	Φ8x24 (0.3x0.9)		Φ10x30 (0.4x1.2)	
Dimensions	A mm(in.)	142(5.6)	142(5.6)	178(6.8)	142(5.6)	178(6.8)	210(8.3)	358(14.1)	580(22.8)
	B mm(in.)	130(5.1)	122(4.8)	139(5.6	122(4.8)	139(5.6)	162(6.4)	162(6.4)	189(7.4)
	C mm(in.)	24(0.9)	28(1.1)	32(1.2)	34(1.3)	38(1.5)	48(1.9)	62(2.4)	82(3.2)
	D mm(in.)	142(5.6)	142(5.6)	178(7)	142(5.6)	178(7)	210(8.3)	358(14.1)	580(22.8)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	9(19.8) 9.8(21.6)	9.2(20.2) 10(22)	14.5(31.9) 15.3(33.7)	12(26.4) 13.5(29.7)	19.2(42) 21.7(47.7)	32(70.4) 35(77)	62(136.4) 65(143)	140(308) 146(321.2)
Gross Weight	kg(lb.)	9.4(20.7) 10.2(20.7)	9.6(21) 10.4(23)	14.9(32.8) 15.9(35)	12.6(27.7) 14(30.8)	19.8(43.6) 22.3(49)	33(72.6) 36(79.2)	64(141) 77(169.4)	142(312.4) 172(378.4)
Extra Weight Per Meter of Extra Lift	(pcs)	1.65	1.65	2.3	2.5	3.7	5.2	9.6	19.2

Note: In addition to the standard lift height, we accept up to 12m lifting height.

Push Trolley Combination Hoist CN series

Professional class

- The close headroom trolley hoist uses a spur gear chain hoist which is rigidly connected to a manual trolley by means of a crossbar.
- This configuration combines compactness and robustness with very low overall height.
- The compact design makes it ideal for those applications with low ceiling and limited headroom.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



With 0.5T~3T single-chain manual hoist　　With 5T double-chain manual hoist

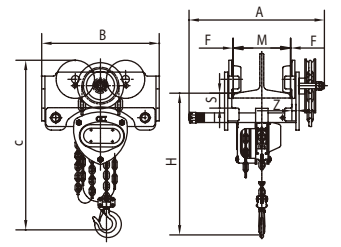
i-Lift No.		2210701	2210702	2210703	2210704	2210705	2210706
Model		CN05	CN10	CN15	CN20	CN30	CN50
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)
Test Load	(KN)	7.35	14.71	22.06	29.42	44.13	61.29
Min. Radius Curve	mm(in.)	850(33.5)	1000(40)	1100(44)	1100(44)	1300(51.2)	1400(55.1)
Dimensions	Aa mm(in.)	236(9.3)	303(11.9)	310(12.2)	317(12.6)	333(13.1)	322(12.7)
	Ab mm(in.)	286(11.3)	405(15.9)	412(16.2)	419(16.5)	435(17.1)	457(18)
	B mm(in.)	258(10.1)	292(11.5)	319(12.6)	358(14.1)	434(17.1)	448(17.6)
	C mm(in.)	385(15.2)	451(17.8)	489(19.3)	551(21.7)	629(24.7)	741(29.1)
	H mm(in.)	299(11.8)	331(13)	383(15.1)	411(16.2)	460.5(18.1)	613(24.1)
	S mm(in.)	30(1.2)	35(1.4)	38(1.5)	38(1.5)	40(1.6)	42(1.7)
	Z mm(in.)	7.5(0.3)	10.5(0.4)	10.5(0.4)	12(0.4)	14(0.6)	15(0.6)
	F mm(in.)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)
I-Beam Width	Ma mm(in.)	50~152(1.8-6)	64~203(2.5-8)	74~203(2.9-8)	88~203(3.5-8)	100~203(4-8)	114~203(4.5-8)
Range	Mb mm(in.)	50~203(1.8-8)	64~305(2.5-12)	74~305(2.9-12)	88~305(3.5-12)	100~305(4-12)	114~305(4.5-12)
Net Weight	b kg(lb.)	15(33)	23.3(51.3)	33(72.6)	45.5(100)	61(134.2)	87.5(192.5)
	c kg(lb.)	17(37.4)	25.3(55.7)	35(77)	47.5(104.5)	65(143)	90.5(199.1)



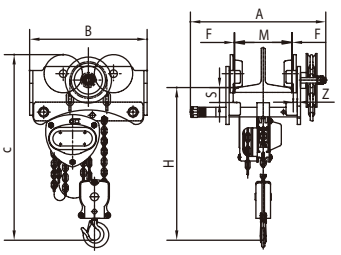
CN10

Geared Trolley Combination Hoist CNG series

Professional class



With 0.5T~3T single-chain manual hoist



With 5T double-chain manual hoist

i-Lift No.		2210707	2210708	2210709	2210710	2210711	2210712
Model		CNG05	CNG10	CNG15	CNG20	CNG30	CNG50
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	1500(3300)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)
Test Load	(KN)	7.35	14.71	22.06	29.42	44.13	61.29
Standard Lifting Height	mm(in.)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)	2500(10)
Effort to Rated Capacity	(N)	25	50	70	90	95	140
Min. Radius Curve	mm(in.)	850(33.5)	1000(40)	1100(44)	1100(44)	1300(51.2)	1400(55.1)
Dimensions	Aa mm(in.)	236(9.3)	303(11.9)	310(12.2)	317(12.6)	333(13.1)	322(12.7)
	Ab mm(in.)	286(11.3)	405(15.9)	412(16.2)	419(16.5)	435(17.1)	457(18)
	B mm(in.)	258(10.1)	292(11.5)	319(12.6)	358(14.1)	434(17.1)	448(17.6)
	C mm(in.)	385(15.2)	451(17.8)	489(19.3)	551(21.7)	629(24.7)	741(29.1)
	H mm(in.)	299(11.8)	331(13)	383(15.1)	411(16.2)	460.5(18)	613(24.1)
	S mm(in.)	30(1.2)	35(1.4)	38(1.5)	38(1.5)	40(1.6)	42(1.7)
	Z mm(in.)	7.5(0.3)	10.5(0.4)	10.5(0.4)	12(0.4)	14(0.6)	15(0.6)
	F mm(in.)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)	1.5~3(0.1-0.1)
I-Beam Width	Ma mm(in.)	50~152(2-6)	64~203(2.5-8)	74~203(2.9-8)	88~203(3.5-8)	100~203(4-8)	114~203(4.5-8)
Range	Mb mm(in.)	50~203(2-8)	64~305(2.5-12)	74~305(2.9-12)	88~305(3.5-12)	100~305(4-12)	114~305(4.5-12)
Net Weight	b kg(lb.)	15(33)	23.3(51.3)	33(72.6)	45.5(100)	61(134.2)	87.5(192.5)
	c kg(lb.)	17(37.4)	25.3(55.7)	35(77)	47.5(104.5)	65(143)	90.5(199.1)

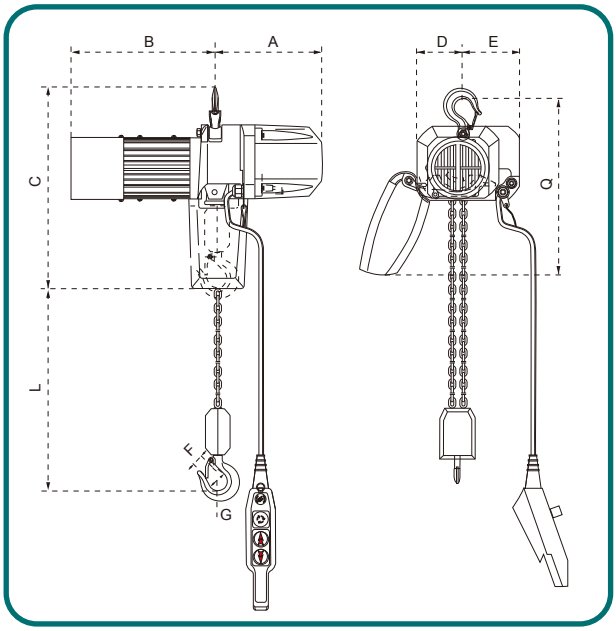
Electric Chain Hoist EH series

3-Phase 380V, 50Hz or 230V, 50Hz

- Standard overload device protects hoist and operator from dangerous overloads.
- Features a dual brake system with electro-mechanical motor brake and regenerative braking.
- Lifetime gear train lubrication means no oil changes, dripping, product contamination, or disposal concerns.
- Precision bearings provide longer gear-train life and smoother operation.
- Meets or exceeds ASME/ANSI B30.16 and EN norm requirements.
- Hoist housing enclosed and protected IP55.
- Pushbutton imported from Eurpoe and protected to IP65, with voltage: 48V, special voltage is available on request.



EH251



i-Lift No.		2211101	2211102	2211103	2211104	2211105	2211106	2211107	2211108
Model		EH121	EH252	EH161	EH322	EH251	EH502	EH1001	EH2002
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	125(250)	250(500)	160(352)	320(704)	250(250)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)
Testing Load	kg(lb.)	160(352)	320(704)	200(440)	400(880)	320(704)	630(1386)	1250(2750)	2500(5000)
Standard Lift	mm(in.)	3000(120)							
Number of Falls		1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Lifting Speed	Fast mm(in.)/min	8000(320)	4000(160)	12000(480)	6000(240)	8000(320)	4000(160)	8000(320)	4000(160)
	Slow mm(in.)/min	2000(80)	1000(40)	3000(120)	1500(60)	2000(80)	1000(40)	2000(80)	1000(40)
Output Power	Fast (kw)	0.25	0.25	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.6
	Slow (kw)	0.06	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
Rating Factor	Fast (kw)	20							
	Slow (kw)	40							
Cable	Power Source	4Core (1.5mm²)							
	Push Button	5Core (1mm²)							
Load Chain	Dia.xP mm(in.)	Φ5x15(0.2x0.6)						Φ8x24(0.3x0.9)	
Min. Distance between Hooks	mm(in.)	400(16)						465(18.3)	
Dimensions	A mm(in.)	236(9.3)						373(14.7)	
	B mm(in.)	279(11)		309(12.2)				282(11)	
	C mm(in.)	400(16)						465(18.3)	
	D mm(in.)	102.5(4)						130(5.1)	
	E mm(in.)	122.5(4.8)						148(5.8)	
	F mm(in.)	25(1)						40(1.6)	
	G mm(in.)	36(1.4)						50(2)	
	L mm(in.)	3000(120)							
	Q mm(in.)	400(16)						450(17.7)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	25(55)	25(55)	27(59.4)	30(66)	31(68.2)	33(72.6)	55(121)	58(127.6)

1) Power supply: 3-phase 380V, 50Hz;
2) Pushbutton operating voltage: 48V, special voltage is available on request;
3) Other hoisting lifts and pushbutton cord lengths are available on request;
4) The design, materials and specifications are subject to change for improvements without notice.

Mini-Electric Hoist MB series

- Conforms to latest European Standard, certified for CE/GS designed with latest European technology.
- Suitable for lifting or unloading goods in shops, restaurant, industry assembly lines and food industry.
- Also a useful tool to lifting materials and different goods in house or apartment.
- With urgent stop switch and reinforced breaking switch with position limit, protection class up to IP54, with thermal prevention device.



MB200
Mini-Electric Hoist

i-Lift No.		2210801		2210802		2210803		2210804		2210805		2210806	
Model		MB100		MB125		MB150		MB200		MB250		MB300	
No. of wire		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
Use of Hook Rated Voltage	(V)	220/230											
Input Power	(W)	510				600		980		1020		1200	
Lifting Cap.	kg(lb.)	100(220)	200(440)	125(275)	250(550)	150(330)	300(660)	200(440)	400(880)	250(550)	500(1100)	300(660)	600(1320)
Lifting Speed	mm(in.)/min	10000 (400)	5000 (200)	10000 (400)	5000 (200)	10000 (400)	5000 (200)	10000 (400)	5000 (200)	10000 (400)	5000 (200)	10000 (400)	5000 (200)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)
G.W./N.W.	kg(lb.)/2pcs	24/22(52.8/48.8)						35/33(77/72.6)					

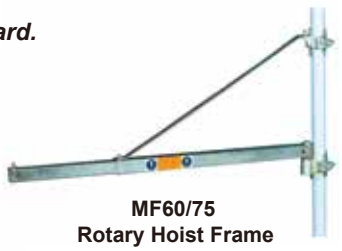
i-Lift No.		2210807		2210808		2210809		2210810		2210811		2210812	
Model		MB350		MB400		MB500		MB600		MB100B		MB200B	
No. of wire		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
Use of Hook Rated Voltage	(V)	220/230								110			
Input Power	(W)	1250				1600		1800		510		980	
Lifting Cap.	kg(lb.)	350(770)	700(1540)	400(880)	800(1760)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	600(1320)	1200(2640)	100(220)	200(440)	200(440)	400(880)
Lifting Speed	mm(in.)/min	8000 (315)	4000 (160)	8000 (315)	4000 (160)	8000 (315)	4000 (160)	8000 (315)	4000 (160)	8000 (315)	4000 (160)	8000 (315)	4000 (160)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)
G.W./N.W.	kg(lb.)/2pcs	39/37(85.8/81.4)				33/32(72.6/70.4)		34/33(74.8/72.6)		24/22(52.8/48.8)		35/33(77/72.6)	

Rotary Hoist Frame MF series

- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

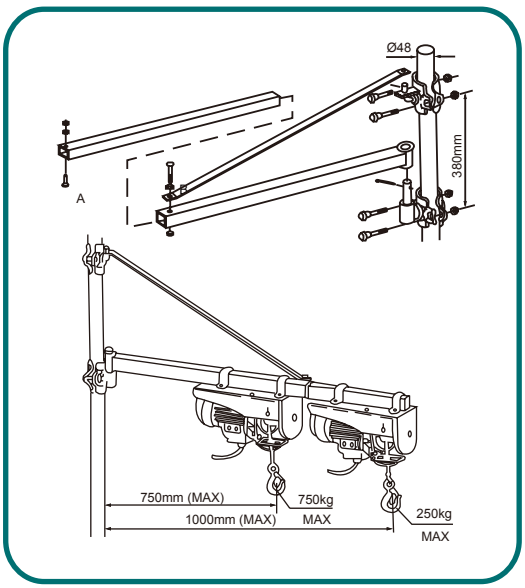


MF25/110
Rotary Hoist Frame



MF60/75
Rotary Hoist Frame

i-Lift No.		2210901	2210902
Model		MF25/110	MF60/75
Capacity	kg(lb.)	250(550)	600(1320)
Max. Length	mm(in.)	1100(44)	750(29.5)
G.W./N.W.	kg(lb.)	49/48(105.6/107.8)	38/37(83.6/81.4)



Electric Trolley ET series

3-Phase 380V, 50Hz

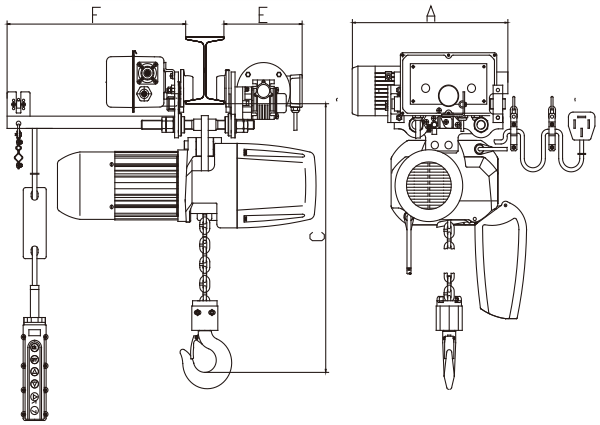
- Pushbutton imported from Eurpoe and protected to IP65, with voltage: 48V, special voltage is available on request.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



ET20



i-Lift No.		2211201	2211202
Model		ET10	ET20
Capacity Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000
Travelling speed	mm(in.)/min	5000/10000/146000(200/400/574.8)	
Motor Power	(kw)	0.18	
Working Duty		S2, 30min	
Beam Flange Width	mm(in.)	64-152(2.5-6)	
Min.radius of curve	mm(in.)	1000(40)	
Dimensions	C mm(in.)	662(26.1)	
	A mm(in.)	406(16)	
	E mm(in.)	205(8)	
	F mm(in.)	467(18.4)	



Mini Electric Hoist with Moving Trolley KX series

- Combines the fine quality features of a mini electric hoist with a motorized trolley that positions loads quickly and exactly.
- Trait: with urgent stop switch and reinforced breaking switch with position limit. Protection class up to IP54, with thermal prevention device.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



KX-500C

i-Lift No.	2211301	2211302	2211303	2211304	2211305	2211306	2211307	2211308	2211309	2211310
Model	KX-200C	KX-250C	KX-300C	KX-400C	KX-500C	KX-600C	KX-700C	KX-800C	KX-1000C	KX-1200C
Rated Capacity kg(lb.) Single/Double hook	100/200 (220/440)	125/250 (275/550)	150/300 (330/660)	200/400 (440/880)	250/500 (550/1100)	300/600 (660/1320)	350/700 (770/1540)	400/800 (880/1760)	500/1000 (1100/2200)	600/1200 (1320/2640)
Lifting Height mm(in.) Single/Double hook	12000/6000(480/240)									
Load of moving Vehicle kg(lb.)	500(1100)						1000(2200)			
Speed of moving Vehicle mm(in.)/min	13000(520)									
G.W./N.W. kg(lb.)	31/29(68.2/63.8)				35/33(77/72.6)		37/35 (81.4/77)	39/37(85.8/81.4)		56/54 (123.2/118)

Mini Electric Hoist HXS series

- ***FEATURES***
  Light weight &compact design allow convenient mounting,
  When rope touches the limit arm, stopped automatically.
  Dynamic brake designs for both static and dynamic loading.
  It operates on household power source.
  Plug-in cords allow portability with easy.
  360° universal joint saddle hook with safety latch.

- ***APPLICATIONS***
  Mini Winch with built-in safety devices feature easily controls lifting for a wide range of 20 metres. 30, 40, 50 meters are available as option.
  Applicable for warehouses, storage areas, factories, house areas, constuction sites, job sites and plumbings.

- ***Trait:*** with urgent stop switch and reinforced breaking switch with position limit, Protection class up to IP45, with thermal prevention device

- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

STANDARD ACCESSORIES



Standard verions



SWITCH CORD 1.25mmx6Cx10M



1.25mmx6Cx10M



POWER CORD 2.0mmx3Cx5M



SADDLE HOOK CHW-0032,CHW-0033



MOUNTINGS

(A) Hang Type
Mount it on firm and stable bar.
(B) Arm Type
Mount it on an optional crane.



HXS-200F

i-Lift No.		2211401	2211402	2211403	2211404
Model		HXS-100F	HXS-150F	HXS-200F	HXS-250F
Rated Capacity	kg(lb.)	100(220)	150(330)	200(440)	250(550)
Rated Volt	(V;50/60Hz)	220	230	240	110
Input Power	(W)	580	780	1050	1200
Cable Diameter	mm(in.)	Φ3.8(0.1)		Φ5.1(0.2)	
Lifting Speed	mm(in.)/min	15000(600)		12000(480)	
G.W./N.W.	kg(lb.)	30/28(66/61.6)		32/30(70.4/66)	

The load rated are based on the last layer of wire rope

Electric Hoist HH series

- Uppar and Lower limit device
- Anti-reverse winding device
- Emergency stop switch
- Thermal protectionn terminal
- Protection class IP54



HH200D

New

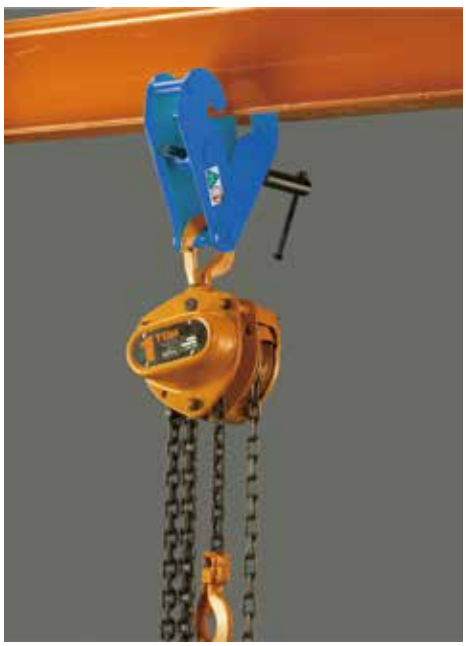
i-Lift No.		2212401		2212402		2212403		2212404		2212405		2212406	
Model		HH200D		HH250D		HH300D		HH400D		HH500D		HH600D	
No. of wire		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double
Use of Hook Rated Voltage		230V/50Hz											
Input Power	(W)	510				600		980		1020		1200	
Lifting Cap.	kg(lb.)	100(220)	200(440)	125(275)	250(550)	150(330)	300(660)	200(440)	400(880)	250(550)	500(1100)	300(660)	600(1320)
Lifting Speed	mm(in.)/min	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)	8000 (315)	4000 (157.5)
Lifting Height	mm(in.)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)	12000 (472.4)	6000 (236.2)
N.W.	kg(lb.)	13(28.6)		13.5(29.7)		14(30.8)		18.5(40.7)		19(41.8)		20(44)	

Beam Clamp IYC series

- Provides a quick and versatile rigging point for hoisting equipment, pulley blocks or loads.
- Flexible application due to wide adjustment range.
- The central threaded spindle allows easy attachment and a safe and aecure grip.
- The spindle can be secured against loosening.
- Option: Small dimensions for applications at beams with a low base height.



IYC10



i-Lift No.		3312374	3312375	3312376	3312377	3312378
Model		IYC10	IYC20	IYC30	IYC50	IYC100
WLL	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)
Jaw Opening	mm(in.)	75-220(3-8.7)		80-320(3.1-12.6)		90-320(3.5-12.6)
Weight	kg(lb.)	3.8(8.4)	4.6(10)	9(19.8)	11(24.2)	16(35.2)

Vertical Plate Clamp (lock lever type) ICD/ICDE series

- For lifting and transporting of steel plates and structures from all positions (horizontal. vertical and sidelong).
- Articulated lifting shackle (ICD type).
- Clamps are equipped with a safety mechanism, ensuring the clamp does not slip when lifting force is applied and when load is being lowered.
- The clamp is locked in closed as well as in open position.
- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel.
- Meets ASME B30.20



ICD







i-Lift No.		2212301	2212302	2212303	2212304	2212305	2212306	2212307	2212308	2212309	2212310	2212311	2212312
Model		ICD08	ICD10	ICD10(B)	ICD16	ICD20	ICD32	ICD32(B)	ICD50	ICD50(B)	ICD80	ICD120	ICD160
WLL	kg(lb.)	800(1760)	1000(2200)		1600(3520)	2000(4400)	3200(7040)		5000(11000)		8000(17600)	12000(26400)	16000(35200)
Jaw Opening	mm(in.)	0-15(0-0.6)		0-20(0-0.8)		0-25(0-1)		0-30(0-1.2)		0-50(0-2)	0-45(0-1.8)	50-90(2-3.5)	60-100(2.4-4)
Weight	kg(lb.)	2(4.4)	4(8.8)	5(11)	7(15.4)	8(17.6)	15(33)		21(46.2)	23(50.6)	37(81.4)	50(110)	65(143)

*Note: Not designed to use on stainless steel or aluminum plates. For use only with materials with a surface hardness below HRC 30 (HB 300, Brinel 1300).

Vertical Plate Clamp (lock handle type) ICDH series

- Standard design clamp for vertical lifting of steel plates and steel structures. The spring-loaded tightening lock mechanism assures a positive initial clamping force.
- Clamps are equipped with a safety mechanism, ensuring the clamp does not slip when lifting force is applied and when load is being lowered.
- The clamp is locked in closed as well as in open position.
- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel.
- High-frequency quenching of die-forged special aloy steels gives greater durability to the cam.
- Meets ASME B30.20



ICDH





i-Lift No.		2212313	2212314	2212315	2212316	2212317	2212318	2212319	2212320	2212321
Model		ICDH08	ICDH10	ICDH20	ICDH32	ICDH50	ICDH80	ICDH100	ICDH120	ICDH160
WLL	kg(lb.)	800(1760)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3200(7040)	5000(11000)	8000(17600)	10000(22000)	12000(26400)	16000(35200)
Jaw Opening	mm(in.)	0-16(0-0.6)	0-22(0-0.9)	0-30(0-1.2)	0-40(0-1.6)	0-50(0-2)	0-60(0-2.4)	0-80(0-3.1)	25-90(1-3.5)	60-125(2.4-5)
Weight	kg(lb.)	2.8(6.2)	3.6(7.9)	5.5(12)	10(22)	17(37.4)	26(57.2)	32(70.4)	48(105.6)	80(176)

*Note: Not designed to use on stainless steel or aluminum plates. For use only with materials with a surface hardness below HRC 30 (HB 300, Brinel 1300).

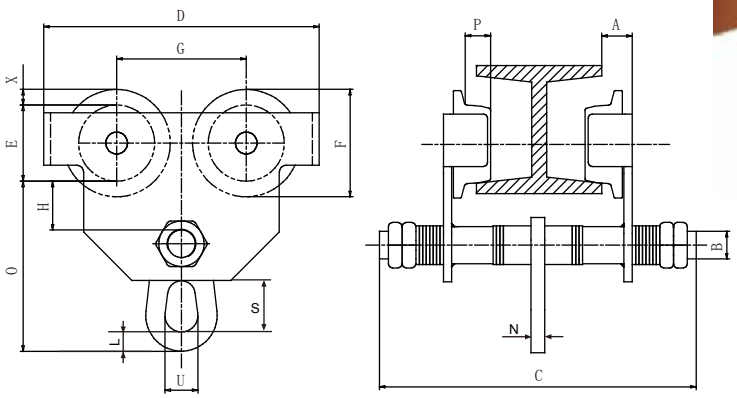
Plain Trolleys 0.5-10ton HMT-R series

Professional class

- Double sealed ball bearings.
- Built-in bumper guards.
- Adjustable to fit various sizes of flange and I-beams.
- Use on straight or curved track.
- Can be installed or removed at any point along the track.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***
- ***Conforms to ANSI/ASME safety standard.***



HMT10R



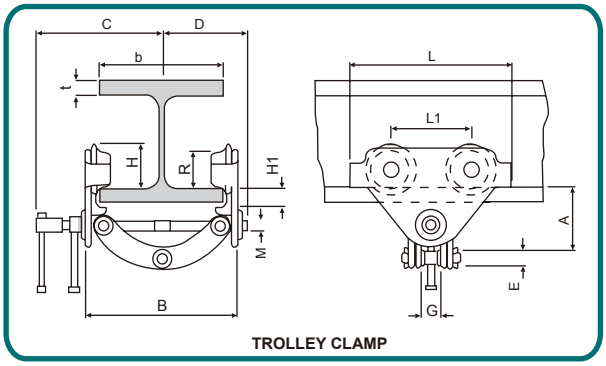
i-Lift No.		2212701	2212702	2212703	2212704	2212705	2212706
Model		HMT05R	HMT10R	HMT20R	HMT30R	HMT50R	HMT100R
Capacity	kg (lbs)	500 (1100)	1000 (2200)	2000 (4400)	3000 (6600)	5000 (11000)	10000 (22000)
Beam Flange Width b mm (inch)		68-126 (2.6-4.9)	64-140 (2.5-5.5)	76-165 (2.9-6.4)	76-203 (2.9-7.9)	88-203 (3.4-7.9)	125-203 (4.9-7.9)
Dimensions mm (inch)	O	108 (4.2)	115 (4.5)	130 (5.1)	164 (6.4)	177 (6.9)	237 (9.3)
	A	22 (0.8)	25 (0.9)	27 (1.0)	31 (1.2)	36 (1.4)	46 (1.8)
	B	20 (0.7)	24 (0.9)	27 (1.0)	32 (1.2)	38 (1.4)	60 (2.3)
	C	208 (8.1)	242 (9.5)	280 (11.0)	300 (11.8)	316 (12.4)	345 (13.5)
	D	196 (7.7)	236 (9.2)	273 (10.7)	320 (12.5)	366 (14.4)	460 (18.1)
	E	57 (2.2)	66 (2.5)	75 (2.9)	96 (3.7)	112 (4.4)	150 (5.9)
	F	78 (3.0)	90 (3.5)	105 (4.1)	130 (5.1)	150 (5.9)	189 (7.4)
	G	94 (3.7)	120 (4.7)	136 (5.3)	150 (5.9)	169 (6.6)	198 (7.7)
	H	24 (0.9)	20 (0.7)	21 (0.8)	31 (1.2)	54 (2.1)	40 (1.5)
	X	10.5 (0.4)	12 (0.4)	15 (0.5)	17 (0.6)	19 (0.7)	19.5 (0.7)
	P	19.5 (0.7)	22 (0.8)	24.4 (0.9)	30 (1.1)	45 (1.7)	45 (1.7)
	U	24 (0.9)	28 (1.1)	34 (1.3)	35 (1.3)	40 (1.5)	78 (3.0)
	L	10 (0.4)	16 (0.6)	17 (0.6)	21.5 (1)	22 (1)	27 (1.3)
	N	10 (0.4)	12 (0.4)	16 (0.6)	16 (0.6)	20 (0.9)	30 (1.2)
	S	37 (1.4)	40.5 (1.6)	44 (1.7)	57.5 (2.2)	65 (2.5)	91 (3.6)
Net Weight	kg (lbs)	7 (15.4)	8.7 (19.14)	10.4 (22.88)	24 (52.8)	36 (79.2)	83 (182.6)

Trolley Clamp TC series

- The easy installation to any beam makes it suitable for fixing to any moving hoist, pulleys and loads.
- It can be adjusted quickly to the beam width by turning the main spindle.
- Safety is ensured by the special locking lever.
- The spindle and snap-pin stops are galvanized to protect against corrosion.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



TC20A



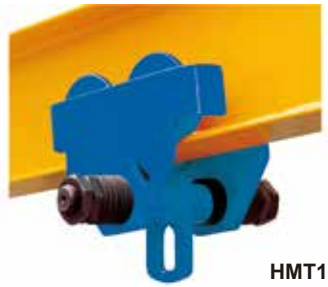
TROLLEY CLAMP

i-Lift No.		2211601	2211602	2211603	2211604	2211605
Model		TC10A	TC20A	TC20B	TC30A	TC30B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)		3000(6600)	
Flange Width	b mm(in.)	61-151 (2.4-6)	74-200 (3-8)	199-300 (8-12)	75-200 (3-8)	200-320 (8-12.6)
A	mm(in.)	81-108 (3.2-4.3)	89-154 (3.5-6)	135-190 (5.3-7.5)	128-171 (5-6.7)	150-212 (6-8.3)
G		26(1)	42(1.6)		50(2)	
E		22(0.8)	20(0.7)		22(0.8)	
H1		20(0.7)	30(1.2)		30.5(1.2)	
H		53(2.1)	71.5(2.8)		95.5(3.7)	
L		160(6.3)	260(10.2)		310(12.2)	
L1		75(3)	130(5.1)		150(6)	
M		M12	M18		M24	
R		46(1.8)	60(2.4)		80(3.1)	
C		153(6)	205(8)	255(10)	220(8.7)	280(11)
D		105(4.1)	139(5.5)	189(7.4)	155(6)	215(8.5)
t max		15(0.6)	25(1)			
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	2.5(5.5)	9.9(21.8)	10.3(22.7)	17.5(38.5)	19.5(43)

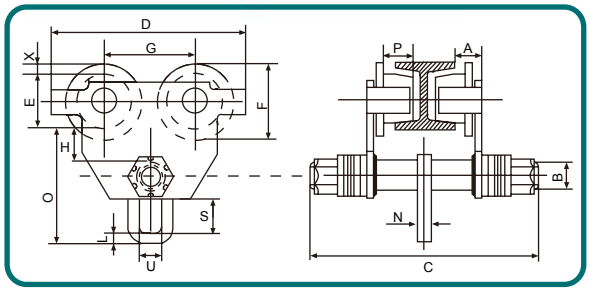
Plain Trolleys 0.5-10ton HMT series

Professional class

- Double sealed ball bearings.
- Built-in bumper guards.
- Adjustable to fit various sizes of flange and I-beams.
- Use on straight or curved track.
- Can be installed or removed at any point along the track.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***
- ***Conforms to ANSI/ASME safety standard.***



HMT10



i-Lift No.			2211701	2211702	2211703	2211704	2211705	2211706
Model			HMT05	HMT10	HMT20	HMT30	HMT50	HMT100
Capacity		kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)
Beam Flange Width		b mm(in.)	64-140(2.5-5.5)		76-165 (3-6.5)	76-203 (3-8)	88-203 (3.5-8)	125-203 (5-8)
Dimensions mm(in.)	O		128(5)	143(5.6)	172(6.7)	212(8.3)	254(10)	320(12.6)
	A		22(0.8)	25(1)	27(1.1)	31(1.2)	36(1.4)	46(1.8)
	B	ø	24(0.9)	30(1.2)	36(1.4)	42(1.6)	48(1.9)	60(2.4)
	C		230(9)	254(10)	294(11.6)	344(13.5)	360(14.2)	403(16.1)
	D		212(8.3)	255(10)	302(12)	344(13.5)	378(15)	445(17.5)
	E	ø	60(2.4)	75(3)	90(3.5)	110(4.4)	122(4.8)	151(6)
	F		82(3.2)	102(4)	122(4.8)	142(5.6)	156(6.1)	188(7.4)
	G		102(4)	118(4.6)	137(5.4)	157(6.2)	172(6.8)	200(8)
	H		28(1.1)	25(1)	27(1.1)	32(1.2)	34(1.3)	35(1.4)
	T	ø	44(1.7)	50(2)	60(2.4)	78(3)	90(3.5)	94(3.7)
	S		36(1.4)	48(1.9)	58(2.3)	74.5(2.9)	97(3.8)	114(4.5)
	L		15(0.6)	15(0.6)	20(0.7)	26(1)	35(1.4)	45(1.8)
	X		12(0.5)	13.5(0.5)	16(0.6)	16(0.6)	17(0.7)	18(0.7)
	P		26(1)	28(1.1)	34(1.3)	38(1.5)	44(1.7)	48(1.9)
	N		10(0.4)	12(0.5)	14(0.6)	16(0.6)	20(0.8)	25(1)
	U		24(0.9)	30.5(1.2)	36(1.4)	45(1.8)	60(2.4)	82(3.2)
Net Weight		kg(lb.)	7(15.4)	12(26.4)	22(48.4)	30(66)	55(121)	93(204.6)

Geared Trolley HGT series

Professional class

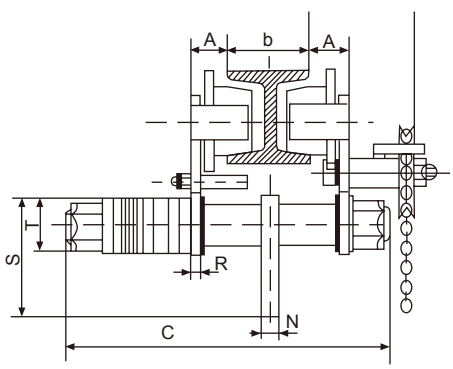
- Double sealed ball bearings.
- Built-in bumper guards.
- Adjustable to fit various sizes of flange and I-beams.
- Use on straight or curved track.
- Can be installed or removed at any point along the track.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***
- ***Conforms to ANSI/ASME safety standard.***

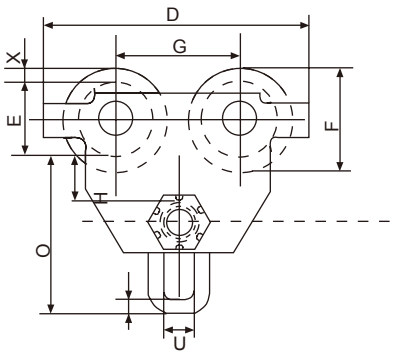


HGT10

i-Lift No.		2211901	2211902	2211903	2211904	2211905	2211906	2211907
Model		HGT05	HGT10	HGT20	HGT30	HGT50	HGT100	HGT200
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)	20000(44000)
Beam Flange Width b	mm(in.)	64-140 (2.5-5.5)	64-152 (2.5-6)	76-165 (3-6.5)	76-203 (3-8)	88-203 (3.5-8)	125-203 (5-8)	144-203 (5.5-8)
Dimensions mm(in.)	O	123(4.8)	132(5.2)	148(5.8)	188(7.4)	200(8)	280(11)	300(11.8)
	A	22(0.8)	25(1)	27(1.1)	31(1.2)	36(1.4)	46(1.8)	68(2.7)
	B ø	24(0.9)	30(1.2)	36(1.4)	42(1.6)	48(1.9)	60(2.4)	60(2.4)
	C	230(9)	240(9.4)	280(11)	320(12.6)	350(13.8)	345(13.6)	392(15.4)
	D	200(8)	238(9.4)	274(10.8)	314(12.4)	364(14.3)	460(18.1)	565(22.2)
	E ø	57(2.3)	66(2.6)	75(3)	96(3.8)	112(4.4)	150(6)	175(6.9)
	F	78(3.1)	90(3.5)	105(4.1)	130(5.1)	150(6)	189(7.4)	225(8.6)
	G	94(3.7)	120(4.7)	136(5.4)	150(6)	169(6.6)	198(7.8)	268(10.5)
	H	25(1)	22(0.9)	23(0.9)	32(1.2)	38(1.5)	42(1.6)	57(2.2)
	T ø	32(1.3)	40(1.6)	48(1.9)	52(2)	60(2.4)	75(3)	75(3)
	R	6(0.2)	8(0.3)	10(0.4)	12(0.5)	14(0.5)	20(0.8)	35(1.4)
	S	95(3.7)	108(4.3)	122(4.8)	145(5.7)	156(6.1)	218(8.6)	220(8.7)
	X	10.5(0.4)	12(0.5)	15(0.6)	17(0.6)	19(0.7)	19.5(0.7)	25(1)
	N	10(0.4)	12(0.5)	14(0.6)	16(0.6)	20(0.7)	20(0.7)	30(1.1)
	U	24(0.9)	28(1.1)	32(1.3)	36(1.4)	40(1.6)	58(2.3)	80(3.1)
	I	80(3.1)	82(3.2)	85(3.3)	88(3.5)	92(3.6)	105(4.1)	151.5(6)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	9.5(20.9)	12(26.4)	16.5(36.3)	25(55)	38(83.6)	93(204.6)	215(473)

Warning: Don't use in explosive environment.
Note: Customer's specification or OEM is acceptable.





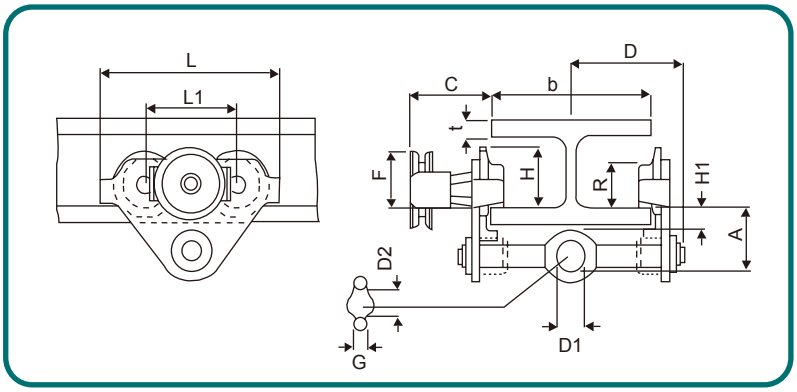
Geared Trolley SG series

Professional class

- Very easy to adjust the width to fit different beam by thread.
- Cast iron universal tread wheels for use on flat or tapered flange beams.
- Sealed “Lube for Life” ball bearings.
- Wheel adjustments will fit most I.S.W and I-beams or patented track.
- Effective for precise spotting jobs.
- Equipped with 3m drop chain.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***



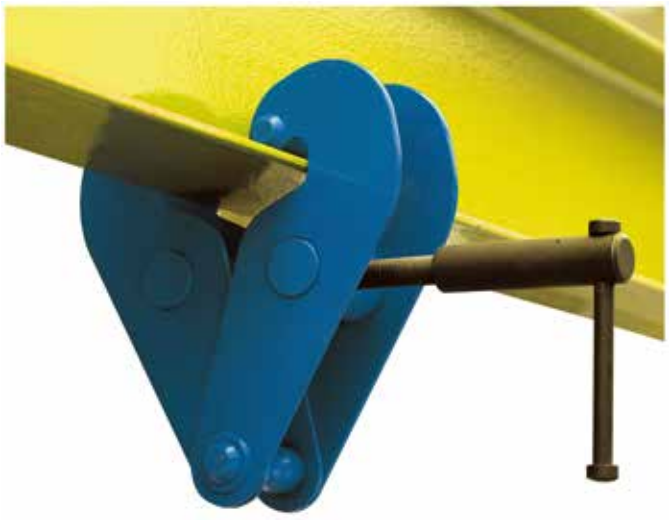
SG20A



i-Lift No.		2211801	2211802	2211803	2211804	2211805	2211806	2211807	2211808	2211809	2211810
Model		SG05A	SG05B	SG10A	SG10B	SG20A	SG20B	SG30A	SG30B	SG50A	SG50B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)		1000(2200)		2000(4400)		3000(6600)		5000(11000)	
Beam Flange Width	b mm(in.)	64-220(2.5-8.6)		64-220(2.5-8.6)		88-220(3.5-8.6)		102-220(4-8.6)		114-220(4.5-8.6)	
Beam Flange Thickness	t mm(in.)	25(1)		25(1)		25(1)		25(1)		25(1)	
A		90(3.5)		85(3.3)		98(3.9)		113(4.5)		132(5.2)	
C		80(3.1)		82(3.2)		85(3.3)		88(3.4)		92(3.6)	
G		17(0.6)		18(0.7)		22(0.8)		28(1.1)		33(1.3)	
D1		25(1)		30(1.2)		34(1.3)		46(1.8)		57(2.2)	
D2		29(1.2)		34(1.4)		46(1.8)		55(2.2)		67(2.6)	
F		55(2.2)		65(3)		100(4)		114(4.5)		168(6.6)	
H	mm(in.)	67.5(2.6)		72(2.8)		88.5(3.5)		105(4.1)		125.5(4.9)	
H1		30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30(1.2)	45(1.8)	30(1.2)	45(1.8)
L		225(8.9)		245(9.6)		305(12)		345(13.6)		410(16.1)	
L1		112(4.4)		120(4.7)		138(5.4)		156(6.1)		177(7)	
R		57(2.2)		60(2.4)		75(2.9)		90(3.5)		110(4.3)	
D		150(6)		150(6)		155(6.1)		160(6)		165(6.5)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	9.3(20.5)		13(28.6)		20.5(45)		30(66)		45(99)	

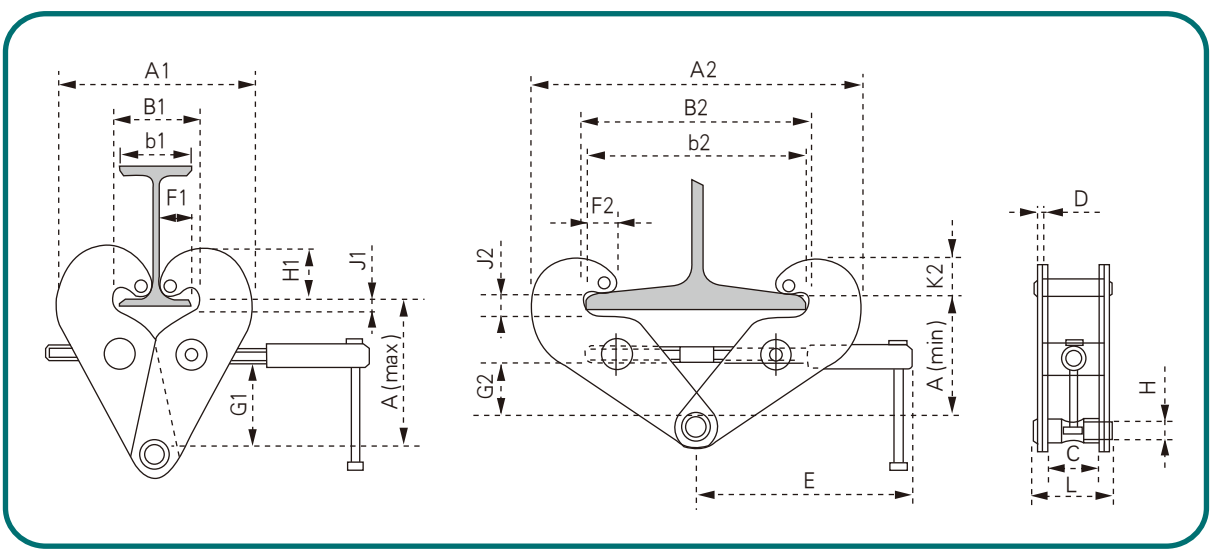
Beam clamp BC series

- Capacity 1 to 10 ton.
- Clamp jaw is designed to reduce flange stress by distributing load away from I-beam flange edge
- Can be mounted easily with threaded handle.
- Fits a wide range of flange widths and beams.
- Suspension bar provides lower headroom.
- Customer's specification or OEM is avaliable.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***
- ***Conforms to ANSI/ASME safety standard.***



BC20

i-Lift No.		2212001	2212002	2212003	2212004	2212005
Model		BC10	BC20	BC30	BC50	BC100
Capacity	kg(lb.)	1000(2200)	2000(4400)	3000(6600)	5000(11000)	10000(22000)
Beam Flange Width	mm(in.)	75-230 (3-9)		80-322 (3.1-12.6)	90-322 (3.5-12.6)	
Amin	mm(in.)	116(4.5)		180(7)		176(6.9)
Amax		151(5)		225(8.8)		221(8.7)
B1		78(3)		80(3.1)	90(3.5)	
B2		247(9.7)		322(12.7)		
A1		186(7.3)		232(9.1)	242(9.5)	268(10.5)
A2		350(13.8)		455(18)	445(17.5)	480(18.9)
b1		75(3)		80(3.1)	90(3.5)	
b2		230(9)		322(12.7)	312(12.3)	322(12.7)
C		50(2)		70(2.8)		
D		4(0.1)	6(0.2)	8(0.3)	10(0.4)	12(0.5)
E		215(8.5)		255(10)		275(10.8)
F1		34(1.3)		35(1.3)		
F2		17(0.7)	18(0.7)	21(0.8)		20(0.8)
G1		83(3.3)		121(4.7)	117(4.6)	111(4.3)
G2		45(1.8)		76(3)		67(2.6)
H		20(0.8)		22(0.8)	28(1.1)	38(1.5)
J1		14(0.6)		30(1.2)		34(1.3)
J2		21(0.8)		34(1.3)		35(1.3)
K1		48(1.9)	50(2)	60(2.4)		
K2		31(1.2)	32(1.2)	40(1.6)	42(1.7)	40(1.6)
L		84(3.3)	94(3.7)	122(4.8)	129(5)	146(5.7)
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	3.9(8.6)	4.7(10)	9.2(20)	11(24.2)	17.5(38.5)



Push Trolley PT series

Professional class

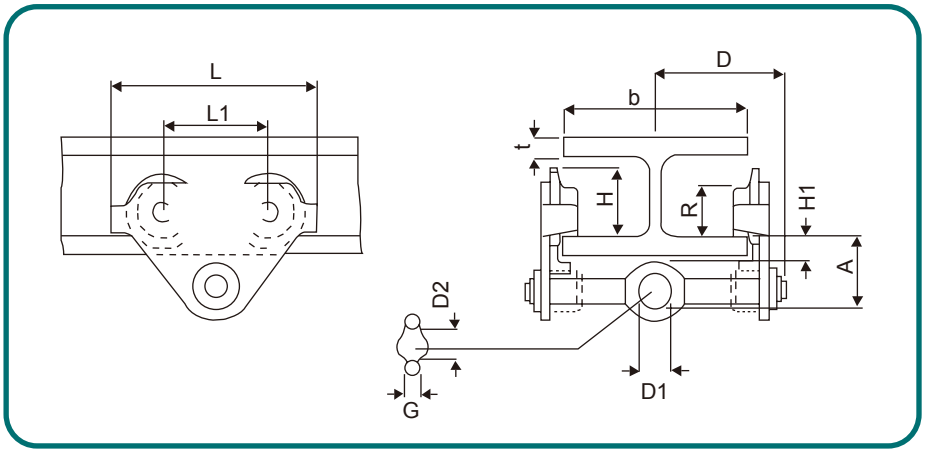
- Adapts to wide range of beam adjustment by thread.
- Versatile trolley for use with any hook suspended hoist.
- ***Conforms to CE safety standard.***

Warning:

The equipment shown is only intended for industrial use. Should not be used to lift, support, transport people, or to suspend loads over people.



PT20-A



i-Lift No.		2211501	2211502	2211503	2211504	2211505	2211506	2211507	2211508	2211509	2211510
Model		PT05-A	PT05-B	PT11-A	PT11-B	PT20-A	PT20-B	PT30-A	PT30-B	PT50-A	PT50-B
Capacity	kg(lb.)	500(1100)		1000(2200)		2000(4400)		3000(6600)		5000(11000)	
Beam Flange Width	b mm(in.)	64-220(2.5-8.6)		64-220(2.5-8.6)		88-220(3.5-8.6)		102-220(4-8.6)		114-220(4.5-8.6)	
Beam Flange Thickness	t mm(in.)	25(1)		25(1)		25(1)		25(1)		25(1)	
A	mm(in.)	90(3.6)		85(3.2)		98(3.9)		113(4.5)		132(5.2)	
G		16(0.6)		18(0.6)		22(0.8)		28(1.1)		33(1.3)	
D1		25(1)		30(1.2)		34(1.3)		46(1.8)		57(2.2)	
D2		29(1.2)		34(1.4)		46(1.8)		55(2.2)		67(2.6)	
H		67.5(2.7)		72(2.8)		88.5(3.5)		105(4.1)		125(4.9)	
H1		30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30.5(1.2)	45.5(1.8)	30(1.2)	45(1.8)	30(1.2)	45(1.8)
L		225(8.8)		245(9.6)		305(12)		345(13.6)		410(16.1)	
L1		112(4.4)		120(4.7)		138(5.4)		156(6.1)		177(7)	
R		57(2.3)		60(2.4)		75(3)		90(3.5)		110(4.3)	
D		150(6)		150(6)		155(6.1)		160(6)		165(6.5)	
Net Weight	kg(lb.)	5.6(12.3)		10(22)		16(35.2)		32(70.4)		48(105.6)	